VOLUME 11114

11114

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 29 - 30 - 1932

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
29	Deutschland	Hamburg	47
	Yacht Cressida	Habana	4
	Thyra	St. John's	1
	Torridal	St. John's	1
	Tai Yin	Cristobal	4
30	Dominica	West Indies	10
	Amer. Importer	Hamburg	5
	Schodack	Le Havre	4
	Exhebitor	Genoa	4
	Svealand	Cruz Grande	2
	Fidelio	Puerto Plata	1
	Ayuruoca	Santos	3
	Geo. H. Jones	Mamonal	2
	Belfri	Valparaiso	1
	Whiteway	Bridgewater	1

Supplementary crew lists
Airplane sheets (crew and passenger)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11114, April 29-30, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this Sept. day of 21, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 21, 1943
Date

Eleanor Feaney
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 3 1932
BILL NO. 13685 FILED MAY 3 1932

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geiler, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had NIne YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geiler.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cards Punched 5/4/32 E
Clerk E
Cards Removed 5/9/32
Cards Checked E C
Clerk

Apr 4-1932

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a United States consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. Govt.	DIPLO.	U.S. Govt. in U.S.A.	TRANSIT Passengers	U.S.C.G. in U.S.C.G.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin											
Cabin	12				13	33	1				59
2nd Cabin											
Tourist	50				17	45	3		1		116
3rd Class	64	5			6	25	2		6		108
TOTAL	126	5			36	103	6		7		283

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	26	33	59
2nd Cabin			
Tourist	71	45	116
3rd Class	83	25	108
Total	180	103	283

2 City mail clerks not counted
2 mail clerks

1114
2730

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. *S. S.* " DEUTSCHLAND " *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Schmidt	Sibylle	23		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Annaberg	App.788840 784652RP.	Wash.	1/20/32		U.S.A.	Binghamton
2		Nagel	Nelli	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	" 733541 729818RP.	"	6/13/31		"	Chicago
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sist.Alice Ostenreich 12 Leipzig,Phil.Rosenthalstr.	---	NY.	Bingham-ton	yes	self	100	yes	1931/2,NY.			own home:Binghamton,NY. 74 Bennett ave.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	grey	none
2	Fath,Michael Prester,Muen-chen,Streitfeldstr.21.	--	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	100	"	1923/31,Ill.		4/27	husbd.Paul Nagel,Chicago Ill.,5104 Sheridan Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	black	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS! The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sist.Alice Ostenreich 12, Leipzig,Phil.Rosenthalstr.	---	NY.	Bingham-ton	yes	self	100	yes	1931/2,NY.			own home:Binghamton,NY. 74 Bennett ave.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	grey	none
2	Fath,Michael Prester,Muen-chen,Streitfeldstr.21.	--	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	100	"	1923/31,Ill.4/27			husbd.Paul Nagel,Chicago Ill.,5104 Sheridan Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	black	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out all but Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had NIne YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Post-Manifest!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOM.L	Redmann	Rudolf	42		M	M	Sea Post	yes	German English	yes	German	Germ.	Germany	Altona	415	Hamburg	1.19.32.		Germ.	Hamburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

01-12

3/1 Gouvernante

12

Mais Religieuse

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Post Manifest

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, *19* 32.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Martha Redmann Hamburg,Borgfelderst.53	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	Germ. Postal Dept.	yes	yes	1928/ 1931.	N.Y.	2.17. 32.	remains on board	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	bl.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932.

Sa.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
'No.' on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Zuckermann	Carl	61		m	m	U.S.Passport 3732, Washington, Oct.21st 1929.													
2		"	Gisella	36		f	m	h/wife	yes	Hungar.	yes	none	Magyar	Czl.	Kassa	144 NQIV.	Budapest	3/7/32		Hungary	Budapest
3		Heinsheimer	Heinrich	50		m	m	merchant	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	App.792548 789139RP.	Wash.	2/20/32		U.S.A.	New York
4		"	Nelly	44		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	10009 QIV.	Koeln	1/3/32		Germany	Frankfurt
5		"	Margot	21		f	s	art.photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	12769 "	"	"		"	"
6		Sothmann	William	61		m	m	expert	"	"	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Hadersley	1145 "	Hamburg	4/8/32		"	Ploen
7		"	Helene	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	French	France	Robertso	477 "	"	"		"	"
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1												own home: San Francisco, Cal., 37 Turk Street.																
2	Broth. Aladar Femjoesi, Budapest, Jozsef Rörix 66.	--	Cal.	San Francisco	~~no~~ yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	husbd. -"-	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none
3	Fath. I/L. Jose Wolf, Frankfurt/Main, 357 Ischersheim. Landstrasse.	--	NY.	New York	yes	"	200	yes	1930/1, ~~Cal.~~ N.Y.		3/7.	own home: New York, NY. 324 W. 101 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"
4	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	husbd. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"
5	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	limping with right foot.
6	mother: Lieselotte Sothmann Glueckstadt Fleet 49	--	NJ.	Irvington	"	"	5000	yes	1905/26	NY.	2/24	son: Ernest Sothmann Irvington, NJ. 340 Myrtle Av"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	none
7	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	gr	"
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had NIne YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.1. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 19 32.

Sa.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wolf	Paul	38		m	s	physician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	893 NIV.	Berlin	3/30/32		Germany	Berlin
2		Stemmler	Elise	53		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timmel	584 "	Hamburg	4/16/32		"	Hamburg
3		Bretfeld	Ernst	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Czl.	"	"	Dresden	92 "	Dresden	2/9/32		"	Dresden
4		Jensen	Katharine	66		f	s	private	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Flensburg	509 "	Hamburg	3/10/32		"	Flensburg
5	TRANSIT	Merz	Horst	40		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Danzig	"	"	Lehma	843 "	Berlin	3/22/32		"	Travemuende
6	TRANSIT	Diele	Walter	27		m	m	pilot	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Duisburg	50 "	"	4/15/32		"	Warnemuende
7		Cormann	Gertrud	33		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	722 "	"	3/9/32	M-258-522 VLX/FW	"	Stettin
8		Falz	Dr. Ernst	31		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Idar	782 "	Hamburg	6/5/31		"	Fuhlsbuettel
9	TRANSIT	Berner	Paul	45		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illingen	220 "	Zuerich	4/15/32		Switzerl.	Rheineck
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after engaging temporarily in labor (if answer is yes or no, state which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:Dr.Wolf,Berlin, Altonaerstr.7.	N.Y.	Germ.	Berlin	no	s.col.23.	1000	no	no	no	no	Congress of the American Medical Association, New Orleans,La.	yes	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld.	grey	none
2	husbd.F.W.Stemmler,Roentgenstr.49,Hamburg.	"	"	Hamburg	yes	self	250	yes	1923	NY.	12/1.	nephew:Chas.Eole,40 Wall str.c/o White,Weld &Co. New York,NY.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
3	wife:Elisabeth Bretfeld, Bodenbach,Krahuebel 115b.	"	"	Dresden	"	"	1000	"	1931	"	5/14	Alamac Hotel,71 Str., Broadway, New York,C.-	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
4	sist.Henriette Erichsen, Apenrade,Nordixter See 34.	"	"	Flensburg	no	"	250	no	no	no	no	sist.Dora Thomsen,113 Burm Blvd.,Omaha,Nebr.	"	6mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	blue	"
5	wife:Hilde Merz,Travemuende,Steuerbord 2.	"	"	Travemuende	yes	"	50	yes	1912 1931	R.I. Fla.	9/9.	The Sherry Netherland, New York,NY.5 Ave.-59 str.	"	2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
6	wife:Kaethe Diele,Warnemuende,Parkstr.3.	"	"	Warnemuende	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	address: New York,NY. Aeroplan Do.X.	"	1½ mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	br.	"
7	Fath.Dr.Paul Cormann,Stettin,Koenigsplatz 18.	"	"	Stettin	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	sist.Gustel Giesseta,706 Hastings St.Pittsburgh,Pa.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 4/19/33	"	"	"	File No. [illegible]	5	10	"	br.	br.	"
8	acq.Walter Nibbe,Fuhlsbuettel,Reesweg 4.	"	"	Fuhlsbuettel	"	"	1000	yes	1930	NY.		addr.Hotel Mac Alpin,B'way corner 34 Str.NewYork,NY.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	blue	"
9	wife:Frida Berner, Rheineck,Switzerland.	"	Switzld.	Rheineck	"	"	50	yes	1931	"	10/3	address: Aeroplan Do.X.,NewYork,NY.	"	59d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	br.	"
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had NIne YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Hansen	Lorentz	42		M	M	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	N.I. 20	Bergen, Norway	March 16th 1932	Norway	Bergen	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-28

2nd T

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, *19*

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. L.N. Hansen, Haukelandvei 49, Bergen (Norway)	Nor-way	Bergen	no	self	yes	yes	1930	Chica-go Ill.	Canada Steamship Lines Montreal (Canada)	in transit to Canada	2d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, *Surgeon of the* Deutschland *sailing therewith*, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* Nine YEARS *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* of April 1932, *19*

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22nd, 1932

12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BATTEN	Henry Albert	30	4	M.	S.	Valet Chauffeur	Yes	Engl.	Yes	British	English	England	London	533	London 4.16.32 In Transit to Canada		Canada	London, Ont.
2	TRANSIT	HENLE	Adele	41	8	F.	M.	h.wife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Bavaria	Nurnberg	NI.182	Munich, Germany	18/3/32	Germany	Nurnberg
3	TRANSIT	HENLE	Hans	43	9	M.	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Bavaria	Moosham	NI.184	Munich, Germany	18/3/32	Germany	Nurnberg
4		HERBST	Theodore W.	32	7	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Ger., Eng.	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	RE.685462	Washington Extd. 2/3/32	21/2/31	U.S.A.	N.Y.
5	TRANSIT	MOORE	Elsie Helena	27	8	F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Engl.	Yes	British	English	England	Haslemere	In transit.	London 4.16.32		Canada	London, Ont.
6	TRANSIT	MORGAN	Claude Kyd	60	4	M.	M.	Retired army officer(Col.)	Yes	"	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	In transit.	to Canada		Canada	London, Ont.
7	TRANSIT	MORGAN	Eleanor Elizabeth Bamlet	49	4	F.	M.	h,wife	Yes		Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	London, Ont.	"	" "		Canada	London, Ont.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, *1932.*

12

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	E.R.Batten (Brother), 31a, Parfrey St., Fulham, London, England.	Canada	London, Ont.		Col.C.K. Morgan	Yes	Yes	In transit to Canada		Col.C.K.Morgan, C.B., C.M.G., "Waverley", London, Ontario.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Brown	Grey	
2	Frau H.Palm (Sister) Erlensteyenstr.2, Nurnberg.	Germ.	Nurnberg		Self	Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.& Cincinnati		Y.E.Booth, 254, E.2nd Ave., Roselle, N.Y.	few hours		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Fair	Blond	Blue
3	do. (Sister-in-law)	Germ.	Nurnberg		Self	Yes	Yes	1924, 25, 27, 30	do.		under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fresh	Blond	Grey
4	Wm. Herbst (Father), Badestr.25, Hamburg.		N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-31	N.Y.	Home: 59 E.64th St., N.Y.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Fair	Blond	Grey
5	Thos.Moore, Forrest Villa, Owlsmoom, Camberley, Surrey	Niagara Falls for London, Ontario.		Yes	Col.C.K. Morgan	Yes	Yes	In transit to Canada		Mrs.C.K. Morgan, Waverley, London, Ont.	Permanent	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4		Fair	Blond	Grey
6	J.E.Smallman (brother-in-law), London, Ont.	Niagara Falls		Yes	Husband Self	Yes					few hours		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Brown	Hazel	
7	do		do	Yes	Husband	"	"			Waverley, London, Ont.	few hours		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-		Dark Brown	Brown	
8										do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Fair Lt. Brown	Grey	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1932, 1932.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	Charles Lincoln	43	10	M.	M.	June 10th 1888, Auturn, Rhode Island.	U.S.P. 3386, Feb.3rd 1932. WASHT. D.C.	271, Madison Avenue. New York City.
2	CUTHBERT	Winslow R.	37		M.	M.	May 24th 1894, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 259, Mar.23rd 1929, Bombay, India. Rnd. Mar.27th 1931, Bombay.	3, Oak Avenue, Tuckahoe, N.Y.
3	CUTHBERT	Ellen Sylvia	31		F.	M.	Nov.20th 1900, Minnewaukau, N.Dakota.	U.S.P.85, Mar.2nd 1932. BOMBAY, INDIA	do.
4	DUNN	Reginald	39		M.	M.	May 5th 1892, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 2016, May 26th 1930, London.	230, Park Ave., New York City.
5	KURTZ	Jeanne	38		F.	M.		Naturalized 1917, New York. U.S.P.37478, May 7,1929. Rnd.May 6,1931.	210 East 73 St., New York City.
6	SHREEVE	Herbert Edward	58		M.	M.		Ntrlzd.May 2, 1917, Essex Co.Crt., Newark, N.J. USP2040,May 28, 1930, London, Eng.	American Tel.& Tel.Co., 195, Broadway, New York.
7	SHREEVE	Emily Loring	52		F.	M.	1879, Dedham, Mass.	" 2043, May 29, 1930, London, England.	do.
8	APR29 '32								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—686

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.
Sa.

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, 1932.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cole	Martha M.	62		f	wid.		Diplomatic Passport No.1014, Washington,11/18/1927	New York,NY.,40 Wall str. c/o White,Weld & Co.
2	Fechteler	Rosalie	74		f	m	Charleston,Mass. 6/6/1857	U.S.P. 5013 Wash. 4/5/29	New York,NY.,530 E.86 Str.
3	Phraner	Mary S.	34		f	s	Summit,N.J. 3/2/1898	" 140200 " 11/11/29	Summit,NJ.,113 Hobart Ave.
4	Loth	Nathan	70		m	m		" 675620 " 2/20/29	New York,NY.305 West End Ave.
5	Anderson	Pearl D.	64		f	wid.	Monmouth,Ill. 8/6/1867	" 322714 " 10/29/30	Pueblo,Colo.,Abriendo & Division Str.,c/o W.L.Anderson Coal Co.
6	Campbell	Suzanne	42		f	m	Dorchester,Mass. 11/18/1889	" 466144 " 3/1/32	New York,NY.,271 Madison ave.
7	King	Rudolf	70		m	m		" 432917 " 8/14/31	Kansas City,Mo.,Broadway.
8	"	Joanna	57		f	m		" " " "	"
9	Schmid	Jacob	68		m	m		" 223, Munich, 5/14/29	New York,NY.,Hotel Naragance, 94th Str.& Broadway.
10	"	Franziska	52		f	m		" " " "	"
11	"	Eleonore,Beatrice	23		f	s		" " " "	"
12	Scharf	Lou	30		m	s	New York,NY. 12/20/1901	" 665889 Wash. 1/16/29	New York,NY.276 Riverside Drive
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

APR 29 32
8 30
HM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6556

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Sailing from CHERBOURG APRIL 22ND 1932, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1932, 192 32.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wix	Heddy	43	-	F	M		USP.293 Zurich (Switz.)May 12th 1930	Greenwich Conn.
2	Christie	Stella	67		F	W	August 11th 1864 N.Y.City	USP.338048 Wash'ton D.C.Jan.22nd 1931	77 Porter Pl.Montcla ir N.J.
3	Adams	Grace	63		F	M	September 25th 1868 Georgetown Ohio.	USP.464062 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.17th 1932	54 Melrose Pl.Montclair N.J.
4	Power	Thomas	71		M	W		USP.669362 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.10th 1931	201 Bowman Ave.Merion Penn.
5	Dallas	Jennie	49		F	S	August 2, 1883, Philadelphia Pa.	USP.669079 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.10th 1931	1429 So.52nd Str. W. Philadelphia Pa.
6	Litzenberger	Rudolf	46		M	M		USP.463348 Wash'ton D.C. Feb.11th 1932	62 W. 14th Str. N.Y.City
7	Keenan	Elizabeth	64		F	W	February 2nd 1868, Kenosha Wisc.	USP.305255 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.14th 1931	631 Esplanade Pelham Manor N.Y.
8	Morrison	Emily	45		F	S	September 4th 1886 Chicago Ill.	USP.46I835 Wash'ton D.C.Feb.1st 1932	4846 Drexel Blvd.Chicago Ill.
9	Oppenheimer	Arthur	37		M	M	October 5th 1894 N.Y.City	USP.468986 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.15th 1932	52 William Str. N.Y.City N.Y.
10	Oppenheimer	Grace	31	8	F	M	July 19th 1900 Carbondale Pa.	USP.----------do----------	----------do----------
11	Clark	Arthur	41		M	M	June 20th 1891 Decatur Ill.	USP.467402 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.8th 1932	716 Shadyside S.W.Canton Ohio.
12	Igleber	Robert	44		M	M		USP.3247 NY series Wash'ton Nov.14th.1931	67 Broad Street N.Y.City.
13	Thackara	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Jan. 18th 1881, Boston, Mass.	USP. 3530 Boston, Ser. 3.19.32.-	318 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.
14	APR 29 1932								
15	8.30 P.M.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Lost-Manifest

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
COUNTED									
1	James	Leo	38		M	S	Skantaceles Falls, NY., 9.11.92.	U.S.P. 1092 3. 20. 1930. Washt.-	606 W., 135 Str., New York, C.
2	Natalie	Paul	27		F	M	New York, N.Y., 9.26. 04.	" 3640 Oct. 8, 1928, Washt.	3214 Kingsbridge Ave, N.Y.C.
3	APR 29 1932						14 2 Left wid at Buenos Aires		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had NIne YEARS years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ruh	Albert J.	27		M	M	Clerk	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buch	Permit No 788782 Appl. No 794215	Washington D.C.	February 18th 1932		U.S.A.	New York City
2		Pfeiffer	Hanne	24		F	S	H.hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Permit 659729 Appl. 666442	Washington D.C.	Oct. 30th 1930 ren. Sept. 30th 1931		U.S.A.	New York City
3		Schneider	Jacob	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Altstätten	Perm. 712150 Appl. 716723	Washington D.C.	May 4th 1931		U.S.A.	Oregon-City
4		Schneider	Frieda	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Schmetzdorf	Perm. 712151 Appl. 716724	Washington D.C.	May 4th 1931		U.S.A.	Oregon-City
5	U.S. Cit.	Schneider	Arthur	7		M	S	pupil				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Portland	U.S.A.P. 11674	Washington D.C.	May 15th 1931			
6	U.S. Cit.	Schneider	Erwin	2	6	M	S	pupil				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Portland	----do--	---do---	---do--			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in person or any interest, or under promise, agreement, or contract to labor for any person or corporation, or as a member of any class thereof, or as an agricultural laborer? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit only in labor, travel, or study in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife: Mrs Ruh, Serre 95								1927/	El	Cousin: Mr. Raymond Pascal															fair			
1	La Chaux de Fonds (Switzerland)		New York City		yes	self	yes	yes	1932	Centro Cal.	Audubon, Ave 11, New York City	no	perma-nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	blue	none
	Father: Mr. Phillipp Pfeiffer				yes				1929/	New	Friend: Betty Short, 474		perma-													fair			
2	Simmlerstr. 1 Pforzheim (Germany)		New York City			self	yes	yes	1930	York City	Central W, New York City	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	brown	none
	Father-in-law: Mr. Lutz,								1910/	Oregon	Going Home: Rout 2, Box 75		perma-													dark			
3	Eichberg (Switzerland)		Or. Portland		no	self	yes	yes	1931		Oregon City, Or.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	blue	none
	Father:								1921/				perma-													fair			
4	----------do----------		-do-	--do-	no	self	yes	yes	1931	-do-	----------do----------	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		blond	blue	none
5											----------do----------																		
6											----------do----------																		
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. (Master or Officer)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had NIne YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 — NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland", Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	[illegible]	Ekebom	Josef	36		M	M	Manager	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Pojo NJ	Sct 3-2 N.I. 48	Helsing-fors Finland	March 30th 1932		Finland	Helsingfors	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Compare 10:00 AM APR 29 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, *19* 20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a temporary visit only, in labor, pursuits, or profession in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs Signe Ekebom 5 Apollo Gatan, Helsingfors (Finland)		Finland	Helsingfors	yes	self	$25	no	-	-		Congress Methodist Episcopal Church, Atlantic City	yes	about one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23c

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22nd, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ABEL	Karl August	25	✓	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Gruna	NI 123	Dresden	2.4.32	VL56/496	Germany	Gruna	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

02-12

Complete 9.30 AM. APR 29 1932

John Patterson
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, *19*

22

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe himself to be an immigrant as defined in section 3 of the immigration act of 1924?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: K.A.Abel, Gruna, Germany.	Germany,	Gruna		Yes	Self	$630.00 Yes	No				Business Friend: E.Heidhues, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	abt. 6 mths.	No	No	Ext. to	No	No	4/29/33	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	File No. 99756/496
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 193_, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had NIne YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Post-Manifest!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, April 21st, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Cancelled	Riebe	Max	40		m	m	Sea Post	Yes	German English	Yes	Germ.	German	Germ.	Stettin	C1-12 NI 370 Sect 3-1 acor	Hamburg	12.29.31.		12 Germ.	Hamburg	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Complete 9:15 AM APR 29 1932

John Boetheon
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]
Post Manifest
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States, or remain permanently? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instruction 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Hermine Riebe, von Hessweg 11, Hamburg	GERMANY	yes		yes	Germ. Pastal Dept.	yes	yes	1929/31	N.Y.	N.Y.	remains on board	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	bl.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, ~~Dr. Wilhelm Geller~~, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had NIne YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932.

Sa.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.CIT.	George	Alfred	24		m	m	U.S.Passport 334651, Washington, 1/3/1931.													
2		"	Martha	21		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Mainz	subdiv.a sect.4, 134 NQIV.	Koeln	4/4/32		Germany	Mainz
3		Bauer	Elisabeth	59		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Berlin	2632 QIV.	Berlin	3/11/32		"	Berlin
4		Kohl	Rosina	36		f	s	nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumpels-muehle	12783 "	Koeln	3/4/32		"	Hiltrup
5		Bennink	Adelheid	34		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verding-holt	12784 "	"	"		"	"
6		Schaetzle	Maria	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Prechtal	12782 "	"	"		"	"
7		Uepping	Franziska	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadtlohn	12785 "	"	"		"	"
8		Nover	Julia	38		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsen-kirchen	12786 "	"	"		"	"
9		Heinze	Hedwig	35		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thiemen-dorf	12787 "	"	"		"	"
10		Roehring	Johanna	33		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadtlohn	12781 "	"	"		"	"
11	U.S.CIT.	Vogler	Margarete	29		f	m	U.S.Passport 613318, Wash. July 11, 1928. Born at Huntington Station, NY. 11/11/1902.													
12		"	Georg	25		m	m	tinsmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wartenfels	17656QIV.	Stuttgart	4/11/32		Germany	Wartenfels
13	UNDER 16	"	Johann	--		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	158 NQIV. App.778211	"	"		"	"
14		Haerting	Herbert	28		m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Chemnitz	772963RP.	Wash.	11/18/31		U.S.A.	Chicago
15		"	Elfriede	28		f	m	h/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	15796 QIV.	Hamburg	4/18/32		Germany	Altona
16		Ippach	Isabel	55		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Framing-ham, Mass.	150 NQIV	Stuttgart	3/23/32		"	Baden-Baden
17		Stuewe	Heinrich	31		m	s	munk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lotten	12775 QIV	Koeln	1/13/32		"	Muenster
18		Krimphove	Hermann	41		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Handorf	12774 "	"	"		"	Borsten
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

T.-A.

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay only in laboring, permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (alien) coming in pursuance of the terms of any real or personal property bequest? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1												own home:Rockville Centre N.Y.,195 Merrick Road.																		
2	Fath.Karl Bacho,Mainz, Kurfuerstenstr.15.	--	Rockville NY.	Centre	yes	s.col.23.	70	no	no	no	no	husbd. -"-	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	grey	none
3	cousin:Else Bauer,Berlin, Philipp Str.9.	--	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	son:Reinhold Bauer,1627 Olive Ave.Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	blue	"
4	friends:Kloster Hiltrup, Hiltrup,Bez.Muenster.	--	Pa.	Reading	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	St.Michaels Convent, Reading,Pa.Bernhard P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	blue	"
5	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"
7	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	grey	"
8	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"
9	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"
10	"	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br.	"
11												own home:Huntington Station,NY.,38 Chestnut Rd. c/o John Pfister.																		
12	Fath.Nikolaus Vogler, Wartenfels/Obfr.House 50.	--	NY.	Huntingt. Station	no	self	500	no	no	no	no	wife: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bld.	grey	left little fing.crimmed
13	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	Moth. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 5	1 10	"	"	blue	none
14	Fath.Gustav Haerting, Hamburg,Iflandstr.6.	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	60	yes	1929/32,	Ill.	3/10	uncle:Albert Haerting, 3730Whipple str.Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
15	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	blue	"
16	husbd.Pfarrer K.Ippach, Baden-Baden,Hauptstr.34.	--	Mass.	Framing-ham	no	"	25	yes	1877/1925 1930	909,NJ. Mass.	Nov. 1930	cousin:Herbert Vialle,210 State St.Framingham Center, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	"	"
17	acq.:Provinzial of Franziskaner,Klosterstr.1,Werl-Kr.Soest.	--	Cal.	San Fran-cisco	no	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	no	acq.:Very Rev.Fath.Provincial of the Franciscan Prov.,133 Golden Gate ave. San Francisco,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	grey	"
18	sist.Elis.Nientiedt,Handorf i/W.,Torbaum 33.	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R. *List* No. 2. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg, April 21st, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Stroeh	Theodor	64		m	wd	private	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	586 NIV.	Hamburg	4/18/32			Germany	Breklum
2	TRANSIT	Mannsfeldt	Werner	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	585 "	"	"			"	Hamburg
3	TRANSIT	Schaedel	Heinrich	57		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suessbeig	957 "	Berlin	4/5/32			"	Kloster-lausnitz
4		Glaubrecht	Ferdinand	56		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muelhausen	223 "	Leipzig	4/11/32			"	Muehlhausen
5	TRANSIT	Dlabac	Helene	49		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein-Furra	582 "	Hamburg	4/15/32			"	Hamburg
6	TRANSIT	Eitel	Otto	30		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Herisau	152 "	Zuerich	1/6/32			Switzerland	Rorschach
7	TRANSIT	Kiel	Henry	24		m	s	radio officer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	50 "	Berlin	4/15/32			Germany	Hamburg
8	TRANSIT	Daberning	Josef	31		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Badenthein	50 "	Berlin	5/15/32			Austria	Badenthein
9	TRANSIT	Marquardt	Adolf	38		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Stuttgart	50 "	"	"			Germany	Stuttgart
10	TRANSIT	Brombeis	Ernst	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindau	50 "	"	"			"	Lindau
11	TRANSIT	Fischer	Emil	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freystadt	50 "	"	"			Switzerland	Rorschach
12	TRANSIT	Haas	Jacob	41		m	m	secretary	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Seebach	192 "	Zuerich	3/14/32			"	Seebach
13		Woerner Dr.	Eduard	31		m	s	physician	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Ulm	206 "	Frankfurt	3/19/32	VL-256-535		Germany	Frankfurt
14	TRANSIT	Boemer Dr.	Karl	31		m	m	referent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenster	2981 "	Berlin	7/20/31			"	Berlin
15		Heil	Margarete	59		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butzbach	215 "	Frankfurt	3/31/32			"	Butzbach
16		Kuehnert	Otto	23		m	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briesen	1102 "	Berlin	4/15/32	VL 163/611		"	Berlin
17		Wiedrich	Willi	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaditz	1088 "	"	4/14/32	VL 163/612		"	"
18		Suesskind	Lieselotte	18		f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	812 "	"	3/16/32			"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	Schneider	Gustav	46		m	m	consulate secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	1288 "	"	4/6/32			Japan	Tokio
20	DIPLOMAT	"	Gertrud	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kohlfurt	1289 "	"	"			"	"
21		Menne	Olga	65		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obergeiss	204 "	Leipzig	3/24/32			Germany	Halle
22	TRANSIT	Goericke	Otto	55		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delitzsch	129 "	Dresden	4/18/32			"	Radebeul
23	TRANSIT	Stehl	Heinrich	58		m	m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rommershausen	188 "	Frankfurt	2/27/32			"	Kassel
24	TRANSIT	West	Richard	50		m	m	captain	"	Danish	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	323/1074 "	Kopenhagen	4/18/32	VL 24/1705		Denmark	Kopenhagen
25		Pagels	Gustel	44		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Muenster	257 "	Koeln	3/30/32			Germany	Sterkrade
26		Stierstadt	Marie	32		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	859 "	Berlin	3/23/32			"	Berlin
27		~~Ammoser~~	~~Otto~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Osnabrueck~~						~~"~~	~~Osnabrueck~~
28	TRANSIT	Mingst	Anna	50		f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arnsdorf	1172 N.IV.	Bremen	4.20.32.			"	Arnsdorf
29																						
30																						

16

Complete 11¹⁰ AM APR 29 1932

John Pattie
Inspector

No. 27, Ammoser Otto not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, *19* 32. " NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST "

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																	Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or anybody on his behalf have a job waiting for him, or has he been promised by anybody a job, or has he, himself, any visible means of support?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of employment, in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	son:Adolf Stroeh,											son i.l.W.F.Engel, St.		6																
1	Eichede	NY.	Germ.	Breklum	yes	self	$200	no	& ret hamp	no	no	Baltimore,Md.1606 Caswell	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	r. leg shorter
2	father:Carl Mannsfeldt Hamburg,Elisabethgehoelz	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	$150	"	"	"	"	acqu.J.Arnold,New York, NY.57 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl	none
3	wife:H- Schaede, Klosterlausnitz	"	"	Kloster-lausnitz	"	"	$100	yes	1928	Mos	June	Int.Method.Episcopal Conf. Atlantic City,NJ.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	l.indexfing crippled
4	wife:Johanna Blambrecht Muehlhausen	"	"Muehlhausen		"	"	$50	no	& ret hamp	no	no	busfrds.Finshi Knitting Mash.Co.Brooklyn,NY.740	"	Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr	gr	none
5	husband:Karl Dlabac Hamburg,Ditmarschest.33	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	$30	yes	1930	NY.	10/17	son i.l.Willy Stuebner Glendale,NY.70-24 69 Pl	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	"
6	wife:Maja Eitel, Rorschach Hauffstr.38	"	Swtzld.	Rorschach	" Luftschiff GmbH	Berlin	$25	yes	1931	NY.	11/19	Flugschiff D O X New York NY.	"	1 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	bl	"
7	father: Julius Kiel, Hamburg,Schrammsweg 15	"	Germ.	Hamburg	"	Dornier	$25	"	"	"	10/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld	gr	"
8	father:Johs.Deberning Rodenthein	"	Austr.	Rodenthein	yes	"	$100	"	1931/2	"	2/11	"	"	One Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"
9	wife:Mrs.Marquardt Stuttgart Farrenstr.11	"	Germ.	Stuttgart	"	"	$25	"	1932	"	2/11	"	"	1 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"
10	wife: E.Brombeis Lindau Helenendorferst.	"	"	Lindau	"	"	$50	"	"	"	2/21	"	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
11	wife:Kaethe Bischer, Rorschach Promenadenst.122	"	Swiss	Ror-schach	"	"	$25	"	"	"	2/11	"	"	One Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	wife:Maria Haas, Seebach Sonneggstr.29	"	"	Seebach	"	self	$200	no	no	no	no	Int.Method.Episcopal Conf Atlantic City,NJ.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	father:Otto Woerner, Ulm Frauenstr.116	"	Germ.	Ulm	"	"	$150	"	"	"	"	friend:Peter Bent Brigham Hosp.Boston,Mass.725 Huntington Av	"	6 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
14	wife: Anni Boemer, Steglitz Friedrichsr.St.18	"	"	Steglitz	"	"	$150	yes	1931	NY.	8/26	friend:Dr.Samuel Feldmann New York,NY.Fourth Av	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
15	husband:A.W.Heil, Butzbach Wetzlarerstr.33	"	"	Butzbach	"	"	$125	"	1931	Cal.	9/16	aunt:Marg. Kummer, Petaluma,Cal.	"	Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	gr	"
16	father:Max Kuehnert Berlin,Rathenowerst.3	"	"	Berlin	"	"	$100	"	"	NY.	10/29	acqu.Wirth and Harnich, New York,NY.1560 Br'way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	gr	"
17	father:Hermann Wiedrick Berlin,Walterstr.31	"	"	"	"	"	$300	"	"	"	11/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	br	"
18	father:Mr.Suesskind, Berlin,Levetzowstr.15	"	"	"	"	"	$50	no	no	no	no	uncle:Felix Banin,Newark NJ.50 Farley Ave	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	father:Josef Schneider, Neustadt Gartenstr.11	"	Japn.	Tokio Neustadt	"	"	$200	"	"	"	"	own home: Tokio,Japan German Ambassy	in transit to Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	bl	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
21	daught.Marianne Veronelli Halle Halberstaedterst.5	"	Germ.	Halle	"	"	$50	no	& ret hamp	no	no	daught:Olly Brysmann, Bronx,NY.1455 Jesup Av	yes	6 Mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	wife:Johanna Goericke Radebeul,Kronprinzenst.23	"	"	Radebeul	"	"	$150	yes	1928	NY.	4/19	Int.Method.Episcopal Conf.Atlantic City,NJ.	"	wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr	"
23	wife:Maria Stehl, Kassel,Rattenstr.7	"	"	Kassel	"	"	$200	"	& ret hamp	"	"	"	"	6 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bl	"
24	wife:Mrs. West, Kopenhagen Jacob Dane 1	"	Denm.	Kopen hagen	"	"	$1000	"	1931	NY.	July	Danish Consulate General New York,NY.	"	2 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sbl.	bl	"
25	husband:Erich Pagels, Oberhausen Wilhelmst.41	"	Germ.	Ober hausen	"	"	$200	no	& ret hamp	no	no	friend:Pastor Gallmann, New York,NY.308 E.619 St	"	3 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	gr	"
26	father:Wilh.Ohnesorge Tempelhof,Schombergerst.	"	"	Tempelhof	no	"	$250	"	& ret hamp	"	"	husband:Otto Stierstadt Pasadena,Cal.551 S.Hillst	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
27	~~father:August Ammoser, Osnabrueck Buerscherstr.31~~	"	"	Osnabrueck	yes	"	$500	"	"	"	"	uncle:J.M.Schmeichelt, Pittsburg,Pa.7125 Thomasst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	bl	"
28	husb:August Mingst,Arnsdorf bei Cuxhaven	"	Germ.	Hambg.	yes	seq 23	$25	"	& ret hamp	"	"	nephew:Jacob Springer, 784 Clinton Str. Oradell New Jersey	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	gr.	bl.	"
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J Montgomery V,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " . *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , April 21st , *19* 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Vollmers	Martha	23		f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	Geemman	Germany	Hemmoor	App.771125 766301 RP	Wash.	10/23/31		U.S.A.	Far Rockaway
2		Horstye	Emily	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volmarstein	"786889 782444 "	"	1/2/32		"	New York
3		Eisenhardt	Werner	31		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	"788326 783549 "	"	1/9/32		"	Newark
4		Glander	Alfred	31		m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahrensburg	"792665 789289 "	"	2/23/32		"	New York
5		Schmidt	Stephan	29		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iserlohn	"772204 767301 "	"	10/28/31		"	"
6		Knoeferl	Anna	30		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	"742145 740664 "	"	7/16/31		"	Astoria
7		Morgner	Arno	28		m	s	monteur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	"685415 680736 "	"	1/30/31		"	WestNewYork
8		Husmann	Meta	19		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borstel	790425 785526 "	"	4/28/31		"	Brooklyn
9	87/021 9/26/32	Nielsen	Niels Dith	28		m	m	metal worker	"	English	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Esbjerg	"789683 787721 "	"	12/2/31		"	Plainfield
10		Seffert	Gerhard H.	31		m	m	importer	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	"789097 783305 "	"	1/16/32		"	Malverne
11		"	Charlotte	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"788830 784193 "	"	1/14/32		"	"
12		Knab	John	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	"775223 769864 "	"	11/6/31		"	Brooklyn
13		Schenkel	Caroline	54		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Marburg	"790333 785060 "	"	1/26/32		"	Saratoga Springs
14		Weber	Lina	32		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	German	"	"	Groetzingen	"721262 716140 "	"	5/12/32	VL 281/545	"	New York
15		Bremme	Rosa	73		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	none	"	"	Rausche	"730916 727256 "	"	6/8/31		"	Staten Isld.
16		Nygaard	Christian	32		m	s	farmer	"	English	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Horne	"754401 750159 "	"	8/20/31		"	Solvang
17		Vejlegaard	Christian	25		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skiern	"730011 725611 "	"	6/3/31		"	Detroit
18		Cesny	Ella	30		f	s	h'hold	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	"668668 661589 "	"	11/7/30		"	Brooklyn
19		Timm	Erika	24		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parchim	"726704 727410 "	"	6/26/31		"	New York
20		Reincke	Gertrud	38		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartenstein	"783072 777686 "	"	12/5/31		"	New York
21		Hartkopf	Arthur	29		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohligs	App.774235 768913 "	"	9.3.31		"	Minneapolis Minn.
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, 1932. " RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS "

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text. this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after engaging temporarily in labor. (If yes, explain on line, infra.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Here is given any physical defect, infirmity, or disease of the alien, whether or not apparent (if none, write "none")									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	mother:Johanna Vollmers			Far Rock								own home: Far Rockaway,																		
1	Hemmoor	--	NY.	away	no	self	50	yes	1927/31	NY.	11/19	NY.141 Beachstr.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
2	father:Philipp Rehfeld, Hamburg,Hammerbrookst.79	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	"	25	"	1928/32	NY.	3/17	own home: New York,NY. 520 W. 190 S t.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"
3	father:Reinh.Eisenhardt Erfurt,Nachoderstr.18	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	50	"	1926/32	NJ.	2/4	own home: Newark,NJ. 203 Mt.Proespect Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	brother:Wilhelm Glander, Ahrensburg,Waldstr.15	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	50	"	1923/32	NY.	3/17	own home: New York,NY. 308 E. 93rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld.	bl	"
5	mother:Margareta Schmidt Iserlohn Bergwerkstr.34	--	"	"	"	"	50	"	1924/31	NY.	11/12	own home: New York,NY. 66 West 83rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"
6	father:Erna Knoefel, Ulm,Bahnstr.17	--	NY.	Astoria	"	"	25	"	1923/31	NY.	8/22	own home: Astoria,NY. 3160 33rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	mother:Ernestine Morgner Chemnitz Chemnitztalst.69	--	NJ.	West NewYork	no	"	300	"	1928/31	NJ.	Jan.	own home: West New York,NJ. 15th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
8	father:Johann Husmann Altona,Eimsbuettlerstr.45	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	"	1929/32	NY.	2/11	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 449 Hormannstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
9	father:P.Nielsen Esbjerg,Kronprinsengate 7	--	NJ.	Palinfield	"	"	50	"	1923/32	NJ.	?	own home: Plainfield,NJ. 1007 Hillside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"
10	father:Max Henke, Berlin,Johannstr.7	--	NY.	Malverde	"	"	100	"	1925/32	NY.	2/11	own home: Malverne,NY. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr	"
11	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	father:Josef Knab, Nuernberg Holzstr.17	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1927/31	NY-	11/18	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 1862 Woodbine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	"
13	brother:Julius Ellenzweig Marburg,Biegenstr.21	--	NY.	Saratoga Springs	no	"	25	"	1926/32	NY.	2/18	own home: Saratoga Springs NY. 46 Caroline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"
14	father:Gottlob Weber, Groetzingen	--	"	NewYork	yes	"	25	"	1926/31	NY.	5/15	own home: New York,NY. 992 Trinity Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
15	brother:Otto Baur, Zitzenhausen	--	NY.	Staten Island	no	"	80	"	1907/31	NY.	6/22	own home:Staten Island NY.77 Simonson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	gr	"
16	mother:Dorthsa Madsen, Horne	--	Cal.	Solvang	no	"	25	"	1930/1	Cal.	9/2/31	own home: Atterdag College Solvang,Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
17	father:Christian Vejlegaard Skiern Brodegade 44	--	Mich	Detroit	"	"	500	"	1926/31	Mich	6/13	own home: Detroit,Mich 1785 W.Forest St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bld.	bl	"
18	mother:Auguste Cesny Bochum Langendrehr	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	1000	"	1920/1	Ill.	6/18	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 1725 E. 48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
19	mother:Mathilde Timm Parchim Joh.Albrechtst.6	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1929/31	NY.	6/18	friend:To own home:New York,NY.146 W.111 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl	"
20	father:Friedrich Reincke, Koenigsberg Alt.Garten 58	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1929/31	NY.	12/10	own home: New York,NY. 421 E. 148th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
21	friend:Branbender G.M.b.H., Duisburg,Germany	--	NY.	"	"	"	25	"	1924/31	NY.	11/25	own home:1019 13 Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

31 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Sailing from CHERBOURG April 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1932, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kahn	William	50	✓	M	S		USP.223284 Wash'ton D.C.May 6th 1930	18 Fitzhenry Square Revere Mass.
2	Smith	Quincy	36	8	F	S	September 2nd 1895 Wash'ton D.C,	Ren.in Frankfurt a/M.on Aug.11th 1932 USP.625356 Wash'ton D.C.Aug.11th 1928	3110 Woodlawn Dr. 3110 Wash'ton D.C.
3	Gottfried	Emil	37	✓	M	S	June 1st 1895 N.Y.City	USP.468425 Wash'ton D.C.Mar.12th 1932	37-02- 63 Str. Woodside L.I.N.Y.
4	~~Thackara~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~January 18th 1881 Boston Mass.~~	~~USP.3530 Boston Ser.March 19th 1932~~	~~318 Memorial Dr. Cambridge Mass.~~
5	Kaufman	Theodore	22	✓	M	S	February 22nd 1910 New York City	Ren.in N.Y. on Nov.18th 1931 USP.I32422 Wash'ton D.C.Oct.9th 1929 S.Francisco Series	302 Seymour Ave. Newark N.J.
6	Angell	Joseph	23	11	M	W	May 29th 1908 Atkinson Nebr.	USP.I3298 Wash'ton D.C.Sept.3rd 1931	Cold Beach Oregon.
7							Apr. 22 1932 Cabin cr. 3rd [illegible]		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 4, Thackara Elizabeth see Manifest C, 13 (First Class)

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6926

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

32 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22nd, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APR 29 1932, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRADLEY	James C.	56	10	M	M.	May 29th 1875, Morrison, Ill.	U.S.P.471008, Mar. 23rd 1932. Washt.	1012, Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.
2	BRADLEY	Dorothy S.	54	8	F.	M.	Aug.24, 1877, Washington, Dist.of Col.	" 371105, NH April 30th 1931.	do.
3	McHUGH	Michael Joseph	41		M.	M.		U.S.P.449204, Nov.3rd 1931.	574, W.131 St., New York City.
4	MURPHY	Rachel	28		F.	M.		24/9/26, Boston (Mass.) Dist. Crt. U.S.P. 14215 April 15, 29, Washt.	72, Huntingdon Ave., Suite 2,4 Boston, Mass.
5							Apr 27 1932 Citizen 1st Act		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—695

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

8a.

33

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Koller	Josef	56	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 416949 Wash. 7/2/31	Irvington,NJ.,720 Gross Str.
2	"	Katharina	53	✓	f	m		" " " "	"
3	Greene-Dubow	Frances	34	✓	f	m	New York,NY. 3/25/1898	" 64817 " 5/29/29	New York,NY. 235 Ft.Washington Ave.
4	Grabow	Marie	42	✓	f	wid.		" 457681 " 1/4/32	Chicago,Ill.,617 N.Leamington
5	Lorenzen	Mathilda	34	✓	f	m		" 449627 " 11/6/31	New Brunswick,N.J. 52 Delafield Str.
6	Kuehner	August	27	✓	m	m		" 561285 " 1/28/32	Laconia,N.H.,32 Harward Str.
7	Graser	Mary	70	✓	f	wid.		" 392360 " 5/27/31	Williams,Cal.
8	Pfister	Barbara	58	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 259, Frankfurt/Main,5/28/30.	38 Chestnut Rd., Huntington Station,N.Y.
9	Krause	Leonard	42	✓	m	m	San Francisco,Cal.12/10/1889	" 467161 Wash. 3/7/32	Toledo,Oreg.,Box 354.
10	Konikoff	Samuel	45	✓	m	m		" 222508 " 5/5/30	Detroit,Mich.,1938Elmhurst Ave.
11	"	Minnie	35	✓	f	m		" " " "	"
12	"	William	17	✓	m	s	Chicago,Ill. 7/27/1914	" 434893 " 8/21/31	"
13	"	Robert	7	✓	m	s	Detroit,Mich. 11/1/1924	" 435374 " 8/24/31	"
14	Schuch	William	58	✓	m	s		" 218919 " 5/2/30	New York,NY. Sloane House,34th St.356 West
15	Kuehne	Otto M.	42	✓	m	s		" 85876, " 6/18/29	Cleveland,Ohio,1365 W.83 St.
16	Loevenich	Helene	31	✓	f	s		" 343648 " 2/24/31	Bethlehem,Pa.Hotel Bethlehem.
17	Petyoki	Terez	39	✓	m	m		" 452794 " 11/24/31	Mansfeld,Ohio,359-4th Ave.
18	Kummer	Margarete	84	✓	f	wid.		" 421908 " 7/14/31	Petaluma,Cal.,Sonoma County.
19	Krebs	Johanna	46	✓	f	s		" 1752, " 3/16/29	Philadelphia,Pa. 5744 Haddington St.
20	Klauber	Julia	63	✓	f	wd		" 464478 " 2/19/32	New York,NY.79 Maryland Ave
21	Schwarzkopf	Ernest	44	✓	m	m		" 2667 " 5/5/30	Ozone Park,NY.9732 104th St
22	Hildebrand	Sophia	35	✓	f	m	New York,NY. 5/23/96	" 413877 " 6/26/31	Detroit,Mich.9301 Winthrop St
23	"	Rose	18	✓	f	s	Yonkers,NY. 7/27/13	" "	"
24	"	Clara	17	✓	f	s	" 4/16/15	" "	"
25	"	John	40	✓	m	m		" 190905 " 4/5/30	"
26	Mahoney	Matilda	47	✓	f	m		" 287577 " 7/7/30	Detroit,Mich.11391 Nottingham St
27	Renkas	George	42	✓	m	div.		" 355671 " 4/1/31	Philadelphia,Pa.2649 28th St
28	Morin	Leon	47	✓	m	s		" 463101 " 2/10/32	Lowell,Mass.236 Salem St.
29	Rasmussen	Christian	53	✓	m	m	- - -	Certificate of Naturalization No. 990042	187 Battery Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	"	Amanda	50	✓	f	m	- - -	dto.	dto.

Apr. 29, 1932. Wednesday 9th am
Insl.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—088

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

Sa.

33

35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koller	Josef	56	✓	m	m		U.S.P. 416949 Wash. 7/2/31	Irvington,NJ.,720 Gross Str.
2	"	Katharina	53	✓	f	m		" " " "	"
3	Greene-Dubow	Frances	34	✓	f	m	New York,NY. 3/25/1898	" 64817 " 5/29/29	New York,NY. 235 Ft.Washington Ave.
4	Grabow	Marie	42	✓	f	wid.		" 457681 " 1/4/32	Chicago,Ill.,617 N.Leamington
5	Lorenzen	Mathilda	34	✓	f	m		" 449627 " 11/6/31	New Brunswick,N.J. 52 Delafield Str.
6	Kuehner	August	27	✓	m	m		" 561285 " 1/28/32	Laconia,N.H.,32 Harward Str.
7	Graser	Mary	70	✓	f	wid.		" 392360 " 5/27/31	Williams,Cal.
8	Pfister	Barbara	58	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 259, Frankfurt/Main,5/28/30.	38 Chestnut Rd., Huntington Station,N.Y.
9	Krause	Leonard	42	✓	m	m	San Francisco,Cal.12/10/1889	" 467161 Wash. 3/7/32	Toledo,Oreg.,Box 354.
10	Konikoff	Samuel	45	✓	m	m		" 222508 " 5/5/30	Detroit,Mich.,1938Elmhurst Ave.
11	"	Minnie	35	✓	f	m		" " " "	"
12	"	William	17	✓	m	s	Chicago,Ill. 7/27/1914	" 434893 " 8/21/31	"
13	"	Robert	7	✓	m	s	Detroit,Mich. 11/1/1924	" 435374 " 8/24/31	"
14	Schuch	William	58	✓	m	s		" 218919 " 5/2/30	New York,NY. Sloane House,34th St.356 West
15	Kuehne	Otto M.	42	✓	m	s		" 85876, " 6/18/29	Cleveland,Ohio,1365 W.83 St.
16	Loevenich	Helene	31	✓	f	s		" 343648 " 2/24/31	Bethlehem,Pa.Hotel Bethlehem.
17	Petyoki	Terez	39	✓	m	m		" 452794 " 11/24/31	Mansfeld,Ohio,359-4th Ave.
18	Kummer	Margarete	84	✓	f	wid.		" 421908 " 7/14/31	Petaluma,Cal.,Sonoma County.
19	Krebs	Johanna	46	✓	f	s		" 1752, " 3/16/29	Philadelphia,Pa. 5744 Haddington St.
20	Klauber	Julia	63	✓	f	wd		" 464478 " 2/19/32	New York,NY.79 Maryland Ave
21	Schwarzkopf	Ernest	44	✓	m	m		" 2667 " 5/5/30	Ozone Park,NY.9732 104th St
22	Hildebrand	Sophia	35	✓	f	m	New York,NY. 5/23/96	" 413877 " 6/26/31	Detroit,Mich.9301 Winthrop St
23	"	Rose	18	✓	f	s	Yonkers,NY. 7/27/13	" "	"
24	"	Clara	17	✓	f	s	" 4/16/15	" "	"
25	"	John	40	✓	m	m		" 190905 " 4/5/30	"
26	Mahoney	Matilda	47	✓	f	m		" 287577 " 7/7/30	Detroit,Mich.11391 Nottingham St
27	Renkas	George	42	✓	m	div.		" 355671 " 4/1/31	Philadelphia,Pa.2649 28th St
28	Morin	Leon	47	✓	m	s		" 463101 " 2/10/32	Lowell,Mass.236 Salem St.
29	Rasmussen	Christian	53	✓	m	m	- - -	Certificate of Naturalization No. 990042	187 Battery Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.
30	"	Amanda	50	✓	f	m	- - -	dto.	dto.

Apr 29/1932 Wednesday 9th ave
Insk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

R. 34 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " DEUTSC HLAND " Sailing from Hamburg, 21st April, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1932, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maurin	Joseph	34	✓	m	s		U. S. P. 395192 Wash. 5/28/31.	Malvene, NY. 83 Walkerstr.
2	Fuld	Rose	37	✓	f	m	Philadelphia, 5//22/ 1895.- Apr 22 1895 Philadelphia, Penn Juive	" " " 464301 " 2/18/32	280 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deutschland. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kuhn	Hubert	22		M	S	Electrician	yes	German	yes	Germany Switzerland	German	Germany	Bessarin-gen Wolf-halden	Permit N° 761955 Appl. N° 766194	D.C. Wash'ton	Oct. 6th 1931		U.S.A.	Chicago
2		Tobler	Olga	27		F	S	Maid	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German	Germany	Bessarin-gen Wolf-halden	Permit N° 752392 Appl. 753588	D.C. Wash'ton	Aug. 29th 1931		U.S.A.	New York City
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-12

Mon Palatine
10 20 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4310

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother: Mrs Mary Kuhn, Bezirkstrasse, Besseringen Germany								1928/1931	Chicago Ill	Cousin: Mr. Nick Behls 3118 West Jackson Bd. Chicago Ill.	permanently												fair	brown	blue	none
1		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes					no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	nine
	Father: Mr. Ernst Tobler Heiden (Switzerland)								1929/1931	New York City	Uncle: Mr. John Bauerle, Halsey Str. 775, Brooklyn N.Y.	permanently															
2		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	yes					no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6. (CANADA)

R. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 21st April, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Ludwig	Susanna (C.S.)	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Rouman.	German	Roumania	Jecia mica	593 NIV.	Hamburg	4/20/32		Roumania	Jeciamica
2	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	5	✓	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Johann	4	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, addition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether convicted and deported prior to 1924	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	mother:Elisabeth Gengler,											husband & father:																		
1	Jecia mica	Ont.	Breslau		yes	s.col.25	14	no	no	no	no	Martin Ludwig,Breslau,Ont c/o. J.O.Snyder	in transit to Canada	10		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no,	5	4	fair	bld.	br	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	"
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5. " NOT INSPECTED MANIFEST "

R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 21st April, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kosztin	Ethel	58		f	m	h'wife	yes	Hung.	yes	Hung.	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmar	95 QIV.	Budapest	1/13/32		Hungary	Budapest
2		Jan[illegible]ch	Olga	44		f	m	h'wife	no	[illegible]	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iwanowce	95 NQIV.	Riga	4/18/32		Russia	Iwanowce
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

APR 28 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1932, 1932.

40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read (or has been in custody since arrest)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote) (For full text of question 28 see note below)	Polygamy (whether practiced or admitted)	Whether coming to perform any skilled or unskilled labor	Whether contract labor (skilled or unskilled)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or has been in custody since arrest in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or has been in custody since arrest in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	husband:Sandor Kosztin																											
1	Budapest Cseugery 82	--	NJ.	Linden	yes	Sow. col. 23	25	no	no	Dis Ther	no	son:Hermann Gelb, Linden,NJ.533 E.Blanket	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-fair	gr	bl	none
	daught:Anna Jamusch				no	Husband																						
2	Iwanowse	--	Conn	Hartford				"	"	"		husband:Stephan Janusch Hartford,Conn.176 Sheldon St.												5	3	"	br	br	"
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. K. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND ", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kurkovsky	Martha	30	✓	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Esslingen	App.788196 78359ORP	Wash.	1/9/32	VL-326/451	U.S.A.	New York
2		Hippeli	Friedrich	29	✓	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Frankfurt	" 772638 767808	"	10/29/31		"	Brooklyn
3		"	Anna	29	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 772635 768702	"	11/2/31		"	"
4		Rehm	Theresa	28	✓	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm	" 782765 777614	"	12/4/31		"	Cranford
5		Zehfuss	Hildegard	25	✓	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iggelheim	" 781869 776982	"	12/3/31		"	Newark
6		"	Otto	38	✓	m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 781860 776992	"	"		"	"
7		"	Anna	33	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 781857 776993	"	"		"	"
8		Kiemer	Benno	57	✓	m	m	stone-plate laborer	"	"	"	none	"	"	Dachau	" 788602 786763	"	2/6/32		"	PerthAmboy
9		Roehrmann	Maria	30	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Ulm	" 787626 782943	"	1/6/32		"	Elizabeth
10		Kruse	Hanny	29	✓	f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celle	" 763312 760925	"	10/2/31		"	Hoboken
11		Zimmermann	Kaethe	27	✓	f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	" 745425 740574	"	7/16/31		"	Chicago
12		Marquardt	Ernst	25	✓	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trossingen	" 794092 788435	"	2/17/32		"	Newark
13		Freund	Marie	29	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober- lungwitz	App.668664 661586	"	11/7/30		"	Belleville
14	UNDER 16	"	Margot	6	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	" 668665 661587	"	"		"	"
15		Bechtold	Julius	31	✓	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardheim	" 781868 776983	"	12/3/31		"	Newark
16		"	Anna	30	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 781862 777297	"	12/4/31		"	"
17		Kuehnle	Eugen	29	✓	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gruen- delhardt	" 768194 763217	"	10/10/31		"	Hewlett
18		"	Maria	22	✓	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 768195 765554	"	10/20/31		"	"
19		Hoffmeyer	Oscar	30	✓	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nienburg	" 685336 681221	"	2/2/31		"	Brooklyn
20		Schoellmann	Oskar	29	✓	m	m	toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"783001 777739	"	12/5/31		"	Newark
21		Schranz	Gisela K.	32	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kobersdorf	"778425 774164	"	11/21/31		"	Brooklyn
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Moth.Margareta Graeser,Kaiserslautern,Steinstr.20.	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	25	yes	1926/32,NY.		1/21	husbd.Bruno Kurkovsky, New York,NY.1116 Hoe ave.	ne	pm	tyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	grey	none
2	Fath.i/l.Karl Sippel,Gr. Ritterg.13,Frankfurt/M.	--	"	Brooklyn	"	"	100	"	1924/31,NY.		11/12	own home:Brooklyn,NY. 8412-108 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"
3	"	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
4	Fath.Anton Rehm,Blaubeuren Weilerstr.143.	--	"	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1928/31,NY.		12/10	frined:Sophia Schwerdtle, NewYork,NY.166 E.118 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	br.	"
5	Fath.Christ.Zehfuss,Iggelheim,Luitpoldstr.1.	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	1928/32,NJ.		1/27	Broth.Otto Zehfuss,Newark N.J.,9 Brenner Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	grey	"
6	Fath. "	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	1926/32,NY.		1/7.	own home: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br.	br.	"
7	" "	--	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bld.	grey	"
8	Sist.i/l.Katherine Kimmer, Dachau,Bayern.	--	"	Perth Amboy	no	"	40	"	1913/32,NY.		2/7.	wife:Therese Kiemer,156 New Brunswick ave. Perth Amboy,NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"
9	Fath.Anton Rehm,Blaubeuren,Weilerstr.61.	--	"	Elizabeth	"	"	25	"	1928/32,NY.		Jan. 1932	own home:Elizabeth,NJ. 124 South Park.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
10	Fath.Karl Kruse,Celle, Neustadt 69.	--	"	Hobokenyes		"	25	"	1924/31,NY.		10/9	Broth.August Kruse,Hoboken NJ.,110 Grand str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
11	Br.i/l.Willy Richter, Dresden,Nuernberg.Str.43.	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	100	"	1928/32,Ill.		8/6.	sist.Martha Zimmermann, Chicago,Ill.3717Pinegrove ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
12	Fath.Wm.Marquardt,Trossingen,Goethestr.16.	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	1929/32,NJ.		3/10	uncle:Wm.Kohler,Newark, NJ.,365 Littleton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"
13	Broth.Louis Wendler,Oberlungwitz,Hoffer Str.	--	"	Belleville	"	"	25	"	1927/30,NJ.		12/11	husbd.Kurt Freund,Belleville,NJ.,220 Ralph str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	"
14	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	~~PATH.~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
15	Fath.Julius Bechtold,Hardheim,Doggenbrunnenstr.	--	"	Newark	no	"	100	"	1925/32,NJ.		1/7.	own home:Newark,N.J. 9 Winands Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blue	"
16	"	--	"	"	"	"	100	"	1923/32,NJ.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	br.	"
17	Fath.Karl Kuehnle,Gruendelhardt,O/A.Crailsheim.	--	N.Y.	Hewlettyes		"	100	"	1927/31,NY.		12/10	Broth.Willi Kuehnle,Oak Place,Hewlett,L.I.,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	blue	"
18	Fath.Karl Kuehnle, Gruendelhardt.	--	"	"	"	"	50	"	1929/31,NY.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	Moth.Adelgunde Hoffmeyer, Liebenau,Langenstr.242.	--	"	Brooklyn	"	s.col.23.	25	"	1923/31,NY.		3/4.	acq.:Mr.Hubescheiden,1504 Putham ave.Brooklyn,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar on right hand.
20	father:Johann Schoellmann Stuttgart Wolframstr.18	--	NJ.	Newark	no	self	25	"	1925/31	NJ.	12/16	own home: Newark,NJ. 21 Hillside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl	none
21	father:Johann Schranz Kobersdorf 49	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	"	30	"	1928/31	NY.	12/10	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 1020 Greene Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector,
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.3. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Schmelzer	Luise	38		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	Czech.	Czl.	Teplitz-Schoenau	1482 QIV.	Berlin	4/6/32		U.S.A.	Lake Bluff
2		"	Irmgard	1		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Chicago	U. S. Cert # 50277.				U.S.A.	Lake Bluff
3		Lumpe	Amanda	35		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Szl.	German	Germany	Hamburg	15762 QIV.	Hamburg	2/8/32		Germany	Hamburg
4		Ross	Martha	19		f	s	saleslady	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	95 NQIV	"	2/19/32		"	"
5		Moeller	Auguste	21		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	15789 QIV.	"	3/17/32		"	Altona
6		Wolf	George	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenstadt	17603	"	3/16/32		U.S.A.	New York
7		Czapska	Emilie	67		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	"	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Konstantinow	152	Berlin	4/2/32		Germany	Ronneburg
8		Fehse	Louise	68		f	"	"	"	"	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holzweissig	2614	"	1/6/32			Schmelzdorf
9		Johannsen	Jacob	31		m	m	U.S.Passport 452803, Washington, Nov.24th 1931.													
10		"	Marie	28		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Germany	Langenhornerkoog	99 NQIV.	Hamburg	3/15/32		Germany	Langenhornerkoog
11		Petersen	Erna	19		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niebuell	102	"	3/17/32		"	Ockholm
12		Brandt	Walter	40		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	2626 QIV. App.754900.	Berlin	2/29/32		"	Berlin
13		Flaig	Johannes	26		m	m	electric.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariazell	750590 RP	Wash.	8/21/31		USA.	Chicago
14		"	Martha	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lockerhof	22101 QIV.	Stuttgart	2/13/32		Germany	Mariazell
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Comp. 1 10/a John Wallace Insp.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

T.-A. List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether subsequently admitted	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Broth.Hans Lewald,Berlin, Handjery Str.17.	--	Ill.	Lake Bluff	no	$100.00 s.col.23.	100	yes	1928/31	Ill.	11/12	Husbd.Wm.Schmelzer,Lake Bluff,Ill., Illinois Moffett Road.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.	blue	none
2	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"
3	sist.Aug.Schlueterbusch, Hamburg,Mauerstr.8.	--	NJ.	Hobokenyes		"	5	no	no	no	no	husbd.Josef Lumpe,Hoboken N.J.,339 Bloomfield str.	"	N.C.W.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	grey	"
4	aunt:Martha Koop, Hamburg,Schumannstr.20.	--	NY.	Rochester	"	"	25	yes	1921/6	NY.	4/30	Moth.Martha Ross,Parkway No.319,Rochester,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	blue	"
5	Fath.Mr.Oszkinat, Altona,Dennerstr.32.	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$10	no	no	no	no	husbd.Carl Moeller,1919 Bissall str.Chicago,Ill.	"	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	grey	"
6	Fath.Theodor Wolf,Hamburg Desenisstr.17.	--	NY.	Bronx	"	self	$200.00	yes	1928/32	NY.	1/28	wife:Anna Wolf,Bronx,NY. 967 Cauldwell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	blue	"
7	daught.Eugenie Theilig, Ronneburg,Schloss Str.17.	--	NJ.	Camden	"	s.col.23.	25	no	no	no	no	daught.Ottilie Lusck; Camden,NJ.,2205 N.38 str.	sick	med.cert.	chronic	Hypertension	senility.								5	1	"	grey	"	"
8	Son:Gustav Fehse,Schmelz-dorf,Dorfstr.38.	--	NY.	Astoria	"	"	25	"	"	admitt	to	daught.Martha Fritze, Astoria,NY.29-07,31st str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"
9												own home: Lead,S.Dac.																		
10	Fath.Christian Lorenzen, Langenhornerkoog.	--	S.Dac.	Lead	no	s.col.23.	25	no	no	accompanied	no	husbd. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br.	blue	none
11	Father:Broder Nissen, Ockholm,Germany.	--	Iowa	Andover	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	"	husbd.August Petersen; Andover,Iowa, Box 36.	"	"	"	T.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"
12	father:Richard Brandt Berlin,Alboinstr.133	--	NY.	Brooklyn	"	self	500	"	"	"	"	wife:Dora Brandt,Brooklyn NY.675 Knickerboker Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"
13	father:Matth.Flaig, Mariazell	--	Ill	Chicago	no	"	$200.00	yes	1927/31	Ill.	9/3	own home: Chicago,Ills. 1510 W. 63rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	bl	"
14	"	--	"	"	"	"	accompanied.	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sa.

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND", *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation*	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Block	Sophie	59		f	wid.	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	531 NIV.	Hamburg	3/24/32		Germany	Altona
2	TRANSIT	Strunck	August	44		m	m	Railway man	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Buelkau	527 N.I.	"	3/22/32		"	"
3	TRANSIT	"	Alma	43		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itzehoe	"	"	"		"	"
4	TRANSIT	Joerns	Heinrich	53		m	m	Bird-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imsen	646 N.I.	Bremen	2/29/32		"	Imsen
5	TRANSIT	Nolte	Friedrich	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billerbeck	1136 N.I.	"	4/18/32		"	Kreiensen
6	TRANSIT	Juergens	Rudolf	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreiensen	2604 N.I.	"	8/6/31		"	"
7		Greiser	Amalie	36		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	1132 N.I.	Berlin	4/18/32		"	Stettin
8		Meyer	Johann Peter	65		m	wid.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buelkau	588 N.I.	Hamburg	4/19/32		"	Osterbruch
9	BLOCK I	Wenk	Babette	21		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ansbach	994 Diplomatic accred.	Berlin	4/6/32		"	Ansbach
10	DIPLOMAT	Lang	Dr. Adolf	75		m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsfeld	199	Muenchen	4/14/32		"	Bamberg
11		Meyer	Margarethe	38		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohnthal	197 N.I.	Frankfurt	3/14/32		"	Frankenberg
12		Bahnsen	Marie	70		f	wid.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmstedt	571 N.I.	Hamburg	4/13/32		"	Barmstedt
13	ADMITTED S.I.	Markowski	Klara	51		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Danzig	"	Danzig	Danzig	13	Danzig	4/11/32	99200/26	Danzig	Danzig
14	ADMITTED S.I.	Springer	Marjeta	41		f	m	"	"	"	"	Yugoslav.	"	Yugoslav.	Zadero	26	Zagreb	4/8/32	97248/149	Yugoslav.	Zadery
15		Maurin	Theresia	24		f	s	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neniska	27	"	"	97250/27	"	Neniska
16		Mass	Anna Christine	71		f	w	h/wife	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Elmshorn	518 N.I.	Hbg.	3.18.32.		Germ.	Elmshorn
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Comps 11 20/a John Wallace Comp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS! List No. 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, 1932.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person or nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, or Spanish-American, or Spanish, as the case may be, as stated by alien, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Son:Martin Block,Altona, Missundstr.1.	NY.	Germ.	Altona	yes	s.col.23.	$25	no	admitt to	no	no	Daught.Ilse Block,250 East 62nd Str.,New York,NY.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	br.	none
2	Fath.i/l.Ludolf Werner, Altona,Gravensteinerstr.3.	"	"	"	"	self	200	"	"	"	"	aqq.:Harry Stahl,Freeport Ill.772 W.Lincoln Blvd.	"	20d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	"
4	wife:Minna Joerns, Imsen,Germany.	"	"	Imsen	"	s.col.23.	25	yes	1932	N.Y.		bus.firm:Louis Ruhe Inc. 853 B'way,New York,NY.	"	1yr 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	grey	"
5	wife:Else Nolte,Kreiensen Bahnhofstr.53.	"	"	Kreien-sen	"	"	10	"	1931	"		bus.firm:W.Bartels &Co.45 Cortland str.New York,NY.	"	1 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"
6	wife:Else Juergens Kreiensen,Hoehe 104.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	1932	"	3/4.		"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
7	husbd.Rudi Greiser,Stettin Gottfried Kellerweg 15.	"	"	Stettin	"	"	$25	no	admitt to	no	Austria	aunt:Amalia Kluth,1078 Madison ave.,New York,NY.	"	5-6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	scar on left side of neck
8	Daught.Martha Martens, Osterbruch n/Otterndorf.	"	"	Oster-bruch	"	self	$50	yes	1924	N.Y.		son:Henry Meyer,Keansburg N.J.,38 Carr ave.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	br.	none
9	Fath.Johann Wenk, Ansbach.	"	"	Ansbach	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	aqq.:Robert Wenzel,Brooklyn,NY.,639-79 str.	"	2-3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"
10	wife:Rosa Lang,Bamber, Sofienstr.18.	"	"	Bamberg	"	"	$140	"	"	"	"	sist.Bettina Herrmann,12 Margarete Ave.Lawrence,NY.	"	2mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	br.	"
11	husbd.Thomas Meyer,Frankenberg,Neustaedt.Str.19.	"	"	Franken-berg	"	s.col.23.	$60	"	admitt to	"	"	Br.i/l.Henry Meyer,2420-76 str.,Lg.Island City,NY.	"	3mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	br.	"
12	daught.i/l.Else Bruhn, Altona,Rolandstr.28.	"	"	Barm-stedt	"	self	$100	"	admitt to	"	"	son:Rudolf Bahnsen,Fremont Ohio,226 E.State str.	"	3-4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"
13	daught.Gertrud Markowski, Danzig,Rammbau 53.	"	Danzg.	Danzig	"	s.col.23.	25	"	"	"	"	husbd.Karl Markowski,418 East 148 str.New York,NY.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	grey	"
14	husbd.Josef Springer, Zadero,Yugoslavia.	"	Yugo-slav.	Zadero	"	"	50 200	"	"	"	"	sist.Marie Hoenig,George str.1817,Brooklyn,NY.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br.	"
15	Father:Josef Maurin, Neniska loka 19,Yugoslav.	"	"	Neniska	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	sist.Marie Meditz,Brooklyn NY.665 E.37 str.	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	grey	"
16	daught:Frau A. Kiel, Eckernförde	"	Germ	Eckern-förde.	"	"	25	"	admitt to	"	"	son:Christian Mass, 654 Sommersville,Brooklyn	"	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Ext. to 4/30/33 File No. 992-49/149

Ext. to 4/30/33 File No. 992-50/47

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-1932

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Wilhelm Geller, Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing therewith
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wilhelm Geller.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of jurisdiction or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No.1. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, or from the Panama Canal Zone, or vice versa, must be listed. Steamship companies must deliver lists or manifests to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932.

Sa.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Schurbohm	Anna	38		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	App.747809 744884RP	Wash.	7/31/31		U.S.A.	West-New York
2		Dannhausen	Emilie	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	" 773890 768647RP	"	11/2/31		"	New York
3	U.S. CIT.	"	Irmgard	3		f	s	Certificate of Birth No.8603 of Oct.20th,1930.						Born in New York, NY. 3/8/1929.							
4		Rump	Marion	23		f	s	designer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wil-helmsburg	App.757965 753797RP	Wash.	9/4/31		U.S.A.	Corona
5		Richter	Paula	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	" 715997 711258	"	5/1/31		"	Milwaukee
6	U.S. CIT.	"	Arnold	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Milwaukee	U.	S.	C.		"	"
7		Karkanics	Peter	44		m	m	miner	yes	Russian	yes	none	Russian	Russia	Minsk	App.723043 721087RP	Wash.	5/23/31		"	Minersville
8		Schwamm	Maria	28		f	s	h/hold	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenberg	" 771617 768310	"	10/30/31		"	New York
9		Pfeffer	Wilhelmine	28		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 774850 769643	"	11/5/31		"	South Ozone Park
10		Freitag	Richard	31		m	m	railway man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norddeich	" 772571 768009	"	10/30/31		"	Chicago
11		"	Else	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buett-lerdeich	" 772570 768876	"	11/3/31		"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Hertha	13		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 772569 768008	"	10/30/31		"	"
13		Wolf	George	28		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenstadt						
14		Acker	Henry	31		m	s	gardener	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bad.Orb	App.681755 677643RP	Wash.	1/13/31		U.S.A.	Yonkers
15		Storjohan	Anne	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haseldorf	" 717907 712560	"	5/5/31		"	Oregon
16		Nilson	Margarete	29		f	m	"	"	German Sweden	"	Sweden	"	"	Lohr i/B.	" 607856 599046	"	5/2/30		"	New York
17	UNDER 16	"	Sonja	--	8	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Expired Passport no visa!	no visa!			Germany	Lohr i/B.
18		Mueller	Peter	37		m	s	lathehandy	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Trier	App.780476 775134RP	Wash.	11/25/31		U.S.A.	Saginaw
19		Dona	Carl	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luetzen-holm	" 772563 769661	"	11/5/31		"	Lomor
20		Vespermann	Gustav	42		m	m	bird-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	" 792647 787180	"	2/9/32		"	Woodside
21		Wolckenhauer	Juliane	50		f	div.	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	" 714232 708825	"	4/25/31		"	Brooklyn
22		Groeschke	Wilhelm	36		m	s	ice manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heiligen-hafen	" 759447 755226	"	9/10/31		"	Chicago
23		Koch	Anna	30		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trubsn-hausen	" 765542 761293	"	10/3/31		"	Buffalo
24	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irings-hausen	" 765543 761294	"	"		"	"
25		Pastorek	John	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kobers-dorf	" 674435 668389	"	11/28/30		"	New York
26		Steinhauer	Gertrude	34		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Koenigs-berg/Pr.	" 765507 763981	"	10/12/31		"	"
27		Kuechler	Felix	37		m	s	skilled art.	"	"	"	none	"	"	Kottbus	" 766016 664522	"	11/17/30		"	Milwaukee
28		Csizmar	Josef	51		m	m	farmer	"	Hungar.	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hollohaza	" 672562 670038	"	12/1/30		"	New York
29		Cernik	Vaclav	43		m	m	carpenter	"	Czechian	"	none	Czech.	Czl.	Vinare	" 713169 708478	"	4/24/31		"	Platts-mouth
30		Kraft	Adolf	50		m	m	butler	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Offen-bach	" 772269 767376	"	10/28/31		"	Stamford

APR 29 1932

No.13. George Wolf see Manifest 3/6.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 10

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

List No.1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fath.Ludwig Feldten, Hamburg,Osterstr.19.	--	NJ.	West NewYork	yes	self	500	yes	1927/31	NJ.	8/8	husbd.Carl Schurbohm,411-17th Str.West Newyork,NJ.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bld.	blue	none
2	Fath.Karl Hingott,Wiesbaden/Biebrich,Bleichstr.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1926/32	NY.	1/7	own home:New York,NY. 1063 Fox Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
3												-"-																		
4	Fath.Heinrich Rump, Hamburg,Heusweg 95.	--	NY.	Corona	yes	self	25	yes	1929/31	NY.	10/1	own home:Cerona,L.I.,NY. 4570-97 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld.	blue	none
5	Moth.Marie Timpe,Harburg, Lindenstr.22.	--	Wis.	Mil-waukee	"	"	50	"	1928/31	Wis.	5/8	husbd.Paul Richter,Milwaukee,Wis.,1843 N.25 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
6	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"
7	Fath.Peter Karkanics, Smolovka,Russia.	--	Pa.	Miners-ville	no	self s.col.	100	"	1914/31	Pa.	6/17	own home:Minersville,Pa. 355 Penn str. wife Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
8	Fath.Jakob Schwamm,Eisenberg,Ripperterstr.44.	--	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	100	"	1922/31	NY.	12/10	acq.:Mrs.Gastauer,NewYork NY.,319 East 25 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"
9	Fath.Johann Pfeffer,Eisenberg,Ripperterstr.52.	--	"	So.Ozone Park	"	"	25	"	1928/31	"	"	Sist.Mrs.A.Kleinschrot, South Ozone Park,NY. 145/46 Rockaway Road.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"
10	Br.i/l.Hans Salau, Woehrden n/Heide.	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	250	"	1928/31	Ill.	11/26	own home:Chicago,Ill. 311 Wisconsin str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"
11	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	grey	"
12	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"
13																														
14	Fath.Anton Acker, Bad Orb,Joessertor.	--	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1927/31	NY.	2/5	Broth.Herm.Acker,Brooklyn NY.,1655 Nostrand ave.	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	bld.	blue	none
15	Moth.Berta Godhusen, Haseldorf i/Holstein.	--	Mass.	Cam-bridge	"	"	25	"	1923/31	W.H.	5/30	friend:F.W.Price,Concord Ave.52,Cambridge,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"
16	Fath.Carl Gerst,Lohr i/B. Turmstr.10.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1923/30	NY.	5/24	husbd.Arvid Nilson,Thierriot Ave.423,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.	"
17	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	fath. -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"
18	Broth.Josef Mueller, Trier,Muehlenweg 6.	--	Mich.	Saginaw	no	"	100	yes	1927/31	Mich	12/10	own home:Saginaw,Mich. 822 Johnson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"
19	Fath.Jens Dona, Luetzenholm,Germany.	--	Jowa	Lomor	yes	"	600	"	1926/31	Jowa	"	friend:Ingree Hansen, Lomor,Jowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"
20	wife:Clara Vespermann, 50/20 Queens Blvd.Woodside,N.Y.	--	NY.	Woodside	"	s.col.23.	25	"	1925/32	NY.	2/25	bus.firm:Louis Ruhe Inc. New York,NY.853 B'way.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br.	"
21	sister:E.Ressel, Garstedt,Germany.	--	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	1923/31	"	4/30	own home:Brooklyn,NY. 2992 Ave.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	grey	"
22	Fath.Carl Groeschke,Heiligenhafen,Neuratgendorf.Wegl.	--	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"	1925/31	Ill.	9/24	Br.i/l.Heinr.Fretjag,4546 Wilco str.,Chicago,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	"	"
23	Fath.Andreas Neuenhagen, Kassel,Philosophenweg 3.	--	NY.	Buffalo	no	s.col.23.	200	"	1928/31	NY.	10/15	own home:Buffalo,NY. 170 Floss ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"
24	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"
25	Moth.Maria Pastorek,Girm No.88,P.D.Kreuz/Bgld.	--	"	NewYork	yes	"	25	"	1925/30	"	12/11	sister:Anna Braun,206 East 126 str.,New York,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"
26	Fath.Franz Rahm,Insterburg, Theaterstr.1.	--	"	"	"	self	25	"	1924/31	"	12/10	own home:Bronx,N.Y. 1027 Ave.Hve.Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	aunt:Fanny Kuechler,Crimmitschau,Jakobgasse 12.	--	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	220	"	1923/30	Wis.	11/27	own home:Milwaukee,Wis. 701 So.Fourth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	black	br.	right artificial eye.
28	wife:Marie Csizmar, Hollohaza-Abom.Hungary.	--	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1904/31	NY.	12/13	Br.i/l.Johann Kababik,2560 Spuiten Duivil,NewYork,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none
29	wife:Marie Gernik,Härni Redice,Czl.	--	Nebr.	Platts-mouth	"	"	40	"	1913/31	Nebr.	6/4	own home: Plattsmouth,Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"
30	Fath.Ph.Kraft,Offenbach, Mainstr.21.	--	Conn.	Stam-ford	no	self	40	"	1927/31	Conn.	11/12	wife:Margarete Kraft,Stamford,Conn.2060cean Drive W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br.	small scar below right eye.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1932, 19

at New-York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1a.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" sailing from HAMBURG, April 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1932, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Streich	John	38	m	m	s		U.S.P. 239088 Wash. 5/17/30	New York,NY.,500 W.57 Str.
2	Krupnik	Filip	41	m	m	m		" 426988 " 7/27/31	Brooklyn,NY.,776 New Jersey Ave.
3	Rosenstein	Samuel W.	23	m	m	s	New York,NY. 12/17/1908	" 444638 " 10/6/31	Brooklyn,NY.,17 Bay Terrace.
4	Pinkert	Willi	25	m	m	s		" 246744 " 5/22/30	Wyandotte,Mich.,329 Maple Str.
5	Havemann	Richard	56	m	m	s		" 180250 " 3/21/30	St.Louis,Mo.,4429 Wilcox Ave.
6	Dragovits	Eduard	22	m	m	s	Northampton,Pa. 3/23/10	" 445 Wien 4/18/32	Northampton,Pa.1376 Stewardst.
7	Hafner (K-286-239)	Johann	28	m	m	m	Passaic,NJ. April 1904	" 425 " 12/9/31	New York,NY. 1592 Second Ave
8	Jensen	Hans	30	m	m	s		" 447605 Wash. 10/23/31	Brooklyn,NY.92 Columbia Heights
9	Bohnstedt-Bedder	Helene	39	f	m			" 14460 " ~~1/29/32~~ C/28/1932	Lynnwood,Cal.2615 Long Beach
10	Christensen	Viggo M.P.	27	m	m	m		" 453799 " 11/30/31	Saddle River,NJ.
11	Sturm	Karl	33	m	m	m		" 454270 " 12/2/31	Detroit,Mich.7632 Westherby Av
12	Tilsin	Kriss	32	m	m	s		" 136405 10/25/31.	25 South Str., New York,N.Y.
13	Boehm	Otto	31	m	m	s		" 449402 " 11/4/32	Detroit,Mich. 19428 Aubin St.
14	Hill	Charles L.	25	m	m	m	Urbana,Oh. 7/28/06	" 443025 " 9/28/31	Urbana,Oh. 227 Hillstr.
15	Hammes	Joseph	67	m	m	m	Sheboygan,Wisc. 1/11/65	" 463694 " 2/15/32	Sheboygan,Wisc.2540 19th St
16	Stonitsch	Ernst	35	m	m	s		" 367030 " 4/23/31	Brooklyn,NY.314 Trautman St.
17	~~Pincus~~	~~Sam~~	~~61~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~m~~		" 462977 " 2/9/32	~~Philadelphia,Pa.4311 Brown St.~~
18	Hesse	Anna	58	f	m			" 389300 " 5/23/31	Middle Village,NY.6612 75th St.
19	Buemmler	Erich	34	m	m	s		" 450828 " 11/12.31.	4474 Nord Hopkins,Milwaukee
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Boys 9 am

John Wallace Insp.

No. 17, Pincus, Sam not on board.-

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

14—254

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from CHERBOURG APRIL 22ND, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1932, 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Endria	George	42		M	M		USP.457065 Wash'ton D.C.Dec.29th 1931	140 St.George Ave. Linden N.J.
2	Siegfried	Marie	61		F	M		USP.412716 Wash'ton D.C.June 25th 1931	275 Atwater Str.St.Pauli Minn.
3	Gerodimos	John Athanasias	43		M	S		USP.433633 Wash'ton D.C. August 18th 1931	1527 E.55th. Str.Chicago Ill.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John wallace. Insp. 10 amp 8 1/2

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Gar-313 (copies)

Original

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 51

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAMBURG AM. LINE *arrived* APRIL 29, 1932, 19, M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41f	1	SPRINGER Marjeta	2	14		YUGO SLAV. DOUBT. T.S. Bond 1,000	WALLACE	4/29	128	XR				4/30	97	6C. 11	43			99246/149 - 6 mos						
51f	2	MARKOWSKI Klara	2	13		DANZIG DOUBT. TEM. STAY Bond "	"	4/29	114	XR				4/30	100	6C. 11	50			99250/26 - 6 mos				1	—	1
33f	3	MAURIN Theresia	2	15		YUGO SLAV. DOUBT. TEM. STAY Bond	"	4/29	121	XR				4/30	103	6C. 11	53			99250/27 - 6 mos				1	—	1
4 m	4	KARKANICA Peter	1	7		RUSSIA L.P.C.	"	CONLEY						4/29	136	XR. 4	08							1	—	1
67f	5	CZAPSKA Emilja	3	7		POLAND MED. CERTIFICATE	"	WALLACE						4/29	99	XR 2	40									

4/6

Printed & Sold by A. L. Stencil, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hering, Johann	49	German			
Kastenn, Bruno	29				
Finke, Heinrich	24				

RECEIVED MAY 26 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 4th, 1932.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. " Deutschland "
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival incl.Capt. 363 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date incl.Capt. 365

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1932, consigned to Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway, N.York; is now lying at Pier 84, N.River, and is expected to sail May 5th, 0.01 a.m., 192 . for Hamburg, via Cherbourg & Southampton via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 52

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BELLS ISLAND RECO MAY 6 32

14-1613

Landed: No.9 Ernst Topke, No.13 Otto Ritter, No.16 Albert Dieck

17	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	"	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	35	M	"						
18	Hummel	Fritz		50	"	Prov.Mstr.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		20	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Ord.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"						
23	Bobsien	Walter		23	"	Barber		"	"	"	40	M	"						
24	Lubitzer	Siegmund		6	"	"		"	"	"	37	M	"						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"						
26	Rohr	[illegible]		5	"	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	34	M	"						
27	Stoppack	[illegible]		9	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"						
28	Dietz	[illegible]		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"						
29	Meyer			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"						
30	Wagner			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"						
31																			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form Sch. 571
Rev. F. 53

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Molohin, Heinrich	56	German	April 19th 1932 at Hamburg

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

16																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		25 "	Bäckergeh. Matr.	"	"	"	"	45	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Hummel	Fritz		20 "	Provisor	"	"	"	"	19	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	Otto		20 "	Kochkellner	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	Max		[illegible]	[illegible] Ord.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Eshe	[illegible]		5 "	Masseur	"	"	"	"	14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Stolpstock	[illegible]		[illegible] "	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Dietr	[illegible]		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	14	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Meyer			[illegible] "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Wagner			[illegible] "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31																	

[illegible]ged: No.9 Ernst Topke, No.13 Otto Ritter, No.16 Albert Dieck

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Purser

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
also F. 53

HS kak 31 10

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at New York, 29. April 1932, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Barb	[illegible]		4½ Years	Waiter	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Kipff	[illegible]		40 "	Chief Officer	23.1.32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible] Appen	Albert		[illegible] "	2nd Officer	23. 1.32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]ermeier	[illegible]		10 "	"	23. 2.32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]ahn	[illegible]		20 "	3rd officer	21. 1.32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]rasel	[illegible]		3 "	4th officer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	"	23. 2.32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]derder	[illegible]		30 "	Signal Quartmst.	22. 1.32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Bittrock	[illegible]		5 "	"	22. 2.32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	67	
11	Zander	[illegible]		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible] Bellin	[illegible]		9 "	Physician	24. 1.32	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]chbach	[illegible]		[illegible] "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] "	Asst Purser	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER, of the S.S. „Deutschland“ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Buch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel [illegible], **arriving at** New York, **29 April 1932**, **19**..., **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Elsbeth		2 Years	Trained Nurse	23. 1.32	Hamburg	n.s.	yes	29	f	German	German	5'6"	125	blond
2	[illegible]berling	Erika		4 "	Waitress	26. 1.32	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5'7"	134	"
3	[illegible]mann	Käthe		5 "	Chiefcook	27. 2.32	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'6"	142	"
4	[illegible]	Friedrich		8 "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
5	[illegible]	Gustav		29 "	Boatswain	[illegible]	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'11"	178	"
6	[illegible]	Ernst		24 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'10"	165	"
7	[illegible]	Ernst		20 "	"	26. 1.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	160	"
8	[illegible]	Paul		36 "	Carpenter	12. 1.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8"	169	"
9	[illegible]	Karl-Heinz		29 "	"	5. 1.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'10"	164	"
10	[illegible]ger	Arnold		29 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'10"	178	"
11	Bergas	Max		18 "	Bridge. Quartermstr.	27. 2.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	187	"
12	[illegible]kowski	Werner		20 "	"	25. 1.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	154	"
13	Baaster	Karl		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"	134	"
14	Schmitz	Fritz		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'10"	165	"
15	[illegible]	Karl		16 "	"		"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10"	165	"
16	[illegible]muth	Hermann		15 "	"	28.3.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9"	134	"
17	[illegible]	Hans		8 "	A. B.	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	134	"
18	[illegible]ert	Wilhelm		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9"	147	"
19	[illegible] Jensen	Christian		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	165	"
20	Müller	Paul		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8"	178	"
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]macher	Hermann		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'11"	178	"
23	[illegible]rt	Bernhard		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'10"	165	"
24	Keith	Ernst		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'11"	178	"
25	[illegible]	Heinrich		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"				
26	[illegible]	Arthur		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"				
27	[illegible]ubacher	Werner		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"				
28	[illegible]ssberg	[illegible]s		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m					
29	Seeder	[illegible]		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m			5'8"	175	
30	Schulz	[illegible]		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m					
31																

Discharged: No.21 Johannes Hagemeister

Line .....

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents .....

Purser

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BS bak 81 14

Form Sch. 571
size 8" x 6"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Buch

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 6D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel ..... **, arriving at** ..... , 29. April 1932 **, 19**..., **from the port of** .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1			✓													
2			✓													
3																
4			✓													
5			✓													
6			✓													
7																
8			✓													
9			✓													
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13																
14			✓													
15			✓													
16																
17																
18																
19			✓													
20			✓													
21			✓													
22																
23																
24																
25			✓													
26			✓													
27			✓													
28			✓													
29																
30			✓													
31																

Discharged: No.3 Georg Lange, No.7 Felix Gerth, No.13 Oscar Hehn, No.16 Walter Ströh, No.17 Gustav Schulz, No.18 Herm. Zornig, No.22 Werner Kruse, No.23 Gustav Pallawick, No.24 Alwin Schmidt, No.29 Carl Höfer

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571

BS bak 31 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Büch* MASTER *, of the* S.S. „Deutschland" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* April *, 19*32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

neue Bch. 671
alte F. 68

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel [illegible], **arriving at** [illegible], 29. April 1932, **19**[illegible], **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Büch* MASTER of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel [illegible], **arriving at** New York, 29. April 1932, **19**..., **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]ers		4 Yeare	Gallleyman	[illegible]	Hamburg	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]y		2 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"						177	
3	Gutsmann	Friedrich		1 "	"	"	"	"	"						174	
4	[illegible]	Richard		5 "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	Georg		3 "	"											
6	[illegible]	Friedrich		4 "	Cook	[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]bert		3 "	"	"										
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]	Georg		3 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 "	Steward	[illegible]	"	"								
11	Freier	Felix		20 "				"	"							
12	Trostlein	Josef		12 "	"	15.2.32	"	"	"							
13	von Bergen	Otto		15 "	Asst. Steward	[illegible]	"	"	"							
14	Fischer	Peter A.		10 "	Steerdsman	"	"	"	"						150	
15	[illegible]	Gretz		10 "	"	[illegible]	"									
16	Kerr	[illegible]ing		5 "	Asst. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"							
17	Rose	Siegfried		20 "	"	[illegible]	"		"	50						"
18	Kraus	Wilhelm		8 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	45		"				"
19																
20	[illegible]	Wilhelm		24 "	"	26 "	"	"	"							"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]ner		"	"	"										"
22	Freudt	[illegible]		7 "	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	Sperling	[illegible]		8 "	"	15. 7./30	"	"	"							"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		9 "	"	"	"	"	"							"
25																"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		8 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							"
27	[illegible]			5	"	"	"	"								
28	Beek	[illegible]		6 "		"	"	"	"							"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 "		"	"	"	"							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"									
31																

Discharged: No. 8 Wolf Litwak, No. 19, Hans Hadasch, No. 24 Hans Trapp, No. 25 Hans Hofmann,

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Purser

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571

IMS bak 81 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Friedr. Buch*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6rd
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel [illegible], **arriving at** [illegible], 29 April 1932, **19**..., **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	17	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]															
31																

Discharged: No.2 Stephan Vitzkeletti, No.3 Gustav Durits, No.7 Friedr. Randow, No.8 Heinr. Strunck, No.13 Rud. Strunk, No.16 Paul Krieger, 17 Paul Rhese, No.19 Friedr. Haubold, No.30 Herbert Zemisch.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Purser

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
Alien F. 55

IMI Instr 51 14

Form. 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Buch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel [illegible], **arriving at** [illegible], 29. April 1932, **19**....., **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							yes	29						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								30						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								27						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	Bach	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														
31																

Discharged: No.4 Willy Neben, No.5 Th. Wendt.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Purser

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 58

HB bak 81 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Buch

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel [illegible], **arriving at** New York, 29. April 1932, 19[illegible], **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Ferdinand	✓	4 Years	[illegible]	6.4.32	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Rautzau	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	Klein	Johannes	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	Kupfer	Heinrich	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]															
6	Kaiser	Heinz	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	Schiller	Felix	✓	40 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	176	"
12	[illegible]	Franz	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	Schaffer	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]	125	"
14	Viertler	Max	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	Lange	Adolf	✓	2 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	Brinkmann	Heinrich	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	10 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	197	"
21	[illegible]	Ferdinand	✓	"	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	168	"
22	Engel	[illegible]	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	10 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	178	"
25	Frosch	Hermann	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	167	"
26	Berger	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	176	"
27	Kühle	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	Torquist	Nils	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	Theodor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	Abel	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
31																

Discharged: No.5 Heinr.Reingardt,No.7 Ernst Richler,No.8 Chr.Förster,No.9 Carl Felscher,No.17 Otto Fürsterling.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Purser

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
also F. 58

[illegible] Book 21 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Friedr. Buch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "Statendam", **arriving at** New York, 29. April 1932, 19..., **from the port of** Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Trosiens	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31																

Discharged: No.13 Friedr.v.Appen, No.14 Karl Buck, No.25 Walther Rietdorf.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HB bak 81 14

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER, *of the* S.S. „Deutschland" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Buch

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* April, *19* 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 29. April 1932, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Ott[illegible]	Georg		4 Years	Asst.Eng.	12.1.32	Hamburg	n.o.	yes	23	m	German	German	5'9"	187	[illegible]
2	Arendt	Wilhelm		4 "	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5'10"	187	"
3	Kolbe	Bernhard		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	176	"
4	Schimpf	Karl		6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Ziehmann	Hermann		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	[illegible]		
6	Grossner	Hermann		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'10"	180	"
7	Roth	Johannes		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'8"		
8	Harfrank	Gustav		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"			
9	Bauer	Johannes		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"			
10	Jammer	Friedrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"			
11	Berlin	Emil		7 "	Oiler	15.1.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"			
12	Hopfgartner	Wilhelm		3 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
13	Sandhof	Georg		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
14	Radenbach	Hans		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"			
15	Fink	Emil		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"			
16	Erchlich	Karl		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"			
17	Niehaus	Jean		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Wagenbrenner	Emil		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11"	187	"
19	Unger	Friedrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	175	"
20	~~Block~~	~~Paul~~		~~4 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5'9"	176	"
21	Lista	Georg		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	168	"
22	Schnitzler	Emil		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	167	"
23	Fachberger	Virgilius		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'8"	170	"
24	Lüder	Karl		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	180	"
25	Römhild	Paul		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'10"	191	"
26	Schüll	Ernst		4 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9"	167	"
27	Rauber	Fr		4 "	"	23.1.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'9"	177	"
28	Blumfeld	Karl		3 "	"	25.1.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	183	"
29	Senftleben	[illegible]		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	169	"
30	Fuerstenau	Paul		[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	175	"
31																

Discharged: No.20 Paul Block

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 59

33 Ink 81 1d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER, of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Buch

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel [illegible], **arriving at** [illegible], **29. April 1932**, **19**[illegible], **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Alfred		[illegible]	[illegible]	25.[illegible]32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	John		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	Arthur		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch MASTER, of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Friedr. Buch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the **administrative** fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been **served**, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "Deutschland", **arriving at** New York, 29 April 1932, 19..., **from the port of** Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Rath	Josef		10 years	Asst.Stew.	22.3.32	Hamburg	no	yes	43	m	German	German	5'9"	187	
2	Friese	Rudolf		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'8"	198	
3	Kroon	Ernst		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	189	"
4	Schuster	Paul		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'9"	191	"
5	Potziechil	Josef		25 "	Nightwatchm.	"	"	"	"	63	m	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'10"	178	"
6	Klose	Walter		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5'10"	187	"
7	Otto	Hans		2 "	boyboy	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'9"	189	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5'9"	189	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	
10	~~Kramper~~	~~Bernhard~~		8 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Gehrke	Charles		3 "	Kabinsa	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	193	"
12	~~Kuden~~	~~Jaroslaw~~		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Czechosl.	Czech.	5'9"	197	
13	~~Pahldieck~~	~~Otto~~		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	5'10"	172	"
14	~~Paets~~	~~Willy~~		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'10"	172	"
p.e 15	Moldrin	H.		25 "	Supercargo	19.4.32	Hamburg	no	yes	58	m	German	German	5'10"	178	none
p.e 16	Siegel	Georg		20 "	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'9"	197	"
p.e 17	Büge	Hans		25 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'9"	200	"
p.e. 18	Boger	Walter		5 "	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	178	"
p.e. 19	Hinz	Karl		7 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10"	178	"
p.e 20	Bottcher	Bernh.		6 "	A. B	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	186	"
p.e 21	Meeves	Wilh.		5 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	193	"
p.e 22	Graba	Wilh.		4 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'9"	182	"
p.e 23	Trost	Karl		2 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'9"	179	"
p.e. 24	Gröhl	Heinrich		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"	180	"
p.e. 25	Dannemann	Wilh.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'10"	181	"
p.e 26	Frauenstein	Heinrich		8 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	183	"
p.e 27	Götzenich	Hans		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	186	"
p.e 28	Schöffel	Oskar		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"
p.e 29	Schierholz	Herbert		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	190	"
p.e 30	Schmied	Georg		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"
31																

Discharged: No. 10 Bernh.Kramper, No.12 J. Kuden, No.13 Otto Pahldieck, No.14 Willy Paets.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Büch* MASTER, of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel: Deutschland, arriving at New York, 29. April 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
p.e. 1	Schmidt	Georg		3 years	Seemann	18.4.32	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	German	5'10"	188	none
p.e. 2	Lehmann	Max		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	189	"
p.e. 3	Schneider	Heinr.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
p.e. 4	Haberbeck	Joh.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
p.e. 5	Weigel	Alb.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	187	"
p.e. 6	Zessak	Bruno		20 "	Asst. Steward	19.4.32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	185	"
p.e. 7	Jainz	Emil		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"
p.e. 8	Schröder	Rud.		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"
p.e. 9	Schark	Alois		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
p.e. 10	Vizekelethi	Stefan		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'10"	191	"
p.e. 11	Hartmann	Emil		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'9"	191	"
p.e. 12	Durin	Gustav		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	189	"
p.e. 13	Riedhammer	Johs.		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
p.e. 14	Behn	Hermann		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	192	"
p.e. 15	Schierhorn	Carl		3 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
p.e. 16	Könneberg	Johs.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	189	"
p.e. 17	Hirsch	Max		20 "	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	186	"
p.e. 18	Lober	Martha		5 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	f.	"	"	5'9"	189	"
p.e. 19	Struck	Rud.		10 "	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'9"	173	"
p.e. 20	Bandow	Friedr.		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	186	"
p.e. 21	Krieger	Friedr.		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
p.e. 22	Bischoff	Walter		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	183	"
p.e. 23	Bodena	Jos.		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"
p.e. 24	Schneibel	Adolf		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	189	"
p.e. 25	Meidner	Oskar		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
p.e. 26	Weige	Wilhelm		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
p.e. 27	Herz	Martin		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
p.e. 28	Drecritz	Franz		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	186	"
p.e. 29	Schill	Jos.		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"
p.e. 30	Böddicker	Alfred		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	187	"
31																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER, of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Friedr. Buch

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 14

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, 29. April 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
p.c. 1	Dreukhan	Paul		5 Jears	Musician	19.4.32	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'9"	183	none
p.c. 2	Schulz	Otto		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"
p.c. 3	Schwarz	Otto		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"	189	"
p.c. 4	Anthofer	Georg		5 "	Saillerman	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8"	190	"
p.c. 5	Schulze	Ernst		10 "	Asst. Steco.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'9"	186	"
p.c. 6	Augustin	Carl		15 "	Asst Stewardess	"	"	"	"	328	m	"	"	5'9"	183	"
p.c. 7	Thrue	Käthe		12 "	chief Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	f.	"	"	5'9"	179	"
p.c. 8	Struck	Heinrich		10 "	chief Stew.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"
p.c. 9	Aeben	Willi		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'10"	196	"
p.c. 10	Grün	Heinrich		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'9"	183	"
p.c. 11	Köhnann	Wilh.		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"
p.c. 12	Meyer	Ludwig		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'9"	188	"
p.c. 13	Kluge	Ernst		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'9"	185	"
p.c. 14	Laudenberg	Peter		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'10"	183	"
p.c. 15	Stetter	Robert		7 "	Saillerman	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	180	"
p.c. 16	v. Aspern	Friedr.		22 "	II. Engineer	18.4.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9"	190	"
p.c. 17	Ebbeck	Franz		15 "	III "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9"	188	"
p.c. 18	von Ebner	Max		10 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'9"	170	"
p.c. 19	Feder	Bernh.		10 "	Fireman	20.4.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9"	183	"
p.c. 20	Schink	Ludwig		11 "	Boy	19.4.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'10"	180	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

three hundred sixty three names.
fourteen sheets.

I Certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and non of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. The are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 281
For the Journey to the United States
Malcolm C. Burke
VICE CONSUL
Date April 20, 1932.
FEE No. 809
FEE $ 2.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 58

4-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Friedr. Buch* MASTER, of the S.S. „Deutschland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Buch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932 at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

14/3/4/20/59/367

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

17

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 3 1932

S.S. No

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gm 4-29-32

"Crossed"

"Jacobs"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

(1)

Mons U.S.C. Paris

3rd Class
Total

5 Prince pas. 1/2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Cruise for.

S. S. Yacht Cressida. Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, April 21st, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	With husb. U.S. cit. 1/2																				
		Jennings	Isabel	29	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	French English	Yes	Venezuela	S.Amer.	France	Paris	RP-780161 Sec.10 a#2.784987	Washington	December 18,1931		United States	New York
2										G.C. Tuparolo Im. Insp.											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April 29, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Oliver B.Jennings 247 Park Ave.,New York City.		N.Y.	NewYork	Y	Husband	Yes	Y	4yrs Period years	NewYork	1/ 1/ 32	Husband 247 Park Ave.,New York	no	Per. Def.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	W	Br.	Gr. Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Yatch Cressida, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1934

at N. York

G. C. Tufarolo

U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Cruise pass.)

S. S. Yacht Cressida Sailing from Havana, Cuba, April 21st, 1932 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 29, 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Campbell	Polly	29	4	F	S	January 17,1903 Detroit,Michigan	Pass 128453	983 Park Ave.,New York City
2	Jennings	Oliver B.	27		M	M	May 1,1895 New York, New York	Pass 326032	247 Park Ave.,New York City
3	Dick	Adolph M.	38		M	S	May 21,1894 Brooklyn,New York	" 455100	322 East 57th St.,New York City
4	Evans	Walker	28		M	S	November 3,1903 St.Louis,Missouri	" 455104	63 Park Ave.,New York City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Tuparolo
Im. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Am.) ORIGINAL Crew 22

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit. 10 - aliens 12 -

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel Aux.Schooner Yacht Cressida, arriving at, New York, April 29, 1932, from the port of Habana, April 21-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Albee	Lewis	✓	20 years	Mate	12/16/31	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		None
2	Kajander	Oscar	✓	8 "	Bosn	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finn	Fin.	5-11		"
3	Kudzma	Albert	✓	12 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		"
4	Luokkala	Gideon	✓	12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finn	Fin	5-8		"
5	Kaufner	August	✓	18 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germ.	Germ.	5-5		"
6	Bayles	Johnson	✓	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		"
7	Andersen	Arthur	✓	30 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-9		"
8	Froestad	Peter	✓	16 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-4		"
9	Hedstrom	George	✓	30 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Swed.	5-8		"
10	Markkanen	John	✓	15 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finn.	Fin.	5-8		"
11	Storesund	Olav	✓	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-9		"
12	Iervell	Broder	✓	20 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-8		"
13	Jaeger	Hans	✓	20 "	Ch.Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"	Germ..	U.S.	5-6		"
14	Schneider	August	✓	8 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germ.	Germ.	5-7		"
15	Crawley	Lawrence	✓	4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5		"
16	Nielsen	Placide	✓	30 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-8		"
17	Spiekermann	John	✓	9 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germ.	Germ.	5-7		"
18	Kandor	Bernard	✓	10 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-3		"
19	Streese	William	✓	9 "	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Germ.	Germ.	5-8		"
20	Slowik	Frank	✓	18 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Pole	U.S.	5-6		"
21	Malman	Daniel	✓	30 "	Captain	"	"	"	"	53	"	Lith.	U.S.	5-7		"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11
at Sabadi, Sardinia, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cunard
Wm. P. Garrety
Consul
Date March 1, 1932
Seal and/or stamp
Fee no 38
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN CONSULATE SASSARI

38

J. Comitale Patrick

APR 29 1932 CRESSIDA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wood Niebuhr & Co. 15 Whitehall St. N.Y. City

14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Mahoman of the Yacht Cressida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D Mahoman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Aux. Schr. CRESSIDA, arriving at New York, April 29, 1932, from the port of Habana, April 21-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Campbell	Patrick J	30 yrs	Mess Man	April 21 1932	Havana	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	U.S Nat				Nat Cert. # 2273744
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2 C. Seferolo Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. APR 21 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Lucas
John M. Mahon
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty two (22)
SERVICE No. _____ FEE $ _____

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

[illegible] 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No. [illegible]

4-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Malman, of the Yacht Cressida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D Malman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

THYRA
APR 29 1932

11114

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1932
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(BOARDING DIVISION)
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

Port of Philadelphia Pa.
June 6th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Thyra"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: May 27th

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 27th, 1932, consigned to ~~J. F. WHITNEY & CO.~~ John G. Rogers & Co.; is now lying at Pier 100 South, and is expected to sail June 6th, 1932, for Rotterdam via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
JUL 19 32
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

73

Sheet No. .....

from the port of Rotterdam June 6th 32

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	37	Mal	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
"	61	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
"	29	"	Lithuanian	"	5'10"	160	
"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	150	
"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	

Steward
Chief Officer
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master at the port of the United States.

Vessel "Fyra", arriving at New York, April 29, 1932, from Bergen

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Pedersen	Paul	✓		Master	3-28-30	Bergen	No
Pedersen	Edvard	✓		Mate	"	"	"
Pedersen	Oscar	✓		2nd "	5-9-31	"	"
Knudsen	Johan	✓		Engineer	3-28-30	"	"
Simonsen	Sidr	✓		2nd "	12-15-31	"	"
Aarvik	Ole	✓		Steward	5-9-31	"	"
Bjørndal	Jørgen	✓	8 years	Cook	"	"	"
Martinsen	Jan	✓	8 "	Lampman	"	"	"
Mogseth	Lars	✓	3 "	Sailor	"	"	"
Johansen	Ludvik	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"
Saastad	Leif	✓	1 year	"	12-5-31	Blyth	"
Eide	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	2-2-32	New York	"
Mikalsen	Bruno	✓	14 "	Boatswain	5-14-31	Antwerp	"
Jensen	Jonas	✓	2 years	Sailor	3-11-32	Bergen	"
Nilsen	Erling	✓	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"
Thorsen	Hakon	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"
Landsvik	Audun	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"
Olsen	Lauritz	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"
Olsen	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"

Have with 19 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bergen, Norway (City) (Country)
No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bergen-Kristiansand-Oslo
Consul
Date of issue March 14th, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date it was issued unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See No. 175

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Paul Pedersen Master.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel "Thyra", arriving at, New York, April 29, 1932, from the port of St John N B April 24 32

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Pedersen	Ronus	✓		Master	3-28-30	Bergen	No	Yes	59	Mal	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160	
Pedersen	Edvard	✓		Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
Eriksen	Oscar	✓		2nd "	5-9-31	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
Franck	Johan	✓		Engineer	3-28-30	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
Sorensen	Tidir	✓		2nd "	12-18-31	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
Pehoik	Ole	✓		Steward	5-9-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
Bjornstad	Jörgen	✓	8 years	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
Martensen	Jan	✓	8 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
Skogseth	Lars	✓	3 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
Johansen	Ludvik	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Graasdahl	Leif	✓	1 year	"	12-5-31	Bluffton	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
Eide	Alfred	✓	2 "	"	2-2-32	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
Mikkelson	Bruno	✓	14 "	Donkeyman	5-17-31	Estonian	"	"	29	"	Estonian	"	5'10"	160	
Jensen	Jonas	✓	2 years	Sailor	3-11-32	Bergen	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
Norland	Erling	✓	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Thorsen	Haakon	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
Landsvik	Anders	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
Olsen	Sverre	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
Hansen	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	

Closed with 19 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ____
at Saint John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Washington D.C.
Vice Consul
Date April 14, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

See No. 175

Raymond C. Smith
Insp.

Seven 19
All Aliens

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None						

Owners William Hansen
Local Agents Polaris Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

4-21-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Pitkersin, of the S/S. Thyra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Pauli Pitkersin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RETURNED MAY 6 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. P. Christensen, Master

SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS

John Fedalane

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St. N Y
35310

Form 689 U. 35310

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 4th, 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. "Tonsdal", from port of St. John, N. B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 17

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1932, consigned to SIMPSON, SPENCE & YOUNG, AGENTS; is now lying at St. Georges Coal Pier, and is expected to sail Noon May 4th, 1932, for Bayonne, France via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York only.

74

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		0	

RECD MAY 6 32 CUSTOMS SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

18 Cleared with 17 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ———
at Saint John N. B. Canada (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York S.S. Tonsdal
Richard M. Patterson Jr.
Consul
Date April 26, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

See No. 198

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold, equal to 8223, paid by affixing stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document

D. P. Baturaty
American Consul

Line ———
Owners Bjaanehaug Rederi A/S
Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Young.
14—1240

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP. IMM.

Requ

(1)

No. on list

Dust

TORRIDAL

APR 29 1937

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		0		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		0	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		0	

75

never Atmedax Dzon ✓1" 1929-31

to load with 17 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Saint John N. B. Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, 27th April
Richard W. Winter
Consul
Date April 26, 1937
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee No. 198

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold, equal to 8223, paid by affixing stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document

D. P. Salmon
American Consul

Line
Owners Bjarnebaa Rederi A/S
Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Young.
14—1940

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Crew 17 - all aliens

Sheet No. 1

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Tarrida", arriving at New York N.Y. April 29, 1932, from the port of Saint John. NB, April 26/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Dist. 1	1925	Christensen	Kornelius	44 yrs	master	6-6-26	Norway	no	yes	58	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	89 kg	none	
" 2	1920	Jörgensen	Theodor	25 "	1 mate	11-5-31	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	75 "	"	
3	never	Larsen	Gunnar	4 "	2 "	18-1-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.80 metr	74 "	tattoo, arms	
4	1920	Lohne	Bernhard	25 "	1 Engineer	13-6-30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'11"	76 "	" "	
5	1923	Thorbjörnsen	Lars	17 "	2 "	24-7-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	75 "	none	
6	never	Nilsen	Finn	6 "	Steward	5-6-30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	73 "	"	
7	"	Grimstvedt	Olaf	9 mont	Kok	26-7-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65 "	"	
8	1928	Thorkildsen	Harald	2 year	Sailor	11-5-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.85 metr	85 "	"	
9	1930	Nygaard	Olvar	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.80	80 "	tattoo arms	
10	never	Pedersen	Rolf	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.70	70 "	" "	
11	"	Olsen	Rolf	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.70	72 "	" "	
12	1926	Thun	Birger	10 "	"	20-3-32	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	70 "	" "	
13	1914	Hansen	Hans	25 "	Donkeyman	11-5-31	Norway	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.72	72 "	" "	
14	never	Lohne	Reinert	2 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	75 "	none	
15	1929	Olsen	Hans	4 "	Fireman	2-5-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	76 "	tattoo arms	
16	"	Andersen	Olaf	6 "	Med. H. Venereal	"	Ord. & Can Sal. Hosp	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	70 "	" "	
17	never	Almedal	Olav	4 "	"	11-5-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	73 "	none	
18		Sailed with 17 members of crew															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Saint John N. B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y. direct
Richard D. Winter
Consul
Date April 26, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Fee No. 198

Fee $ 2.00 United States gold, equal to 8.23, paid by affixing original stamps to the duplicate copy of this document

D. P. Salisbury
American Consul

Line
Owners Björnebye Rederi A/S
Local Agents Simpson, Spence & Young

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

TARRIDAL
APR 29 1932

4-29-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. Christensen Master, of the "S. Jorsdal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. A Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1932

G C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

78

DATE OF ARRIVAL
2-43637 MAY 3 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James William Anderson, Surgeon of the Dodwell & Co. Agents s/s. Tai Yin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council Great Britain & Hong Kong Medical Regist., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W Anderson
M.B. Ch. B. L.R.C.S.

Colony of Hongkong
City of Victoria
Consulate General of the
United States of America } ss.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1932
at Hong Kong

Service No. 525
Fee $1.50

Kenneth C. Krentz
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5/4/32 C C 5/9/32 RC

Now

Apr 4-29-32

| | | |

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. TAI YIN. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 18th March 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	4145 Pass	MORRISON	PETER	26	-	M	S	MERCANTILE ASSISTANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	309 3/3	Transit HONGKONG	15.3.32	HONGKONG	VICTORIA
2										G. C. Twford Dr - Ltd				04-16						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

All alien members of crew have been medically inspected and passed (without laboratory examination) except the following who are held for further medical observation

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 29*, , 1932

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — State	17 Final destination — City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to U. S. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the U. S. making permits in the U. S.	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height — Feet	33 Height — Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mr. W.BRACKONRIDGE c/o JARDINE MATHESON & CO.	GR.B.	GREENOCK	Y	SELF	$225. Y	N X	PASSING		NO	IN TRANSIT	1 week		Y	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	D	d/b	br	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Tai Yin, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nick Bjorn
Master. U.S. Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1932
at New York

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (Female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and registry clerks durng the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative livng, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside of the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each care (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether goig to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecion officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

82

S. S. "T A I Y I N" *Sailing from* Cristobal April 23, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York April 29, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Day	Edwin B. Husb.	66		M	M	Providence April 16th 1866		152 Sixth Street, Providence R. I.
2	Day	Meda E.	61	4	F	M	Plainfield Conn. December 25th 1870.		-"- -"- -"-
3	Debie	Jean	55	7	F	S	Cert. of Nat. 129167 - Jan. 12-1930	Edenburgh Scotland Sept. 5th 1876	920 South 46 Street Philadelphia.
4	Murdoch	Corg	34	1	F	S	Winamac, Indiana March 26th 1898	Pass. 334663	Oxford, Ohio.
5	De Lange	Emma	64	1	F	M	Albany N. Y. July 19th 1867		37 Catherine Street New Port R. I.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Forforato
Insp. C. I. Insp.

2

16
33
49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents
14—138

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harald Vilk	19	Norwegian			
Alf Jensen	21	"			
Alf Hansen	18	"			
Ivar Larsen	31	"			
Wilhelm Tronstad	30	"			
Jan Jonsen	23	"			
Sigurd Bakke	21	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Erik Bjornes
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1612

U. S. Inmigrant Inspector.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York., 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "TAI YIN"
from port of Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1932, consigned to Barber Steamship Lines; is now lying at Edgewater, and is expected to sail May 8th, 19 , for Philadelphia via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

79

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

Crew 40

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALL ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

80

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "TAI YIN" from the port of Cristobal arrived April 29th 1932

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No.	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5'10			
2	"	"	"	5'5			
3	"	"	"	5'10			
4	"	"	"	6'			
5	"	"	"	5'8			
6	"	"	"	5'6			
7	"	"	"	5'5			
8	"	"	"	5'7			
9	"	"	"	5'8			
10	"	"	"	5'7			
11	"	"	"	5'10	X	Read. for.	
12	"	"	"	5'8			
13	"	"	"	5'7			
14	"	"	"	5'10	X	Read. for.	
15	"	"	"	5'4			
16	"	"	"	6'			
17	"	"	"	5'8			
18	"	"	"	6'			
19	"	"	"	5'7	X	Read. for.	
20	"	"	"	6'			
21	"	"	"	5'5			
22	"	"	"	6'			
23	"	"	"	5'8			
24	"	"	"	6'			
25	"	"	"	5'5			
26	"	"	"	5'9	X	Read. for.	
27	"	"	"	5'8	X	Read. for.	
28	"	"	"	5'9			
29	"	"	"	5'7			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1612

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Pre

ded under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repo
port of the United States

Vessel NORWEGIAN MOTORSHIP "T A I Y I N", *arriving at* New York, April 29, 193

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Ag
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
YES	Bjonness	Frik		Master	3-6-29	Norway	NO.	YES	37
"	Backer Owe	Roar	14 Years	Chief Off.	28-3-30	"	"	"	33
"	Olsen	Anton Magnus	23 "	2nd "	24-5-29	"	"	"	41
"	Wideroe	Emil	10 "	3rd "	10-7-31	"	"	"	29
"	Falsen	Julius B.	11 "	4th "	10-7-31	"	"	"	30
"	Berntzen	Erling	32 "	Wireless opr.	10-7-31	"	"	"	25
"	Kristiansen	Johan	14 "	Carpenter	14-11-31	"	"	"	30
"	Varberg	Halvor	20 "	Boatswain	14-11-31	"	"	"	36
"	Salvesen	Lars	4 "	Sailor	24-9-30	New York	"	"	21
"	Sundby	Sverre	4 "	"	25-7-31	Baltimore	"	"	24
"	Olsen	Birger	4 "	"	16-11-31	Norway	"	"	28
"	Haraldsen	Peder	4½ "	"	13-8-30	"	Yes	"	17
"	Gjertsen	Ralph	2 "	"	15-1-31	"	No	"	19
"	Pettersen	Nils Egil	3 "	"	25-5-29	"	Yes	"	19
"	Krog	Rolf Jaampa	4 Months	"	12-11-31	"	No	"	18
"	Christensen	Egil Frank	4 "	"	16-11-31	"	"	"	17
"	Terjesen	Frithjof	14 "	"	13-1-31	"	"	"	16
"	Larsen	Ansgar	10 Years	Chief Eng.	5-4-29	"	"	"	37
"	Hansen	Oluf W.	6 "	2nd "	2-2-31	"	"	"	29
"	Kristiansen	Olaf Kristian	6 "	3rd "	25-2-30	"	"	"	28
"	Rosnes	Koldevin Lind	5 "	4th "	28-8-30	"	"	"	33
"	Road	Erling Olaus	4 "	Electrician	6-6-30	"	Yes	"	32
"	Rohrs Ernst	Werner Carl Adolf	30 "	Refrig. Eng.	29-5-29	Kiel Germany	No	"	51
"	Bakke	Erling August	4 "	Motorman	14-11-31	Norway	"	"	22
"	Mathiassen	Ole Georg	8 "	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	26
"	Anvik	Olav	2 "	"	13-1-31	"	"	"	26
"	Karlsen	Eugen	19 Months	"	24-3-30	"	Yes	"	19
"	Enstad	Olav Peder	2 Years	"	26-8-30	"	"	"	25
"	Westengen	Eugen	2½ "	"	6-9-30	"	No	"	21
"	Getz	Ragnar	3 "	"	13-1-31	"	"	"	26

Line
Owners
Local Agents Barber A.S. Line
14—1949

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lars Selvesen	21	Norwegian	New York 24/9-1930	
Peder Haraldsen	18	"	Norway 13/8-1930	
Nils E. Pettersen	19	"	25/9-1929 Joined Mariposo at Philadelphia.	
Erling Road	32	"	Norway 5/8-1930	
Eugen Karlsen	19	"	" 24/3-1930	
Olav Enstad	25	"	" 28/8-1930	
Jens Johannesen	19	"	" 17/3-1930	
Erling Lave	21	"	" 20/3-1930	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

14—1949

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Crew 40

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

80

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORWEGIAN MOTORSHIP "T A I Y I N", arriving at New York, April 29, 1932, from the port of Cristobal x April 23/1932 Balboa.

(2) (If this alien is not to be a member of crew on the next voyage of vessel to U.S., state whether he has been a member of crew on the last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.)	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
YES	Bjonness	Erik		Master	3-6-29	Norway	NO.	YES	37	M	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5'10			
"	Backer Owe	Roar	14 Years	Chief Off.	28-3-30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5			
"	Olsen	Anton Magnus	23 "	2nd "	24-5-29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10			
"	Wideroe	Emil	10 "	3rd "	10-7-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'			
"	Falsen	Julius B.	11 "	4th "	10-7-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8			
"	Berntzen	Erling	32 "	Wireless opr.	10-7-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6			
"	Kristiansen	Johan	14 "	Carpenter	14-11-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6			
"	Varberg	Halvor	20 "	Boatswain	14-11-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5			
"	Salvesen	Lars	4 "	Sailor	24-9-30	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7			
"	Sundby	Sverre	4 "	"	25-7-31	Baltimore	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8			
"	Olsen	Birger	4 "	"	16-11-31	Norway	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7			
"	Haraldsen	Peder	4½ "	"	13-8-30	"	Yes.	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	X		Resh. for.
"	Gjertsen	Ralph	2 "	"	13-1-31	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	5'8			
"	Pettersen	Nils Egil	3 "	"	25-5-29	"	Yes.	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	X		Resh. for.
"	Krog	Rolf Jaampa	4 Months	"	12-11-31	"	NO	"	18	"	"	"	5'7			
"	Christensen	Egil Frank	4 "	"	16-11-31	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5			
"	Terjesen	Frithjof	14 "	"	13-1-31	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'			
"	Larsen	Ansgar	10 Years	Chief Eng.	5-4-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'			
"	Hansen	Oluf W.	6 "	2nd "	2-2-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8			
"	Kristiansen	Olaf Kristian	6 "	3rd "	25-2-30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'			
"	Rosnes	Koldevin Lind	5 "	4th "	28-8-30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4			
"	Roed	Erling Olaus	4 "	Electrician	5-8-30	"	Yes.	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	X		Resh. for.
"	Rohrs	Frast Werner Carl Adolf	25 "	Refrig. Eng.	29-5-29	Kiel Germany	NO	"	51	"	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9			
"	Bakke	Erling August	4 "	Motorman	14-11-31	Norway	"	"	22	"	SCANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5'8			
"	Mathiassen	Ole Georg	6 "	"	10-11-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8			
"	Anvik	Olav	2 "	"	13-1-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5			
"	Karlsen	Fugen	19 Months	"	24-8-30	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	X		Resh. for.
"	Enstad	Olav Peder	2 Years	"	28-8-30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	X		Resh. for.
"	Westengen	Fugen	2½ "	"	8-9-30	"	NO.	"	21	"	"	"	5'9			
"	Getz	Ragnar	3 "	"	13-1-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lars Salvesen	21	Norwegian	New York 24/9-1930	
Peder Haraldsen	16	"	Norway 13/8-1930	
Nils E. Pettersen	19	"	26/9-1930 Joined Motorship at	
"	22	"	Norway 5/8-1930	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1940 Barber W. Line

G. C. Fuqua
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NORWEGIAN MOTORSHIP "T A I Y I N", arriving at New York, April 29 1932, from the port of Cristobal, April 23/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	YES	Johannesen	Jens Marinius	2 Years	Oiler	17-3-30	Norway	Yes	YES	19	M	SVANDINAV.	NORWEGIAN	5'7	X	Desh. for.	
32	"	Mathisen	Reidar	10 Months	"	28-7-30	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'10			
33	"	Hansen	Harald	9 Year	"	29-7-31	New York	Yes	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	X	Desh. for.	
34	"	Skaugtvedt	Reidar	4 Months	Eng. Boy	6-11-31	Norway	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'7			
35	"	Gunnesen	Frithjof	16 Years	Steward	18-8-30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10			
36	"	Engebretsen	Thorvald Jenvil	4 "	Cook	22-3-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9			
37	"	Lowe	Erling	2 "	Galley Boy	20-3-30	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	X	Desh. for.	
38	"	Olsen	Robert	14 Months	Mess "	13-1-31	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'6			
39	"	Kittilsen	Anker	9 "	Saloon "	10-7-31	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'			
40	"	Johansen	Erling	1 Year	" "	6-11-31	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. C. Lefaroth
J. Lund Dyg

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date APR 28 1932
SEEN
By Steam. & o. Entries
Includes master
H. A. Marin.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1249

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

4-29-32

82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the M/S Tai Yin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Erik Bjornes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1932

G. C. Tuperoks
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One- - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna, and State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of April, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-30-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MANIFEST FROM	DIRECT	S. I.	U. S. Terrs.	In	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	U.S.C. IN FOR. TRANS.	U.S.A.	16	TOTAL PASSENGERS
HAVANA	2				7 5				2	16
	17				15				1	33
TOTAL	19				7 20				3	49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1	3	4
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin			5	5
Steerage				
3rd Class				
Total		1	8	9

Aliens 0 11 5 6 16
17 18 15 33
3rd Class
Total 27 29 70 - 49

70 Crew pass (1 alien) 71

V. d Pass.

St Pressure
Arrives Sunday

Form 50
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I , April 20th. , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		CRUISE FROM NEW YORK, APRIL 9th., TO TRINIDAD & RETURN																			
1	NOT COUNTED	Meister	Christian A.	32	10	M	S	Banking Student	Yes	English, French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bavaria	- - -	- - -	- - -		U.S.A	New York
2																					
		FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I. APRIL 20th.																			
3	TRANSIT	Davis	Ada R.	51	9	F	S	Lady's Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	England	London	PV Sec 3 #33	Barbados	1932 Apl 13		Canada	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	Deacon	Basil S.	39	10	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	Canada	Montreal	CBN P/Ports #81000	Ottawa	1929 Sept 29		Canada	Summerside
5	TRANSIT	Deacon	Winifred F.	40		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	English	Canada	Toronto	Can P/Port #18467	Ottawa	1931 Nov.20		Canada	Summerside
6	TRANSIT	Elder	Alistair	36		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	PV Sec 3 #32	Trinidad	1932 Apl 19		B.W.I	Trinidad
7																					
		FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I. APRIL 22nd.																			
8		Puckerin	Myrtle M.	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP Sec 10 #750606	Washgton	1931 Aug 21		U.S.A	Long Island
9		Trepanier	Marie	51	6	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	French Canadian	Canada	St.Jean de Pt-Joli	Can P/Port #24790	Ottawa	1927 Sept 14		Canada	Montreal
10	TRANSIT	Trepanier	Suzanne	18		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	French Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Can P/Port #22770	Ottawa	1932 Mch 7		Canada	Montreal
11		Cox	Josephine W.	59		F	Wid	None	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind	St.Kitts	NQIV Sec 9 #32	Barbados	1932 Apl 20		B.W.I	Barbados
12	UNDER 16	Cox	Miriam G.	2	4	F	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.Am	English	U.S.Am	Brooklyn	Birth Cetfcte	Brooklyn	1929 Dec 22		B.W.I	Barbados
13																					
		FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I. APRIL 24th.																			
14		Gailey	Olive A.	39		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	B.W.Ind	St.Kitts	PV Sec 3 #34	Barbados	1932 Apl 8		B.W.I	St.Kitts
15	UNDER 16	Gailey	Mary J.	4		F	S	None	No	None	No	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	Canada	Toronto	PV Sec 3 #54	Barbados	1932 Apl 8		B.W.I	St.Kitts
16																					
		FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S. APRIL 25th.																			
17	EXEMPT	Pearson	Olga	54		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.Indian	V.I.U.S	St.Thomas	V.I Governt Form #546 #54146	St.Thomas	1932 Apl 20		U.S.A	Brooklyn
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, A p r i l 30th., 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported and why not	Whether arrested and deported at any time and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, E. Held, 521 W. 185 St, New York Cty		N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 to 1932	N.Y.C	Apl	Friend, E. Held 521 W. 185 St. N.Y. Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2																														
3	Sister, Mrs. Dester, Long Branch, Toronto, Canada	Toronto via N.Y			No	Self	Yes	Few Days Yes	1932	N.Y.C	1932	Sister, Mrs. Dester, Long Branch, Toronto, Canada	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Mother, Mrs. A. Deacon, 345 University Ave, Fredericton	Toronto, via N.Y			No	Self	Yes	3 Days	1932	N.Y.C	1932	Sister-in-law, Mrs. E. Tibbet, 70a Melbourne Ave, Toronto	yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Birth mar left arm
5	Mother, Mrs. Miller, 33 Springhurst Ave, Toronto	Toronto, via N.Y			No	Husband	Yes	3 Days	1932	N.Y.C	1932	Sister, Mrs. E. Tibbet, 70a Melbourne Ave, Toronto	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
6	Friend, Mr. F.J. Miller, Pt of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I	Canada Scotland, via N.Y			No	Self	Yes	10 Days	1929	N.Y.C	1929	Sister-in-law, Mrs. McDonald, 116 Watson Ave, West Orange, N.J	Yes	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7																														
8	Mother, Mrs. E.F. Ward, Hastings, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	Long Islnd	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1927 to 1931	Long Islnd	1931	Husband, Joseph A. Puckerin, 3725-64 St, Woodside, L.I	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
9	Husband, Leon Trepanier, 3928 St. Hubert St, Montreal	Montreal, via N.Y			No	Husband	Yes	2 Days Yes	1932	N.Y.C	1932	Husband, Leon Trepanier, 3928 St. Hubert St, Montreal	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Hzl	Grey	None
10	Father, Leon Trepanier, 3928 St. Hubert St, Montreal	Can			No	Father	Yes	2 Days Yes	1932	N.Y.C	1932	Father, Leon Trepanier, 3928 St. Hubert St, Montreal	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
11	Brother, Dr. F.W. Deane, St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Son	Yes	6 Mths Yes	1930	B/Lyn	1930	Son, Samuel Cox, 1144 E. 18 St, Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Abn	Grey	None
12	Uncle, Dr. F.W. Deane St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	Brooklyn		Father	-	Yes	1929 to 1930	B/Lyn	1930	Father, Samuel Cox, 1144 E. 18 St, Brooklyn, N.Y	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
13																														
14	Mother, Mrs. J. Laws, St. Kitts, B.W.I	Toronto, via N.Y			No	Self	Yes	2 Days Yes	1929	N.Y.C	1929	Husband, Fred Gailey, 69 Cherry Ave, Toronto, Can	Yes	3 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Moles on Face
15	Grd Mthr, Mrs. J. Laws, St. Kitts, B.W.I	Toronto, via N.Y			No	Mother	-	2 Days Yes	1929	N.Y.C	1929	Father, Fred Gailey, 69 Cherry Ave, Toronto, Can	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Red	Blus	None
16																														
17	Daughter, Mrs. H. Bang, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S		N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 to 1932	B/Lyn	1932	Husband, Charles Pearson, 1162 E. 28 St, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	~~Indf~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y. Drysdale, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br S. S. "DOMINICA", from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Y Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of April, 1932
at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84 86

S. S. "DOMINICA" Sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S, April 25th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th., 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coulter	Emily B.	63		F	M	December 19th. 1868 St. Croix, V.I		216 Cherry Road, Syracuse, N.Y
2			FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I, APRIL 25th.						
3	Beall	Floyd B.	27		F	S	January 17th. 1905 Baltimore, Md		2101 St.Paul St. Baltimore, Md
4	Pearson	Edna W.	58		F	M	April 25th. 1874 Humboldt, Kansas		2820 Dumbarton Ave.Washington,D.C
5			CRUISE FROM NEW YORK, APRIL 9th. TO ST. THOMAS & RETURN						
6	Wells	Arthur	62	11	M	M	May 2nd. 1869 Indianola, Ill		Danville, Ill.
7	Wells	Alta R.	51	10	F	M	January 9th. 1880 Battleground, Ind.		Danville, Ill
8							Passed Insp 12-5-7		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13								Alf Drysdale	
14								Master	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DOMINICA" Sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, April 20th., 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th., 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
			CRUISE FROM NEW YORK, APRIL 9th., TO TRINIDAD & RETURN						
1	Kane	Francis X.	44	6	M	M	October 17th. 1887 Yonkers, N.Y		286 E. 206 St. New York Cty
2	Grignard	Emile E.	45	6	M	M	February 8th. 1887	Citizen of U.S.A through Father's Papers	3333 - 162 St, Flushing, L.I
3	Grignard	Katherine H.	39	6	F	M	October 16th. 1893 Boston, Mass		3333 - 162 St, Flushing, L.I
4	Rogers	Joseph E.	45	6	M	M	August 8th. 1886 New York City		18 Myrtle Blvd, Larchmont, N.Y
5	Rogers	Lula M.	43	6	F	M	January 23rd. 1888 Astabula, Ohio		18 Myrtle Blvd, Larchmont, N.Y
6	Rogers	Juanita M.	21	6	F	S	January 2nd. 1911 New York City		18 Myrtle Blvd, Larchmont, N.Y
7	Wersba	Louis M.	35	6	M	M	September 1st. 1896 New York City		697 West End Ave, New York Cty
8	Wersba	Natalie	31	6	F	M	October 20th. 1900 Chicago, Ill		697 West End Ave, New York Cty
9	Gardner	Raymond F.	43	6	M	M	February 10th. 1889 Appleton, Wis.		17 Althea Lane, Larchmont, N.Y
10	Gardner	Margaret R.	34	6	F	M	April 18th. 1898 Chicago, Ill		17 Althea Lane, Larchmont, N.Y
11	Gordon	Effie M.	50	1	F	M	March 12th. 1882 Brooklyn, N.Y		500 S.Centre St, Orange, N.J
12	Gordon	Alan M.	22	7	M	S	September 14th. 1909 Ancon, Panama Canal Zone		148-04 Sutton Ave, So.Ozone Pk.N.Y
13	Gatens	Edward L.	46	6	M	S	November 15th. 1885 Tamagria, Pa.		4625 Springfield Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Pittis	Harold E.	28	6	M	S	February 5th. 1904 Lakehurst, N.J		Lakehurst, N.J
15	Heath	Alfred	41		M	M		Supreme Court, Elmira, N.Y. July 1926	652 Foster Ave, Elmira, N.Y
16	Beck	Edith N.	36		F	Wid	December 8th. 1895 Brooklyn, N.Y		8 Newkirk Plaza, Brooklyn, N.Y
17	Schmid	William	64		M	Wid		Supreme Court, New York City, 1894	1471 E. 57 St. Brooklyn, N.Y
18			FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I, APRIL 20th.						
19	Herbert	Suzanne C.	59		F	Wid	April 10th. 1863 Brooklyn, N.Y		Forest Ave, Lakewood, .J
20			FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I, APRIL 22nd.						
21	Hodge	Thomas H.	67		M	M		Naturalized through Father's Papers issued Oct. 25th. 1876	229 So. 2nd. Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y
22	Hodge	Katherine M.	66		F	M		Through marriage to U.S Citizen	229 So. 2nd. Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y
23			FROM MARTINIQUE, F.W.I, APRIL 23rd.						
24	Jonas	Arthur	36		M	M	January 24th. 1896 Chicago, Ill		253 E. 48 St. New York Cty
25	Jonas	Mildred	36		F	M	November 9th. 1896 New York City		253 E. 48 St. New York Cty
26			Transcribed Sheet 1 to 25						
27									
28									
29									
30								A.J. Drysdale Master	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Richard Taylor, Surgeon of the Br S. S. "DOMINICA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One- - - - - - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penna, and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Richard Taylor M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of April, 19 32

at New York

W C Pownall
Imm Surgn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA". Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, April 20th., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Doldron	Elvira	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Trinidad	RP Sec 10 #768110	770410 Washington	1931 Oct 30		U.S.A	New York
2		FROM GRENADA, B.W.I, APRIL 21st.																			
3		Vischweg	Edward	32	3	M	S	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Grenada	RP Sec 10 #785455	790415 Washington	1932 Jany 27		U.S.A	New York
4		FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I, APRIL 22nd.																			
5		Gittens	Hubert Osborne	60	3	M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Barbados	NQIV Sec 8 #28 4B	Barbados	1932 Mch 21		U.S.A	Summit
6		Beckles	Miriam	42	1	F	Wid	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP Sec 10 #766857	765626 Washington	1931 Oct 20		U.S.A	Brooklyn
7		Small	Louise	48	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP Sec 10 #771543	Washington	1931 Nov 13		U.S.A	Brooklyn
8		Brome	Adelbert K.	33	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP Sec 10 #775333	Washington	1931 Nov 23		U.S.A	Brooklyn
9		Worrell	Grace A.	33	8	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP Sec 10 #765645	765645 Washington	1931 Oct 21		U.S.A	Boston
10		Goodridge	Carlottie E.	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP Sec 10 #770797	Washington	1931 Nov 11		U.S.A	Brooklin
11		Grannum	Maggie A.	38	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP Sec 10 #740645	Washgton	1931 July 16		U.S.A	New York
12		Morris	Iris	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Barbados	RP Sec 10 #748283	Washgton	1931 Aug 13		U.S.A	New York
13	UNDER 16	Morris	Selma A.	2	10	F	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A	Afcn Blk	U.S.A	New York	Birth Certfcte	New York	1929 June 23		U.S.A	New York
14		Thompson	Reginald H. P.	21	8	M	S	Dentist Student	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.Guiana	George-town	RP Sec 10 #747805	Washgton	1931 Aug 12		U.S.A	New York
15		Carew	Gilbert A.	26		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.Guiana	George-town	RP Sec 10 #762152	Washgton	1931 Oct 6		U.S.A	New York
16		FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I, APRIL 24th.																			
17		Callender	Mary	31	10	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	St.Kitts	RP Sec 10 #763784	Washgton	1931 Oct 13		U.S.A	New York
18		Beckford	Rachel H.	30	2	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Afcn Blk	B.W.Ind	Nevis	RP Sec 10 #749713	Washgton	1931 Aug 19		U.S.A	Montclair
19		FROM ST. MARTIN, D.W.I, APRIL 24th.																			
20		Illidge	Ofalia A.	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afcn Blk	Dutch W.Indies	St.Martin	RP Sec 10 #690120	693708 Washgton	1931 Sept 11	E&to 9/11/37 VL 252-38	U.S.A	Philadelp
21		Marlin	Amy	39	1	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	Afcn Blk	F.W.Ind	St.Martin	RP Sec 10 #720377	726180 Washgton	1931 May 22		U.S.A	Staten Island
22		Thomas	Mary B.	38	11	F	Wid	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Afcn Blk	Dutch W.Indies	St.Martin	RP Sec 10 #756284	756284 Washgton	1931 Sept 16		U.S.A	New York
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, A p r i l 30th., *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Vernon Taylor, Princetown, Trinidad, B.W.I		N.Y / B/Lyn		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1931	B/Lyn	12/2 1931	Husband, Egbert Doldron, 383 Pacific St, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	Ptly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
2																														
3	Father, Samuel Vischweg, St.Georges, Grenada, B.W.I		N.Y	N.Y.C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 to 1932	N.Y.C	2/17 1932	Uncle, Edward Martin, 351 St.Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
4																														
5	Wife, Keturah Gittens, Roebuck St, Barbados, B.W.I		N.J / Summit		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 to 1932	Summit	1932	Employer, John Fachiner, 663 Springfield Ave, Summit	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
6	Uncle, Fred Brathwaite St.Phillips, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y / B/Lyn		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 to 1931	B/Lyn	12/2 1931	Employer, Mrs. Brown, 288 Atlantic Ave, B/Lyn	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
7	Friend, Louisa Ford, Christchurch, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y / B/Lyn		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 to 1931	B/Lyn	12/1 1931	Cousin, Mrs. Daisy Clarke, 163 So.Eliot St, B/Lyn	Indf	Indf	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
8	Mother, Mrs. E. Battershield, St.Lucy, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	B/Lyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1931	B/Lyn	1931	Cousin, Mrs. Walcott, 785 Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	Indf	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	Brn	None
9	Mother, Miss Egla Burrows, Bank Hall, Barbados, B.W.I		Mass	Rox-bury	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929 to 1931	Rox-bury	4/8 1931	Husband, Athelston T.Worrell, 37 Hammond St, Roxbury, Mass	Indf	Ptly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
10	Sister, Mrs. E. Gibbons, St.James, Barbados, B.W.I		Mass	Brook-line	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 to 1931	Brook-line	4/3 1931	Employer, Mrs. E. Friend, 65 Toxtelto St, Brookline	Indf	Indf	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
11	Mother, Adelina Grannum, St.Peters, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	N.Y.C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 to 1931	N.Y.C	8/15 1931	Sister, Mrs. E. Yearwood, 128 W.142 St, New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
12	Father, Reginald Edwards, St.Peters, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	N.Y.C	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1922 to 1931	N.Y.C	10/4 1931	Husband, Fritz Morris, 239 W.132 St, New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
13	Grd Father, Reginald Edwards, St.Peters, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	N.Y.C	Yes	Father	-	Yes	1929 to 1931	N.Y.C	1931	Father, Fritz Morris, 239 W.132 St.New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
14	Friend, Mrs. Prescod, Palmetto Sq, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	N.Y.C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 to 1931	N.Y.C	8/8 1931	Friend, George Robinson, 10 St.Nicholas Ter, N.Y.C	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Blk	Blk	Brn	Mole on Chin
15	Father, Frederick Carew, Dalkeith Rd, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	N.Y.C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 to 1931	N.Y.C	10/4 1931	Friend, Carl De Lima, 2014-7 Ave, New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Brn	Brn	None
16																														
17	Mother, Susanna Walyn, St.Johns, Barbados, B.W.I		N.Y	N.Y.C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 to 1931	N.Y.C	11/25 1931	Husband, Hubert Callender, 272 W.154 St, N.York Cty	Indf	Ptly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
18	Mother, Florence Mills, Brown Hill, Nevis, B.W.I		N.J	Mont-clair	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 to 1931	Mont-clair	10/ 1931	Husband, Robert Beckford, 136 Clairmont Ave, M/Clair N.J	Indf	Ptly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
19																														
20	Father, Gaspard Daniel, St.Martin, D.W.Ind		Pa	Philadp	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1924 to 1931	Phils	4/1 1931	Husband, Alexander Illidge, 1718 Latona St.Philadelphia	Yes Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn	None
21	Father, Joseph Rohan, St.Martin, F.W.Ind		N.Y	Staten Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 to 1931	Staten Islnd	1931	Husband, Arthur Marlin, 41 Brighton Ave, N.Brighton	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Brn	Scar on Neck
22	Father, William H. Richardson St.Martin, D.W.Ind		N.Y	N.Y.C	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1931	N.Y.C	12/ 8 1931	Brother, Joseph Lake, 901 Grant Ave, Bronx, N.Y	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blue	None
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y. Drysdale, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Br S. S. "DOMINICA", *from* TRINIDAD, B.W.I, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Y Drysdale
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* April, *19* 32

at New York

W D Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "DOMINICA" sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, April 20th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th., 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Smith	Mary Lettltia	52		F	S		District Court of U.S.A, Manhattan, December 7th. 1931 PP #[illegible]	388 Manhattan Ave, New York City
2			FROM ST. VINCENT, B.W.I, APRIL 21st.						
3	King	Mildred A.	15	6	F	S	October 13th. 1916 New York City	Birth Cert #[illegible]	239 W. 148 St, New York City
4			FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I, APRIL 22nd.						
5	Estwick	Dorothy	44		F	M		District Court of U.S.A, Brooklyn, January 28th. 1930 Cert #32-3[illegible]	321 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
6	Polygreen	Leontine	27	8	F	M		Through Father's Papers 1920	41 E. 131 St, New York City
7	Polygreen	Norma A.	5		F	S	April 12th. 1927 New York City	Birth Cert #[illegible]	41 E. 131 St, New York City
8	Harlow	St.Clair A.	37		M	M		Supreme Court of U.S.A PP #[illegible] Suffolk Co, New York, May 24th. 1918	115 W. 137 St. New York City
9	Markland - nee Riley	Frances R.	32		F	M		District Court of U.S.A, New York June 9th. 1930 Cert #[illegible]	2325-7th. Ave, New York City
10	Blades	Una Cynthia	34	4	F	S		District Court of U.S.A December 21st. 1926 Cert #[illegible]	24 Claver Place, Brooklyn, N.Y
11	Seale	Doris Eloise	29	8	F	S		District Court of U.S.A, New York Sept. 17th. 1931 Cert #[illegible]	152 W. 143 St. New York City
12			FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I, APRIL 24th.						
13	Bruce	Eveline M.	27	7	F	S	September 21st. 1903 St. Croix, V.I	P.P #[illegible]	3510 Ave, D, Brooklyn, N.Y
14			FROM ST. MARTIN, D.W.I, APRIL 24th.						
15	Duzant	Souzanne	29	5	F	S		Superior Court of U.S.S, New London May 19th. 1931	83 Glenwood Ave, New London, Conn
16	Yates	Eliza Theresa	6	3	F	S	January 20th. 1926 New London, Conn		11 Moore Court, New London, Conn
17	Yates	Catherine Dorothy	4	4	F	S	December 4th. 1927 New London, Conn		11 Moore Court, New London, Conn
18	Hodge	Eulalie F.	28	9	F	S	July 9th. 1903	Superior Court of U.S.A, New London, May 19th. 1931 P.P #[illegible]	29 Moore Court, New London, Conn
19	Hodge	Ann Gloria.	3	5	F	S	October 27th. 1928 New London, Conn		29 Moore Court, New London, Conn
20			FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S, APRIL 25th.						
21									
22	Stephan	Edward	19	8	M	S	July 9th. 1912 St. Thomas, V.I.U.S		205 W. 119 St. New York City
23	Smith	Gloria	6		F	S	September 29th. 1926 New York City	Birth Cert #[illegible]	205 W. 119 St. New York City
24	Nielsen	Herman	57	6	M	S	January 30th. 1875 St. Thomas, V.I.U.S		1465 - 5th. Ave, New York City
25	Callender	Lillian R.	35	5	F	M	July 10th. 1892 St. Thomas, V.I.U.S		63 W. 137 St. New York City
26	Callender	Rudolph	7	4	M	S	December 3rd. 1924 Glenridge, N.J.		63 W. 137 St. New York City
27							Passport Visa — 1 fee		
28									
29									
30									

A. J. Drysdale
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.

DOMINICA

RECEIVED
MAY 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

MAY 7 32

RECD

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

PORT OF New York

May 4th. 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "DOMINICA"

from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 86

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th., 1932, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier #74 N.R. New York; is expected to sail May 4th., 1932, for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
	O		
		N	
		E	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

														5	10	165	"
19	BELLING	MATTHEW	✓	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5	5	166	"
20	DAVID	HERMAN	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	8	170	"
21	HODGE	ALEXANDER	✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	7	162	"
22	WORRELL	CHARLES	✓	"	23	"	4-12-31	BARBADOS	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	8	160	"
23	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER	✓	"	20	"	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	"	FRENCH	5	7	150	"
24	RODGERS	ARTHUR	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	U.S.AM.	5	9	145	"
25	JONES	FRANCIS	✓	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	BRITISH	5	8	160	"
26	PODD	WILLIAM N.	✓	"	2	MESSMAN	1-12-31	ST KITTS	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	8	155	"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 12. Hughes, Herman, Boatswain, Paid off at Barbados April 20th.

Pearnell Sup'd

Philip Page

Witness

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO,LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS,WITHY & CO,LTD.

16—1600

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N		
		O	
		N	
		E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
B. Powell	30	British	27-10-31, New York
Ernest Shaw	32	British	17-2-32, New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. G. Stanley	30	British			
R. O. Smith	31	British			
J. E. Jones	38	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N		
		O		
		N		
		E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Drysdale

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list

DOMINICA (Port)

18	EDDY	ROBERT	✓	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	10	165	"
19	BELLING	MATTHEW	✓	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5	5	166	"
20	DAVID	HERMAN	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	8	170	"
21	HODGE	ALEXANDER	✓	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	7	162	"
22	WORRELL	CHARLES	✓	"	23	"	"	4-12-31	BARBADOS	"	50	"	"	"	5	8	160	"
23	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER	✓	"	20	"	"	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	48	"	"	FRENCH	5	7	150	"
24	RODGERS	ARTHUR	✓	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	U.S.AM.	5	9	145	"
25	JONES	FRANCIS	✓	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	BRITISH	5	8	160	"
26	PODD	WILLIAM N.	✓	"	2	MESSMAN		1-12-31	ST KITTS	"	39	"	"	"	5	8	155	"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Pearnell Smith

Line to Hughes, Herman, Bartenaar, Paid off at Barbados April 20th.

Philip Tapp

Interpreter

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO,LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS,WITHY & CO,LTD.

16—1640

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D E C K D E P A R T M E N T

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

95

90

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 1932, from ~~the~~ ports of THE WEST INDIES

DOMINICA (FIRST)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DRYSDALE	ANDREW Y.	NONE	32	MASTER	27-10-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	170	NONE
2	CROSSE	EDWARD	"	11	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	FRENCH	"	5 7	147	"
3	CARTER	LESLIE	"	12	2nd "	3-1-32	TRINIDAD	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	158	"
4	POWELL	BAXTER	"	10	3rd "	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
5	PAYN	PHILIP	"	23	PURSER	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
6	DUNN	DAVID	"	0	ASST PURSER	7-4-32	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5 9	155	"
7	TAYLOR	J. RICHARD	"	15	SURGEON	11-3-32	"	"	"	63	"	ENGLISH	U.S.AM.	5 8	164	"
8	GRIGG	WILLIAM	"	10	SR.W.T.OPER	27-10-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	BRITISH	5 8	140	"
9	SHAW	ERNEST	"	14	2nd " "	17-2-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	145	"
0	FIDDLER	JAMES	"	3	3rd " "	27-10-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
1	BROWN	JACOD	"	15	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	56	"	AFCN BLK	"	5 6	129	"
12	HUGHES	HERMAN	"	23	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 11	190	"
13	PELTIER	EUGENE	"	8	QUARTER MSTR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	180	"
14	BYNOE	HUBERT	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
15	BRYAN	MONTAGUE	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 2	165	"
16	WILLIAMS	JOSEPH	"	33	NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
17	HARRIGAN	WILLIAM	"	23	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 5	166	"
18	EDDY	ROBERT	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 10	165	"
19	BELLING	MATTHEW	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5 5	166	"
20	DAVID	HERMAN	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	170	"
21	HODGE	ALEXANDER	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 7	162	"
22	WORRELL	CHARLES	"	23	"	4-12-31	BARBADOS	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
23	CRAFTON	ALEXANDER	"	20	"	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	"	FRENCH	5 7	150	"
24	RODGERS	ARTHUR	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	U.S.AM.	5 9	145	"
25	JONES	FRANCIS	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	BRITISH	5 8	160	"
26	PODD	WILLIAM N.	"	2	MESSMAN	1-12-31	ST KITTS	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 12. Hughes, Herman, Boatswain, Paid off at Barbados April 20th.
Pearsall Supl.
Philip Payn
Purser

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO,LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS,WITHY & CO,LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y Drysdale of the British S.S. " Dominica ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

AY Drysdale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

---------- --- ENGINE DEPARTMENT ----------

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1 95 91

Vessel "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 19 32, from the ports of THE WEST INDIES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BELL	JOHN	✓ "	20 YEARS	CHF ENGINEER	27-10-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	170	NONE
2	ROBINSON	GEORGE	✓ "	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	160	"
3	MCRONALD	ARTHUR	✓ "	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5 8	180	"
4	HAWKINS	CHARLES	✓ "	6	4th "	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5 8	147	"
5	SHORT	HAROLD	✓ "	6	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	146	"
6	MARSHALL	JOSEPH	✓ "	20	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	AFCN BLK	"	5 10	170	"
7	CALLENDER	CECIL	✓ "	5	OILER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	147	"
8	HICKS	MOSES	✓ "	20	"	23-2-32	ST KITTS	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
9	MILLER	ALFRED	✓ "	11	"	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
10	AUSTIN	ALLAN	✓ "	10	FIREMAN	11-11-31	BARBADOS	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11	175	"
11	MEAD	JOHN	✓ "	18	"	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
12	ISHMAEL	JERRY	✓ "	20	"	23-12-31	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	170	"
13	DOWNS	GARNET	✓ "	6	"	27-10-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
14	KING	JAMES	✓ "	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
15	CARTY	JAMES	✓ "	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	155	"
16	THOMPSON	EDWIN	✓ "	10	"	30-12-31	ST KITTS	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
17	BRANCH	HENRY	✓ "	2	"	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
18	ESCARIS	LISBON	✓ "	14	"	12-3-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 10	170	"
19	HERNANDEZ	HAROLD	✓ "	15	"	29-1-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10	165	"
20	HURDLE	RUBEN	✓ "	10	"	10-12-31	BARBADOS	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
21	MORRIS	JOHN	✓ "	14	"	29-1-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	158	"
22	NESBITT	WILLIAM	✓ "	10	"	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
23	STAFFORD	RANDOLPH	✓ "	9	"	27-2-32	TRINIDAD	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 11	160	"
24	COLLINS	ALFRED	✓ "	4	"	26-2-32	BARBADOS	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
25	PHILLIPS	FRED	✓ "	4	ENGNR'S MESSMAN	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	149	"
26	MARSHALL	ALPHONSO	✓ "	2	FIREMEN'S MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	152	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Pearsall Inspr

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO, LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO, LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y Drysdale of the British. S.S. " Dominion ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Y Drysdale
Master, ~~Immigration Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 1932, from the ports of THE WEST INDIES

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OFFER	GEORGE	NONE	17 YEARS	CHF STEWARD	27-10-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	U. S. AM	5 8	160	NONE
2	FORDE	LOUIS	"	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	W. INDN	BRITISH	5 5	150	"
3	CLARKE	JAMES	"	10	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	162	"
4	GASKIN	DUDLEY	"	17	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	"	AFCN BLK	"	5 10	182	"
5	HARRIS	SYDNEY	"	5	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	142	"
6	ADAMS	EDWIN	"	7	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 8	180	"
7	HAMBLIN	FITZ	"	10	SALOON STEW'D	20-1-32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
8	HARRIS	CHATTENYNE	"	2	ASST STEW'D	27-10-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
9	YORK	JOHN	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 9	175	"
10	NURSE	HERBERT	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
11	HUSKISSON	ARTHUR	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	175	"
12	CLARKE	ELTON	"	9	"	11-2-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	156	"
13	CUMBERBATCH	AUBURN	"	14	"	27-10-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	159	"
14	HOLDER	JOHN	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 9	156	"
15	MATTHEW	DAVID	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
16	PINDER	WALTER	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 4	132	"
17	JAMES	LEOPOLD	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
18	PICKERING	CYRIL	"	7	2nd. CLASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	175	"
19	BUSHE	BERNARD	"	1	BUGLER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	120	"
20	BURGIN	KATHERINE	"	19	STEWARDDES	"	"	"	"	36	F	SCOTCH	"	5 5	180	"
21	CLARKE	ALLAN	"	16	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFCN BLK	"	5 10	170	"
22	THOMPSON	HAROLD	"	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	135	"
23	DAVIS	WILLIAM	"	2 Mths	3rd "	26-2-32	BARBADOS	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	136	"
24	KELLY	GEORGE	"	30	CHF COOK	27-10-31	NEW YORK	"	"	49	"	"	U. S. AM.	5 8	180	"
25	GREEN	PERCY	"	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	BRITISH	5 9	160	"
26	WILLIAMS	DAVID	"	16	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
27	LASHLEY	LEONARD	"	12	BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	159	"
28	JAMES	HERBERT	"	4	2nd BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	156	"
29	CHAPMAN	LEON	"	4	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	155	"
30																

Personal Inspn

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO, LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO, LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y Drysdale of the British, S.S. " Dominica ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Y Drysdal.
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

-- ---------- STEWARDS DEPARTMENT ----------

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEWYORK, APRIL 30th, 1932, from the ports of THE WEST INDIES

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHEPPARD	ALONZO	NONE	3	CREW COOK ASST	27-10-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	AFCN BLK	BRITISH	5 6	140	NONE
2	JAMES	WALTER	"	3	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	147	"
3	SEALES	RUPERT	"	6	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
(FIRST) 4	LEADER	ROBERT	"	5	ASST STEWARD	7-4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	168	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with eighty-five (85) members of crew on four (4) sheets

Since No 118
Fee #2, page Fs 52:
Received
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 92
at Martinique, F.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian Ports
(Consul)
Date APR 17 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 17 1932
MARTINIQUE, FRENCH WEST INDIES.

Line FURNESS WEST INDIES
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO, LTD
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO, LTD.

16—1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y Drysdale of the British, S.S. " Dominica " do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Y Drysdale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

W T Sewell
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------S U P P L E M E N T A R Y----------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, April 30th., 1932, from ~~the~~ ports of THE WEST INDIES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	HUGHES	FREDERICK	NONE	3	SAILOR	22-4-32	BARBADOS	NO	YES	18	M	AFCN BLK	DUTCH	5 8	140	NONE
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

List closed with 85 Men on 5 Sheets
Vessel Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 14
at Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I. APR 22 1932
(City) (Country)
For the Secretary of the United States
(Consul)
Service #217
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

16—1849

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-30-32

NC

95

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Y. Drysdale, Master of the Br S. S. "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A Y Drysdale
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of April, 19 32

H C Pennell
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 3 1932

BILL No. 24[illegible]

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. [illegible], Surgeon of the SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirteen (13) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. W. Hawkins M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of APRIL, 1932.

at PORT OF NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ex 4-30-32

Cards Received 5/6/32 M.H.
Cards Checked 5/9/32
Clerk RC

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
			In	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	U.S.C. 198	IN TRANSIT	Under 16	
	3			6					9
TOTAL	3			6					9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Ex

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
d Class	3	6	9
tal	3	6	9

1-0 1-0

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

VI., TA.

S. S. AMERICAN IMPORTER. *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, APRIL 20TH, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DIETZE	ALFRED	48		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GROSSVOIFTS BERG NIV. 127		DRESDEN	4.13.32		GERMANY	DRESDEN
2		MIHALYCSIN	GEORGE	39		M	M	LABORER	Y	CZECH.SL.	Y	CZECH.SL.	SLOVAK	CZECH.SL.	VEL.RUSKOV	RP 734480	WASHINGTON	5.26.31		OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		PRAZAK	ANNA	62		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUKLOV U. HEROUNA	RP 670480	DO	12.2.30		DO	DO
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—820

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 1932

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (part of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be here a sentence of 3 years or more	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or in the act of publishing a book?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote at foot of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether previously deported	31 Whether returned and deported at own time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE:KLARA DIETZE,DRESDEN N.Y. STOLLERSTR. 56 GY.		Germany	Y		SELF	Y	NO				BUSINESS:BROWN & WILLIAMSON 1600 W.HILLST.,LOUISVILLE,KENTUCKY	2 mo.	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
2	WIFE:MIHALCIN JURAJOVA VEL. RUSKOV, P.TREBISOV.		N.Y.NEW YORK	Y		SELF	Y	Y	1929-1931	CLEVE-LAND	24. 31	BROTHER IN LAW:MIKE MATIC -or- BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Home; 2524 19th Str.Cleveland,Ohio.	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BR.	GR.	NONE
3	DAUGHTER I.L.:Z.PRAZAK, PRAHA-MICHLE.LIBUSINA 75		CLEVE-OHIO-LAND	Y		SELF	Y	Y	1921-1930	DO	12 30	HUSBAND:JAN PRAZAK,4618, [illegible] AVE, CLEVELAND,OHIO	DO	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	GR.	BL.	NONE
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—696

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. MITCHELL, Master, of the SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER", from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 -- 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

E. F. Mitchell
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of APRIL, 1932.

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN IMPORTER Sailing from HAMBURG, APRIL 20TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 30th, 19 32

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHARLICK KARMINSKI-~~CHARLIK~~	GEORGE	26		M	S		Thru Mother. (USC) Passport No.822	3614 32-14 - 216TH STREET, BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
2	WURM	JULIUS	59		M	M		MARCH 7TH, 1899 Passport No.151742 SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK	406 E.72ND ST., NEW YORK CITY
3	WURM	WILHELMINE	66		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE Passport No.151742	— DO DO
4	GAGESCH	THOMAS	38		M	W		MAY 1ST, 1930, DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. Passport No.6349	3216 N. CICERO AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	TALMAGE	GEORGE E.	66		M	M		THRU FATHER Passport No.618139	61 E. MAIN STR. OYSTER BAY, N.J.
6	PASIUT	JOSEPH	48		M	S		SUPREME COURT, DETROIT, MICH. 5/21/1908 Passport No.384694	7814 KIRKWOOD, DETROIT, MICH.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 2nd Page J. R. Montgomery Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E.J. Mitchell

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1815

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 4th 1932., 192

I, master of the American S.S. "AMERICAN IMPORTER"
from port of New York, (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 73 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 74 — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th 1932, 192, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail May 4th 1932, 192, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~Pier~~ New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECD MAY 1 2 22

14—1815

16	HANSON,			Germany	USC	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Em:Anna,Fort Hancock,72 Hancock,Jersey C.NJ		NONE
17	DE FREES,			Germany	USC	35	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Fa:Edward,Schillerstr 32,Wiesbaden,Ger.		NONE
				Austria	USC	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:Oswald,Engelgarten,Austria		NONE
				Germany	USC	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Mo:Kassel,3480 Federal,Camden,N.J.		NONE
18	CONKLE,			Germany	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Son:Erwin,44 Hudson Ter.,Hoboken,NJ		NONE
		TRAVERS,	Patrick	Ireland	USC	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman Bro.James,85 W. 132 Str. New York.		NONE
19	WALLACE,			Austria	USC	29	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf:Edith,[illegible],Germany,		NONE
20	CARMAN,			Hawaii	USC	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do. Fa:John,Kona,Hawaii		NONE
				Germany	GER	52	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. NONE		
				England	USC	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Steward Wf:Emily,Forest Hills, L.I.NY		NONE
21	RAUTH,			England	USC	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Storekeeper Wf:Margaret,4 LincolnPl,Wiesbaden		NONE
				New Jersey	USC	36	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Dressmaker Bro:G.Shield,Fleet,NY		NONE
22	REED,			Germany	GER	50	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Wf:Martha,,Jacobistr 20,Wiesbaden,Ger.		NONE
				New York	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Bl. Mother,136 Kingston Av.Brklyn,NY		NONE
23	VOGEL,			Germany	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Sis:Edith,Syracuse,N.Y.		NONE
24	HAWKINS,			New Jersey	USC	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. NONE		NONE
				Holland	USC	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:Mayor,[illegible],Groningen,Holland		NONE
				England	PAS	42	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do. Fa:Adam,[illegible],England		NONE
25	SCHLICK,			Denmark	USC	48	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:Christ.East London,Conn		NONE
				Germany	GER	32	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Stwd. Wf:Helena,[illegible]		NONE
				Virginia	USC	40	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Lite Stwd. Wf:Lela,[illegible]		NONE
				Germany	USC	47	5	13	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman Wf:Emma,[illegible]		NONE
26	HENRY,			Germany	USC	58	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler man Fa:Lorenzer,314 Hudson,Hoboken		NONE
				Germany	USC	58	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf:Martha,Kruselstr.13,Wiesbaden,Ger.		NONE
27	MENZE,			Germany	GER	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Cook Wf:Anna,80 E.Stearns Str.,Jersey,NJ		NONE
				Germany	USC	57	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Cook Wf:Armilde,Braamfhoven,Ger.		NONE
				Germany	USC	50	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Wf:Emma,413 37 Str.Union City,NJ		NONE
28	ROGERS,			Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler Wf:Emma,Braamfhoven,Ger.80 Irvington		NONE
				Greece	GER	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman Cook; 77 Academy St.New York		NONE
				Denmark	USO	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do. N O N E		NONE
29	SMITH,			Italy	[illegible]	44	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Mo:Katerina,17 Cadiani St,Napoli,Italy		NONE
				Germany	GER	49	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler Wf:Anna,527 E. 5th Str. New York		NONE
30	MARTIN,	73	HOFADEN,	Austria	"	30	6	1	Lt	Br	Br	Birdman Wf:Elena, Fulda, Germany	.01	
		73	SCHMIDT,	Germany	"	39	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	" " :Helwig, Halverstadt, Germany	.01	

Printed in England.

Line United States

Owners United States

Local Agents 14—1940 United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	DE FREES,			
18	CONKLE,			
19	WALLACE,			
20	CARMAN,			
21	RAUTH,			
22	REED,			
23	VOGEL,			
24	HAWKINS,			
25	SCHLICK,			
26	HENRY,			
27	MENZE,			
28	ROGERS,			
29	SMITH,			
30	MARTIN,	73	SCHMIDT, Frank	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks
17	DE FREES,		Austria	USC 33 5 11 Lt Br Br do. Bro:Otto, Hofpartn.,Austria	NONE
18	CONKLE,		Germany	USC 36 5 10 Lt Br Br do. Sis:Ewald,3430 Powell,Cincin.,O.	NONE
19	WALLACE,		Germany	USC 57 5 10 Lt Br Br do. Son:[illegible],c/o Hotel Str.Seamen,NY	NONE
20	CARMAN,	TRAVERS,	Patrick	Ireland	USC 38 5 9 Lt Br Br Fireman Bro.James,85 W. 132 Str. New York.	NONE
21	RAUTH,		New York	USC 41 5 9 Lt Br Br do. Cousin:Bradley,28 Augusta St.,Lewiston,Me	NONE
22	REED,		Austria	USC 27 5 10 Lt Br Br do. Wf:Ellen,Fulda,Germany.	NONE
23	VOGEL,		Sweden	USC 45 5 11 Lt Br Br do. Bro:Carl,c/o Miss Heitz,Arlington,Mass.	NONE
24	HAWKINS,		Hawaii	USC 41 5 9 Lt Br Br do. Wf:[illegible],Kalua,Hawaii	NONE
25	SCHLICK,		Germany	GER 38 5 11 Lt Br Br do. NONE	NONE
26	HENRY,		England	USC 45 5 9 1t Br Br Chf.Steward Wf:Emily,Forest Hills, LI.NY	NONE
27	MENZE,		England	USC 49 5 10 1t Br Br Storekeeper Wf:Margaret,4 LincolnPl.Weehawken	NONE
28	ROGERS,		New Jersey	USC 36 5 5 Lt Br Br Steamless Bro:C.Shield,Plant,NY	NONE
29	SMITH,		Germany	GER 50 5 9 Lt Br Br Waiter Wf:Martha,Jacobistr 83,Wesermde,Ger.	NONE
30	MARTIN,	HOFADEN,	Anton	"	" 30 6 1 Lt Br Br Birdman Wf:Elona, Fulda, Germany	.01
		SCHMIDT,	Frank	"	" 39 5 9 Lt Br Br " " :Hedwig, Halverstadt, Germany	.01

Printed in England.

Line United States

Owners United States

Local Agents 14—1340 United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Vessel

Form Asst. 107 MM 3-31 IPCo.

Sheet No. 1

S. S. _____ Voy. No. 99

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. 1

100

No. on list	NAME Family name.	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of –	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MITCHELL,	1	DEAR, Fred	Mississippi	USC	38	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	C.P.O. Cabin Wf:Louise,1017-41st Ave.Seattle,Wash.				
			FLUEGEL, Fred	New York	USC	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd do. Wf:Christine, Wilhelm Leusch Kalmar,Ger.				
			WARFIELD, Paul	Massachusetts	USC	31	5	10	Lt	Bl	Br	3rd do. Bro:Peter,4-5 W. 4 Str.NYC			NONE	
2	DEAR,		MOEVS, Paul	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Carpenter Wf:Hilma,Hattingerstr 30,Essen,Ger.				
			STINN, Hubert	Germany	GER	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Boatswain Wf:Mary,Hollandstr 38,Neumuhle,Ger.			NONE	
3	FLUEGEL,		STACKON, Edward	Michigan	USC	28	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	1st Steward Sis:Millard,1818 Belmont,Chicago,Ill				
			O'BRIEN, Stephen	Minnesota	USC	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:Frank,56 W.78 Str.,New York.			NONE	
			CHAMBERS, Martin	Ohio	USC	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Sis:Margaret,2011 Church.Cleveland,O.				
			SCHLICK, Fred'k	New York	USC	37	5	11	Lb	Br	Br	do. Bro:Elizabeth,49 Pyrk Av.Patchogue,NY				
4	WARFIELD,		MAURER, Stanley	New York	USC	27	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf:Nellie,New Hyde Pk.L.I.NY			NONE	
			deBLAKER, George	California	USC	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Uncle:W.Hamilton,Wilmington,Cal.				
			Mc CLELLAN, John	Iowa	USC	43	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	do. Sister:Margie,Akron,Ohio			NONE	
5	MOEVS,		IOGI, Thomas	Russia Nat.	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:Alexander,Arensburg,Esthonia				
			HEYWINKLE, William	Germany	GER	34	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:August,17 Fischerstr.Hamburg,Ger.			NONE	
			HANSON, Hans	Sweden	USC	37	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do. Mo:Sophie,Clafstoln,Sweden				
6	STINN,		SMITH, Robert	New York	USC	36	6	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd.Seaman Wf;Felix,234 E.6th Str.New York				
			GOGLE, Horace	Georgia	USC	26	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Mo;Mary,16 24th St.Columbus,O.			NONE	
7	STACKON,		WALLACE, Charles	New Jersey	USC	21	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Cadet Mo:Ell North St.Greenpoint,L.I.NY				
			CARMAN, Edward	New York	USC	21	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Fa:Joseph,138 73rd St.Brooklyn,NY			NONE	
8	O'BRIEN,		REED, Charles	New York	USC	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Purser:Sis:Kunkel,345 E.61st Str.New York				
			REED, Vernon	New York	USC	36	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	Br/Radio Op:Martin,Constantia,N.Y.				
			VOGEL, William	New York.	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	1st/Radio Mo:Anna,3885 Ravens:Road,Cleveland.			NONE	
9	CHAMBERS,		HAWKINS, Arthur	Minnesota	USC	37	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Surgeon Wf:Gertrude,1405-15 St.NW Washington,D.C.				
			CORSTOCK, Harry	Nebraska	USC	39	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Engineer Wf;Greta,3-91 Academy,Astoria,			NONE	
10	MAURER,		SCHLICK, Louis	New Jersey	USC	40	5	9	Lt	Gr	Br	1st Asst.Eng Wf:Elizabeth,900 Av.C Bayonne,NJ				
			HOWE, Hugh	New York	USC	42	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Asst.Eng Wf:Helena,229 E 9th St.Chicago,NY			NONE	
			MENZE, Hermann	Germany	USC	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	3rd Asst.Eng Sis:Bremer,991 Green Av.Malyn NY				
11	POYDAK,		SMITH, William	Nicaragua	USC	45	5	8	Lt	Bl	Br	Refrig.Engr Br:Sherner,105 IrvingSt.Jersey C.NJ			NONE	
			ATKINSON, Leo	Massachusetts	USC	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Engr. Cpt.J.Atkins n.Ca Str.Lynn,Mass.				
12	PERRITT,		SCHNEIDER, George	Wisconsin,	USC	27	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Plumber Wf:Anna,660 26Str.Milwaukee,Wis.			NONE	
			PENN, William	New Jersey	USC	27	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Electrician Wf:Peter,495 Bayard Av.Elyn,NY				
13	MC CLELLAN,		CROWLEY, James	New York	USC	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Asst:Wramsay,3476 Tiemann,Bronx,NY			NONE	
			SCHMIDT, Johann	Germany	GER	35	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf:Lena,Altmarkstr 3,Wesermunde,Ger.				
			WEBER, William	Germany	GER	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. NONE			NONE	
14	IOGI,		LEWINSKE, Walter	Ohio	USC	36	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler Bro:William,104-28Jean Av.Cleveland,Ohio				
			LEVY, John	Hungary	USC	34	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Mo:Anna,461 64 Str.Woodside,L.NY			NONE	
			JONES, Thomas	New York	USC	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do. Sis:Catherina,4332 40th Str.Long Isl.City				
15	HEYWINKLE,		MEIER, Gus	Germany	USC	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Mo:Anna,Pettpack,70 Hancock,Jersey C.NJ			NONE	
			SMIDE, Ludwig	Germany	USC	33	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Br:Edward,Schillerstr 30,Wesermunde,Ger				
			SCHMIDT, Franz	Austria	USC	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:Adolf,Hauptstrasse,Austria			NONE	
16	HANSON,		BERNHARDT, Max	Germany	USC	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Sis:Hassel,2430 Federal,Camden,N.J.				
			[illegible], Karl	Germany	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Cousin:Hans,44 Hansen Str.Hannover,Ger			NONE	
17	DE FREES,		TRAVERS, Patrick	Ireland	USC	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman Bro.James,85 W. 132 Str. New York.				
			[illegible], Thomas	New York	USC	45	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Cousin:Bradley,23 Augusta St.Irvington,NJ			NONE	
18	CONKLE,		[illegible], Ralph	Austria	USC	29	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf:Ellen,Kaiser Str.,Germany				
			[illegible], David	Sweden,	USC	45	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:Carl,66 High Str.Smith,Arlington,Mass.			NONE	
			[illegible], Joseph	Hawaii	USC	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do. Fa:John,Kona,Hawaii				
19	WALLACE,		[illegible], Edward	Germany	GER	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do. NONE			NONE	
			PARSONS, Joseph	England	USC	45	5	9	Lt	Gr	Br	Chf.Steward Wf:Edith,Forest Hills, L.I.NY				
20	CARMAN,		HILL, Fred'k	England	USC	49	5	10	Lt	Gr	Br	Storekeeper Wf:Margaret,4 LincolnPl.Woodside			NONE	
			SMITH, Jeanie	New Jersey	USC	38	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Stewardess Bro:C.Shield,Fremont,NY				
			MILLER, Fritz	Germany	GER	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter Wf:Martha,Jacobistr 24,Wesermde,Ger.			NONE	
21	RAUTH,		MAC KENZIE, Raymond	New York	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Mo:Mary,108 Kingston Av.Selyn,NY				
			VAN BOSE, Richard	Germany	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. Sis:Edith,Spring Lake,N.J.			NONE	
22	REED,		ROTH, Harry	New Jersey	USC	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. NONE				
			ANTEDE, Anthony	Holland	USC	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Eng. B-in-Law:C.Mayrel,730 Edgegrove,Staten Is.NY			NONE	
			DAVIS, Harry	England	BRIT	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:Wm.Davis,Wellington,Engl.				
23	VOGEL,		CHRISTIANSEN, Hans	Denmark	USC	45	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	do. Bro:Christ.East Hampton,Conn			NONE	
			TELLER, August	Germany	GER	43	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Stwd. Wf:Helena,4009 Audubon Av.New York				
			BOYER, William	Virginia	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Wtr Stwd. Mo:Lela,2[illegible]-45 St,Newport News,Va.			NONE	
24	HAWKINS,		SCHMIDT, Max	Germany	USC	42	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Pantryman Wf:Erna,315 Bunker Str.Milwaukee,Wis.				
			STOTTMEISTER, August	Germany	USC	50	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Utilityman Wf:Louise,914 Hansen,Milwaukee			NONE	
25	SCHLICK,		JANSSEN, Heinrich	Germany	GER	52	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. Wf:Martha,Kruselstr.10,Wesermunde,Ger.				
			[illegible], Alfred	Germany	GER	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Cook Wf:Anna,80 E.Stearns Str.,Long Beach,L.I.			NONE	
26	HENRY,		LAND, Jacob	Germany	USC	57	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Cook Wf:Amelie,Bremerhaven,Ger.				
			[illegible], Heinr	Germany	USC	39	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher Wf:Emma,418 27 Str.Union City,NJ			NONE	
			[illegible], Otto	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker Wf:Emma,Bremerhaven,Box 167,Grossstr 1				
27	MENZE,		[illegible], Martin	Oregon	ORGN	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman Cook, 77 [illegible] Str.,New York			NONE	
			[illegible], Jens	Denmark	USC	36	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do. [illegible]				
			[illegible], Giovanni	Italy	USC	44	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do. [illegible] 17 [illegible] Str.,Brooklyn,NY.			NONE	
28	ROGERS,		[illegible], Henry	Germany	GER	49	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Baker Wf:Anna,427 E. 82 Str. New York				
		72	HOFADEN, Anton	"	"	30	6	1	Lt	Br	Br	Birdman We:Elena, Fulda, Germany	·01		NONE	
29	SMITH,	73	SCHMIDT, Frank	"	"	39	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	" " :Hedwig, Halverstedt, Germany	·01			
30	MARTIN,														NONE	

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents 14—1940 United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Vessel

Form Acct. 107 10M 3-31 IPCo.

Sheet No. _____ Sheet No. 1

S. S. _____ Voy. No. _____

99

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

TO: NEW YORK, THROUGH ANTWERP FROM NEW YORK APRIL 12th

100

No. on list	NAME Family name.		ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			1	DEAR,	Fred	Mississippi	USC	35	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Cap.-Engineer	Wife:Williams,1317-21st Ave.Meridian,Miss.	$ 0.00		
				[illegible]	Fred	New York	USC	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd do.	Wife:Christine,Pinkus Str.Dr.Salza,NY	0.00		
				WAINFIELD,	Paul	Massachusetts	USC	31	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd do.	Bro:James,405 W.4 Str.NYC	0.00	NONE	
				MOEVS,	Paul	Germany	GER	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Carpenter	Wife:Mary,Wallinlanerstr 52,Wesermuende,Ger.	0.00		
				STINN,	Hubert	Germany	GER	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Boatswain	Wife:Mary,Wallinlanerstr 52,Wesermuende,Ger.	0.00	NONE	
				STACKON,	Edward	Michigan	USC	38	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	1st Steward	Sis:Mildred,1618 Belmont,Chicago,Ill	0.00		
				O'BRIEN,	Stephen	Minnesota	USC	28	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Frank,56 W.75 Str.New York.	0.00	NONE	
				CHAMBERS,	Martin	Ohio	USC	55	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis:Margaret,3011 Church.Cleveland,O.	0.00		
				MAURER,	Fred'k	New York	USC	37	5	11	Lb	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Elizabeth,49 Park Av.Queensboro,NJ	0.00		
				POYDAK,	Stanley	New York	USC	27	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Hallie,New Hyde Pk.L.I.NY	0.00	NONE	
			4	WARFIELD,	deBlaker, George	California	USC	38	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Uncle:N.Hamilton,Wilmington,Cal.	0.00		
					Mc CLELLAN, John	Iowa	USC	42	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sister:Margaret,Akron,Iowa	0.00	NONE	
			5	MOEVS,	IOGI, Thomas	Manchuria Nat.	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Alexander,Arensburg,Esthonia	0.00		
					HEYWINKLE, William	Germany	GER	34	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:August,17 Fischerstr.Hamburg,Ger.	0.00		
			6	STINN,	HANSON, Hans	Sweden	USC	37	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Sophie,Olofstorp,Sweden	0.00	NONE	
					SPICE, Robert	New York	USC	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Cpd.Seaman	Sis:Felix,234 E.67 Str.New York	0.00		
			7	STACKON,	CONKLE, Horace	Georgia	USC	29	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mother,16 27th St.Columbus,Ga.	0.00	NONE	
					WALLACE, Charles	New Jersey	USC	31	5	11	Lb	Br	Br	Cadet	Mo:311 North St.Greenpoint,L.I.NY	0.00		
			8	O'BRIEN,	CARMAN, Edward	New York	USC	21	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:Jesse,158 73rd St.Brklyn,NY	0.00	NONE	
					RAUTH, Charles	New York	USC	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Purser	Sis:Rommel,533 E.149 Str.New York	0.00		
					REED, Vernon	New York	USC	35	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	Sr/Radio Op.	Martin,Constantia,N.Y.	190.00	NONE	
					[illegible] William	New York.	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Jr/Radio Op.	Anna,3585 Ravenswood,Balti.Md.	0.00		
			9	CHAMBERS,	HANSEN, Arthur	Minnesota	USC	37	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Surgeon	Wife:Gertrude,1405-16 Str.Minneapolis,Minn.	185.00	NONE	
					SCHLICK, Homer	Nebraska	USC	39	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Engineer	Sr;Pepta,Naval Academy,Astoria,	0.00		
			10	MAURER,	[illegible] Louis	New Jersey	USC	40	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	1st Asst.Eng	Wife:Elizabeth,900 Av.C Bayonne,NJ	185.00	NONE	
					[illegible] Hugh	New York	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Asst.Eng	Mo:Helena,19 E 9th St.Bayonne,NJ	185.00		
			11	POYDAK,	[illegible] Hermann	Germany	USC	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	3rd Asst.Eng	Sis:Bremer,98 Green Av.Palya NY	130.00	NONE	
					SMITH, William	Nicaragua	USC	48	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Refg.Engr	Wife:Sherner,105 IrvineSt.Jersey C.NJ	185.00		
					[illegible] Leo	Massachusettes	USC	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Engr.	Gui.J.Atkins,m.Catherine,Lapp.	0.00		
			12	PERRITT,	[illegible] George	Wisconsin,	USC	27	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Plumber	Mo:Anna,865 26Str.Milwaukee,Wisc.	0.00	NONE	
					PERRITT, William	New Jersey	USC	27	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Electrician	Fa:Peter,49 Royce Av.Elyn,NY	0.00		
					CROWLEY, James	New York	USC	30	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Wiper	Aunt:Mrs.Kelly,2476 Tiemann,Bronx,NY	0.00	NONE	
			13	MC CLELLAN,	[illegible] Johann	Germany	GER	26	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wife:Lena,Alberstr 3,Wesermuende,Ger.	0.00		
					[illegible] William	Germany	GER	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	0.00	NONE	
			14	IOGI,	[illegible] Walter	Ohio	USC	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler	Bro:William,104-38Jean Av.Cleveland,Ohio	0.00		
					LEVOT, John	Hungary	USC	44	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Anna,4811 64 Str.Brklyn,LI.NY	0.00	NONE	
					[illegible] Tom	New York	USC	30	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis:Catherine,4502 47th Str.Long Is.NY	0.00		
			15	HEYWINKLE,	[illegible] Gus	Germany	USC	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Anna,Hotpack,73 Hancock,Jersey C.NJ	0.00	NONE	
					[illegible] Ludwig	Germany	USC	33	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:Edward,Schillerstr 39,Wesermuende,Ger	0.00		
			16	HANSON,	[illegible] Trygve	Austria	USC	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Otto,Hagfjarton,Austria	0.00	NONE	
					[illegible] Max	Germany	USC	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis:Hassel,3430 Federal,Camden,N.J.	0.00		
					[illegible] Karl	Germany	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Son:John,34 Queen Str.Hempstead	0.00	NONE	
			17	DE FREES,	TRAVERS, Patrick	Ireland	USC	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman	Bro.James,85 W. 132 Str. New York.	97.50		
					[illegible] Thomas	New York	USC	41	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Cousin:Buckley,82 Augusta St.Irvington,NJ	97.50		
					[illegible] Ralph	Austria	USC	29	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wife:Ellen,Kiel,Germany.	97.50	NONE	
			18	CONKLE,	[illegible] David	Sweden	USC	45	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sr;Carl,86 High Heath,Arlington,Mass.	97.50		
					[illegible] Joseph	Hawaii	USC	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Fa:John,Kalua,Hawaii	97.50	NONE	
					[illegible] Edward	Germany	GER	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	97.50		
			19	WALLACE,	[illegible] Joseph	England	USC	45	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Steward	Wife:Emily,Forest Hills, LI.NY	130.00		
					[illegible] Fred'k	England	USC	49	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Storekeeper	Wife:Margaret,4 LincolnPl.Manhasset	90.00	NONE	
			20	CARMAN,	[illegible] Jeame	New Jersey	USC	30	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	Stewardess	Bro:C.Shiela,Kent,NY	90.00		
					[illegible] Fritz	Germany	GER	50	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	Wife:Martha,Jacobistr 26,Wesermuende,Ger.	90.00	NONE	
			21	RAUTH,	[illegible] Raymond	New York	USC	40	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Mo:Mary,120 Kingston Av.Bklyn,NY	90.00		
					VAN BUREN, Richard	Germany	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Sis:Edith,Spotwood,N.J.	90.00		
			22	REED,	ROTH, Harry	New Jersey	USC	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	NONE	90.00	NONE	
					[illegible] Anthony	Holland	USC	28	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	Wife:Rose,330 Elmgrove,Staten Is.NY	87.50		
					[illegible] Harry	England	USC	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Alex,Port Dalhousie,Engl.	87.50	NONE	
			23	VOGEL,	CHRISTIANSEN, Hans	Denmark	USC	42	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Bro:Christ.East Hampton,Conn	90.00		
					[illegible] August	Germany	GER	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Deck Stwd.	Wife:Helena,438 Reuben Av.New York	87.50	NONE	
			24	HAWKINS,	[illegible] William	Virginia	USC	42	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Mess Stwd.	Mo:Lela,[illegible]4 St.Newport News,Va.	87.50		
					[illegible] Max	Germany	USC	45	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Pantryman	Wife:Erna,215 Hudson Str.Hackensack,NJ	90.00	NONE	
					[illegible] August	Germany	USC	52	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Utilityman	Fri:Loebner,514 Hudson,Hoboken,NJ	87.50		
			25	SCHLICK,	JANSSEN, Heinrich	Germany	GER	52	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	Wife:Martha,Kruselstr.10,Wesermuende,Ger.	90.00	NONE	
					[illegible] Alfons	Germany	GER	41	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Cook	Wife:Anna,50 E.Sidarus Str.,Jersey,NJ	130.00		
					[illegible] Jakob	Germany	USC	37	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Cook	Wife:Amalie,Rosse Haven,Ger.	90.00		
			26	HENRY,	[illegible] Heinr	Germany	USC	35	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	Wife:Emma,Rio 27 Str.Union City,NJ	90.00	NONE	
					[illegible] Carl Wm	Germany	GER	40	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	Wife:Rose,Emmerstr 6,Wesermuende,Ger.Fr.Lehnhausen	130.00		
			27	MENZE,	[illegible] Costas	Greece	GER	41	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Messman	Cousin,77 Nelson Str.New York	87.50		
					[illegible] Tyge	Denmark	USC	39	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	do.	[illegible]	87.50	NONE	
					[illegible] Clement	Italy	USC	44	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	do.	[illegible]	87.50		
			28	ROGERS,	[illegible] Henry	Germany	GER	49	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Waiter	Wife:Anna,217 E. 80 Str. New York	90.00	NONE	
					HOFFDEN, Anton	"	"	30	6	1	Le	Br	Br	Birdman	Wife:Elena,Fulda,Germany	90.00		
			29	SMITH,	SCHMIDT, Freat	"	"	39	5	9	Le	Br	Br	"	" :Hedwig,Halverstedt,Germany	90.00	NONE	
			30	MARTIN,														

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents 14—1240 United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 1

100

No. on list	Family name	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MITCHELL,	NONE	
2	DEAR,	NONE	
3	FLUEGEL,	NONE	
4	WARFIELD,	NONE	
5	MOEVS,	NONE	
6	STINN,	NONE	
7	STACKON,	NONE	
8	O'BRIEN,	NONE	
9	CHAMBERS,	NONE	
10	MAURER,	NONE	
11	POYDAK,	NONE	
12	PERRITT,	NONE	
13	MC CLELLA	NONE	
14	IOGI,	NONE	
15	HEYWINKLE,	NONE	
16	HANSON,	NONE	
17	DE FREES,	NONE	
18	CONKLE,	NONE	
19	WALLACE,	NONE	
20	CARMAN,	NONE	
21	RAUTH,	NONE	
22	REED,	NONE	
23	VOGEL,	NONE	
24	HAWKINS,	NONE	
25	SCHLICK,	NONE	
26	HENRY,	NONE	
27	MENZE,	NONE	
28	ROGERS,	NONE	
29	SMITH,	NONE	
30	MARTIN,	NONE	

AMER. IMPORTER

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Printed in England

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents 16—1940 United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " AMERICAN IMPORTER " , *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. , APRIL 30th , *19* 32 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany

1 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew first arriving from foreign port.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MITCHELL,	ERNEST F.	Yes	29 Yrs	MASTER	APR.6,1932	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	NONE	
2	DEAR,	FRED	Yes	15 "	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	175	NONE	
3	FLUHGEL,	FRED	Yes	12 "	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	171	NONE	
4	WARFIELD,	PAUL	Yes	12 "	3rd OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	178	NONE	
5	MOEVS,	PAUL	Yes	15 "	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	182	NONE	
6	STINN,	HUBERT	Yes	12 "	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	162	NONE	
7	STACKON,	EDWARD	Yes	7 "	AB SEAMAN	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
8	O'BRIEN,	STEPHEN	Yes	8 "	do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	161	NONE	
9	CHAMBERS,	MARTIN	No.	6 "	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	172	NONE	
10	MAURER,	FREDERICK	Yes	15 "	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	181	NONE	
11	POYDAK,	STANLEY	No.	7 "	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	173	NONE	
12	PERRITT,	EDWARD	No.	10 "	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	181	NONE	
13	MC CLELLAN,	JOHN	Yes	18 "	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	183	NONE	
14	IOGI,	THOMAS	Yes	12 "	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	182	NONE	
15	HEYWINKLE,	WILLIAM	Yes	2 "	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	161	NONE	
16	HANSON,	HANS	Yes	14 "	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	179	NONE	
17	DE FREES,	EDWIN	No.	2 "	ORD.do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	155	NONE	
18	CONKLE,	HORACE	No.	2 "	do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	158	NONE	
19	WALLACE,	CHARLES	Yes	2 "	CADET	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	163	NONE	
20	GARMAN,	EDWIN,	Yes	2 "	do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	167	NONE	
21	RAUTH,	CHARLES	Yes	8 "	PURSER	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	188	NONE	
22	REED,	VERNON	Yes	10 "	SR. RADIO	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	195	NONE	
23	VOGEL,	WILLIAM	Yes	14 "	JR. RADIO	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	189	NONE	
24	HAWKINS,	ARTHUR	Yes	7 "	SURGEON	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	184	NONE	
25	SCHLICK,	HUGH	Yes	30 "	CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	187	NONE	
26	HENRY,	HUGH	Yes	25 "	1st ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	YES	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	184	NONE	
27	MENZE,	HERMANN	Yes	23 "	2nd ASST.ENG	do	do	do	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	178	NONE	
28	ROGERS,	EDWARD	Yes	21 "	3rd ASST.ENG	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	191	NONE	
29	SMITH,	WILLIAM	Yes	24 "	REFG.ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	154	NONE	
30	MARTIN,	LEE	Yes	34 "	DECK.ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	165	NONE	

J. R. Montgomery, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " AMERICAN IMPORTER " , *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. , APRIL 30th , *19* 32 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, Germany

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew on last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MITCHELL,	ERNEST F.	Yes	29 Yrs	MASTER	APR.6,1932	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	170	NONE	
2	DEAR,	FRED	Yes	15 "	CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	175	NONE	
3	FLUEGEL,	FRED	Yes	12 "	2nd OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	171	NONE	
4	WARFIELD,	PAUL	Yes	12 "	3rd OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	178	NONE	
5	MOEVS,	PAUL	Yes	15 "	CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	182	NONE	
6	STINN,	HUBERT	Yes	32 "	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	162	NONE	
7	STACKON,	EDWARD	Yes	7 "	AB SEAMAN	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
8	O'BRIEN,	STEPHEN	Yes	8 "	do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	161	NONE	
9	CHAMBERS,	MARTIN	No.	6 "	do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	172	NONE	
10	MAURER,	FREDERICK	Yes	15 "	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10"	181	NONE	
11	POYDAK,	STANLEY	No.	7 "	do	do	do	do	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	173	NONE	
12	PERRITT,	EDWARD	No.	10 "	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'1"	181	NONE	
13	MC CLELLAN,	JOHN	Yes	18 "	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	183	NONE	
14	IOGI,	THOMAS	Yes	12 "	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	182	NONE	
15	HEYWINKLE,	WILLIAM	Yes	2 "	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	161	NONE	
16	HANSON,	HANS	Yes	14 "	do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	179	NONE	
17	DE FREES,	EDWIN	No.	2 "	ORD.do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	155	NONE	
18	CONKLE,	HORACE	No.	2 "	do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	158	NONE	
19	WALLACE,	CHARLES	Yes	2 "	CADET	dp	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	163	NONE	
20	CARMAN,	EDWIN,	Yes	2 "	do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	167	NONE	
21	RAUTH,	CHARLES	Yes	8 "	PURSER	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	198	NONE	
22	REED,	VERNON	Yes	10 "	SR. RADIO	do	do	do	YES	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	195	NONE	
23	VOGEL,	WILLIAM	Yes	14 "	JR. RADIO	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	189	NONE	
24	HAWKINS,	ARTHUR	Yes	7 "	SURGEON	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	184	NONE	
25	SCHLICK,	HUGH	Yes	20 "	CHF.ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	187	NONE	
26	HENRY,	HUGH	Yes	25 "	1st ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	YES	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	184	NONE	
27	MENZE,	HERMANN	Yes	23 "	2nd ASST. ENG	do	do	do	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	178	NONE	
28	ROGERS,	EDWARD	Yes	21 "	3rd ASST. ENG	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	181	NONE	
29	SMITH,	WILLIAM	Yes	24 "	REFG.ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'6"	154	NONE	
30	MARTIN,	LEE	Yes	34 "	DECK.ENGINEER	do	do	do	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	165	NONE	

J. R. Montgomery, Insp.

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Lines

Local Agents 14—1940 United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AMER. IMPORTER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " AMERICAN IMPORTER " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL 30th , 1932 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

2

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. Note whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel of U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	SEIDLER,	GEORGE	Yes	8 Yrs	PLUMBER	APR.6,1932	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	155	NONE	
2	REHM,	WILLIAM	Yes	10 "	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	158	NONE	
3	CROWLEY,	JAMES	Yes	12 "	WATERTENDER	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	162	NONE	
4	SCHMIDT,	JOHANN	Yes	14 "	do	do	do	do	YES	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	158	NONE	
5	MUL MULLER,	WILLIAM	Yes	16 "	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	184	NONE	
6	LESTRANGE,	WALTER	Yes	12 "	OILER	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	173	NONE	
7	LEFORT,	JOHN	Yes	6 "	do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11	174	NONE	
8	KEENAN,	THOMAS	Yes	10 "	do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	158	NONE	
9	MYER,	GUS	Yes	12 "	do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	172	NONE	
10	RODE,	LUDWIG	Yes	11 "	do	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	178	NONE	
11	SCHUH,	EDMUND	Yes	14 "	do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'5"	169	NONE	
12	EBERHARDT,	MAX	Yes	8 "	do	do	do	do	YES	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	173	NONE	
13	KNIGGE,	CARL	No	15 "	do	do	do	do	YES	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	164	NONE	
14	Mc DONNELL,	JOHN	Yes	2 "	FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0"	172	NONE	
15	CONNORS,	THOMAS	Yes	14 "	do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	164	NONE	
16	SWING,	RALPH,	Yes	8 "	do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	159	NONE	
17	MATTSON,	DAVID	Yes	13 "	do	do	do	do	YES	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN	HAWAIIAN ISLANDS	6'0"	172	NONE	
18	HIPO,	JOSEPH	No	16 "	do	do	do	do	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6'0	197	NONE	
19	TUCHNER,	EDWARD	No	6 "	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0	184	NONE	
20	BURROWS,	JOSEPH	Yes	24 "	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	YES	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7	158	NONE	
21	HILL,	FREDERICK	No	17 "	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8"	189	NONE	
22	SMITH,	JEANNE	No	5 "	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'3	138	NONE	
23	MULLER,	FRITZ	Yes	14 "	WAITER	do	do	do	YES	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	148	NONE	
24	MAC KENZIE,	RAYMOND	Yes	17 "	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	139	NONE	
25	HEMPEN,	GERHARD	Yes	14 "	do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	152	NONE	
26	ROTH,	HARRY	Yes	8 "	do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	172	NONE	
27	ALSTEDE,	ANTHONY	Yes	12 "	do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	164	NONE	
28	DABB,	HARRY	Yes	18 "	do	do	do	do	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'10	158	NONE	
29	CHRISTENSEN,	JESS	Yes	15 "	DO	do	do	do	YES	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'10	172	NONE	
30	BECKER,	AUGUST	Yes	12 "	DECK STEWARD	do	do	do	YES	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN	German Germany	5'8"	164	NONE	

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents 14-1240 United States Lines

J. K. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN IMPORTER" , *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y. , APRIL 30th , *19* 32 , *from the port of* HAMBURG, GERMANY.

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card. Mark whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel was U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BOYCE,	WILLIAM	Yes	7 Yrs	NIGHT STWD.	APR.6,1932	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	164	NONE	
2	SOMBURG,	MAX	Yes	10 "	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	YES	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'8"	158	NONE	
3	STOFFREGES,	AUGUST	Yes	15 "	UTILITYMAN	do	do	do	YES	52	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	161	NONE	
4	JANSSEN,	HEINRICH	Yes	18 "	do	do	do	do	YES	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	158	NONE	
5	FRANKL,	ALFONS	Yes	21 "	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	YES	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	161	NONE	
6	LANG,	JACOB	Yes	18 "	2nd COOK	do	do	do	YES	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'7"	183	NONE	
7	SCHMITZ,	SELMAR	Yes	16 "	BUTCHER	do	do	do	YES	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'9"	173	NONE	
8	GRUENTHER,	GOTTLIEB	Yes	17 "	BAKER	do	do	do	YES	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	164	NONE	
9	CONSTANALIAS	COSTAS	Yes	8 "	MESSMAN	do	do	do	YES	41	M	GREEK	GREEK	5'8"	154	NONE	
10	HOLGER,	FRANK	Yes	14 "	do	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'11"	167	NONE	
11	STILLO,	CLEMENT	No.	12 "	do	do	do	do	YES	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5'4"	148	NONE	
12	BIERWISCH,	HENRY	Yes	17 "	BARBER	do	do	do	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	189	NONE	
13	~~SCHELZ,~~	~~HENRI~~	~~No~~	~~1~~	~~BARMAN~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~YES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~5'0"~~	~~172~~	~~NONE~~	DISCHARGED AT HAMBURG
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	BARAN	THOMAS	No	2 Yrs	Workaway	Apr. 19-'32	Hamburg	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN					
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. R. Montgomery
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 44
For the Journey to the United States
via
Sabin Jr Dalf
VICE CONSUL
April 29, 1932
Seal and Stamp
No fee
3 Sheets 72 Persons

U.S. Seaman's Book #85-472-Eltyng
Boston, Mass.
Dec 27, 1929

J. R. Montgomery,
Insp.

E. F. Mitchell
MASTER

Printed in England.

Line United States Lines,
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States

4-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. F. MITCHELL, Master, of the SS: "AMERICAN IMPORTER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. F. Mitchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of APRIL, 19 32 at Seattle

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. SCHODACK Sailing from LE HAVRE APRIL 16 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 30 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name..	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEARRE	KENT. A	32	2	M	M	FEB 18th 1900 PONTIAC ILL	Letter dated April 14 1932 ~~[illegible]~~ Paris France signed Mary E Severn Vice Consul Gen. Michael Burger US Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32	206 N COURT ST PONTIAC ILL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9								W E. Holmes master.	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

S/S Schodack

Cum 4-30-32

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 4 1932
BILL NO. 14(633) BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.L.
Cards Removed 5/6/32 M.K.
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____ at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Amer

Clerk

Cunard

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX COLLECTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	In	U. S.	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
							1
							2
	2						
		1					3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1		1
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1	1	2
Total	1	2	3

1 alien
1 cattle Steward's mgr. incl.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Complete Listing

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Schodack. Passengers sailing from Havre France, April, 19 32 This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Heinze	Frederick Aug.	20	M	S		Store	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.	Continental	Pairs		Mother		
2																		
3												Brought to E.I. April 30 1932 - 3.00 P.M.						
4																		
5																		
6	DEPORTED	MACATSORIS	THOMAS	40	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greek	Plisivitza	Wife Eleni Plisivitza Greece	Mass	Worchester
7																		
8												on D.D. Imm book						
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1935

105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes" explain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway		Deported 1923		Mexico	None												5	9	dk	Br	Gray		Greece	N.Y. City
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6		Stowaway		1919 1925		Worcester Mass	None	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Swarthy	br	br		Greece	Plisiwitza
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. SCHODACK COSMOPOLITAN SHIP CO *arrived* APRIL 30, 1932 , 19 , M., , *from* 106

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																										— — 1 *apr*
C.Om	1	HEINZE Fred Augustus				~~X~~. U.S.B. ~~PASSPORT~~ *Stow* PASSPORT 2:00	FLANN							5/2	142	11	53				99251/141			2	1	1 *may* *apr*
		E.I. 5/2/32- 2:45																								
40m	2	MACATSORIS Thomas				GREECE NO VISA L.P.C. STOW 2:45	"	5/3	27	CC											5/4/32 to Waukegan 99251/141			9	9	9 *may*
																					5/4/32 to Waukegan					

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 B

One copy of this list must be attached to the certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be mailed by the master before he leaves port, to the collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be attached to the original; and the third copy must be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York
May 18th, 1932

107

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMER (Insert rig) *called the* SCHODACK (Insert name of vessel)

of PHILADELPHIA (Insert hailing port), *bound for* HAVRE AND DUNKIRK FRANCE, *whereof* W.E. HOLM *is master.*

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	GUY SMITH	ENGLAND	ENG-LAND	24	5	11		Lt.		.02	- - - - -	Son, Geoffrey, 78 East 10th St., New York, N.Y.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

11—8561

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

SCHODACK APR 30 1932

Vessel SCH

(1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | Name

1	YES	SKARS
2	"	CHURC
3	"	KANTS
4	"	FAUST
5	"	PANKA
6	NO	JENKI
7	YES	MITCH
8	NO	SPEED
9	YES	KARTO
10	"	BAUCH
11	"	LENIK
12	"	STANL
13	"	GRANS
14	YES	FAY
15	NO	KROUT
16	YES	WARD
17	YES	MALLO
18	"	AUSER
19	"	FREDER
20	"	BOEHNE
21	"	ALEXAN
22	"	ROSE
23	"	ESPOSI
24	NO	MEERS
25	YES	MIRAND
26	YES	PURCEL
27	"	BURKHA
28	"	MC DON
29	"	FELTZ
30	"	FRALIC

AMERICA FRANCE
Line U.S.S.B.
Owners COSMOPOLITAN SH
Local Agents

board upon arrival at a

109

16, 1932

(15) sical marks, alliarities, or disease | REMARKS

To Resh Foreign

17	Joseph Kelley	NY	"	38	5	7	"	1st Mate	NY City	17	56
18	John Auser	Russia	"	40	5	11	Dk	2nd "	Wife-Lucille-221 Vesta st Hoboken.	18	58
19	Soren Frederiksen	Denmark	"	36	5	11	Lt	3rd "	Fa.-Lars-Silo, Denmark.	19	
20	Herbert Boehmer	Pa.	"	23	5	3	"	Oiler	Mo.-Gertrude-5119 Knox st Germantown, Pa.	20	50
21	George Alexander	Ga	"	33	5	8	Dk	"	Wife-Jeanne-53 rue de Belle -ville-Paris.	21	30
22	Henry Burkhart	NY	"	35	5	6	"	"	Wife-Margaret-57 Cours de Republique-Havre-France	22	18
23	Jose Esposito	Spain	Spain	34	5	4	"	W.T.	Home 238 River st Hoboken	23	24
24	Robert Moore	NY	US	27	5	7	Lt	"	Home -Marine 1982 Hoboken	24	
25	Manuel Miranda	Chile	"	36	5	6	Dk	"	Home-319 Water st NY City	25	55
26	Joseph DeMarco	Italy	"	29	5	4	"	F.W.	Mo.-Lucy-316 W.33 st NY City	26	10
27	Emille Feltz	Ky	"	32	5	11	"	"	Mo.-Julia-126 Hudson st Hoboken	27	52
28	Peter Vernon	NY	"	29	6	2	"	"	Mo.-Anna-102 Vervick st Newark, NJ.	28	
29	Francis J. Mulholland	Conn.	"	27	5	11	Lt	Wiper	Aunt-Mrs. Chas. Bell-39 Beache ave-Waterbury, Conn.	29	5
30	Lewis Frolich	Pa.	"	49	5	10	"	Steward	Mo.-Mrs. Hardy-105 N. Walnut st-Kingston, Pa.	30	5
31	Gerardo Fernandez	Spain	Spain	34	5	7	Dk	Gn. Work	Wife-Felisa-Madrid-Spain.	31	8
32	Juan Hidalgo	"	"	38	5	6	"	2nd "	Home-16 Columbia Pl., Bklyn	32	8
33	Hans Rademaker	Holland	NL	40	5	4	"	M.F.	Wife-Gierdg-Amsterdam-Holland.	33	8
34	Edward Brooks	NY	"	44	5	9	Lt	"	Home-306 Hudson st Hoboken	34	
35	Donald V. Johnson	Ohio	"	29	6	3	"	"	Aunt-Olive Hachmore-171 Madison rd-Cincinnatti.	35	9
36										36	
37										37	
38										38	

information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1932
RECORD DIVISION

11114 Schodack 4/30

T.S.

Sheet No. 1

...nder Act of C...

Vessel SCH...

...n board upon arrival at a

...ril 16, 1932

109

SCHODACK APR 30 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Name	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SKARS...		
2	"	GMURC...		
3	"	KANTS...		
4	"	FAUS...		
5	"	PANKAI...		
6	NO	JENKI...		
7	YES	MITCHE...		
8	NO	SPEED...		
9	YES	KARTOV...		
10	"	BAUCH...		
11	"	LENIK...		
12	"	STANL...		
13	"	GRANS...		
14	YES	FAY...		
15	NO	KROUT...		
16	YES	WARD...		
17	YES	MALLOY...		
18	"	AUSER...		
19	"	FREDERI...		
20	"	BOEHNE...		
21	"	ALEXAN...		
22	"	ROSE...		
23	"	ESPOSI...		
24	NO	MEERS...		
25	YES	MIRAND...		
26	YES	PURCEL...		
27	"	BURKMA...		
28	"	MC DON...		
29	"	FELTZ...		
30	"	FRALIC...		

17	John Auser	Russia	M	40	5	11	Dk	2nd M	Wife-Lucille-221 Vesba st Rebelon.	18
18	Soren Frederiksen	Denmark	M	36	5	11	Lt	3rd M	Fa.-Lars-Ribe, Denmark.	19
19	Herbert Boehner	Pa	M	23	5	3	"	Oiler	Mo.-Gertrude-5119 Knox st Germantown, Pa.	20
20	George Alexander	Gr	M	33	5	8	Dk	M	Wife-Jeanne-53 rue de Belle -ville-Paris	21
21	Henry Berthert	FT	M	35	5	6	"	M.	Wife-Margaret-99 Cours de Republique-Havre-France	22
22	Jose Esposito	Spain	Spain	34	5	4	"	W.T.	Room 238 River st Rebelon	23
23	Robert Moore	NY	US	27	5	7	Lt	M	Mom -Marine 1922 Rebelon	24
24	Manuel Miranda	Chile	M	30	5	6	Dk	M	Mom-319 Water st NY City	25
25	Joseph DeMarco	Italy	M	29	5	4	"	F.M.	Mo.-Mary-316 W.33 st NY City	26
26	Emilio Feltz	Ky	M	32	5	11	"	M	Mo.-Jylia-126 Madson st Rebelon	27
27	Peter Vernon	NJ	M	29	6	2	"	M	Mo.-Anna-102 Vervick st Newark, NJ.	28
28	Francis J.Mulholland	Conn.	M	27	5	11	Lt	Wiper	Aunt-Mrs.Chas.Bell-89 Rosecle ave-Waterbury, Conn.	29
29	Lewis Fralick	Pa.	M	49	5	10	"	Steward	Mo.-Mrs.Mandy-105 E.Walnut st-Kingston, Pa.	30
30	Gerardo Fernandez	Spain	Spain	36	5	7	Dk	Ch.Cook	Wife.-Felice-Madrid-Spain.	31
31	Juan Hidalgo	"	M	38	5	6	"	2nd M	Hope-16 Columbia Pl., Bklyn	32
32	Klaas Rademaker	Holland	NE	40	5	4	"	M.F.	Wife-Gierdje-Amsterdam-Holland.	33
33	Edward Brooks	NY	M	44	5	9	Lt	M	Home-306 Madson st Rebelon	34
34	Donald W. Johnson	Ohio	M	29	6	3	"	M	Aunt-Olive Rushmore-171 Madison rd-Cincinnatti.	35
35										36
36										37
37										38
38										

...ERICA FRANCE
Line U.S.S.B.
Owners COSMOPOLITAN SHI...
Local Agents

...information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...for each alien. See other side.

To Rechip Foreign

Sheet No. 1

Form 716A
Act 1952, C. R. 1928
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1929)

Sec. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

108

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer *(Insert rig)* *called the* Schodack *(Insert name of vessel)*

of Philadelphia *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* Havre and Dunkirk, France

whereof W.H. Brown *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No
1	Ingolf Oberstrom	Norway	US	46	5	7	Dk		Ch.Off..	Wife-Sofie-7015 Louise Terrace-Bklyn..	1
2	Archie Church	NY	"	30	6	0	Lt	Red	"	Wife-Mabel-905 Seneca ave Ridgewood,L.I..	2
3	James Kintzos	Gre	"	36	5	6	Dk	Brn	"	Wife-Irene-2246 51st st Astoria,L.I..	3
4	Clarence Faust	Pa	"	35	5	4	"		Radio	Sis.-Eve Demarin-32 rue de L'Est-Brussels-Belgium.	4
5	Geo Pankal	Greece	"	32	5	8	"		Ocrm	Wife-Anne-Marquier-Loire Inf.-France..	5
6	Elwin Jenkins	Calo..	"	23	6	1	Lt		A.B..	Mo.-Mary-344 W.Maple st-Compton,Cal..	6
7	Calvin Speede	Tenn..	"	24	5	8	"		"	Home-154 Garden Pl.,-Bklyn..	7
8	Robert Drew	NY	"	32	5	7	"		"	Aunt-Martha Reetsch-1395 Troy ave-Bklyn..	8
9	Earl Stanley	W.Va..	"	27	5	10	Dk		"	Sis.-Mary Bothwell-42 Goodrett ave-Orangeton,NJ..	9
10	Paul Busch	Russia	"	36	5	8	Lt		"	Aunt-A.Koch.-136 Pacific st-Bklyn..	10
11	Wm Lenike	"	"	37	5	6	"		"	Home-531 E.6 st-NY City..	11
12	Ray Olson	NJ	"	21	6	0	Dk		"	Bro.-Fred-309 Willow ave-Hoboken..	12
13	John Grams	Ill	"	37	5	7½	"		"	Sis.Lee-A.L.Grams-2738 Potomac ave-Chicago..	13
14	Vincent Cerelo	NY	"	18	5	8	"		O.S..	Mo.-Teresa-5415 Bay ave-Corona,L.I..	14
15	John Fay	Ill	US	25	5	8	Lt		"	Mo.-N.L.-6222 Winthrop ave-Chicago..	15
16	Frank Ward	Md..	"	44	5	11	"		Ch.Eng.	Mo.-Anny. Odessa,Del..	16
17	Joseph Kelly	NY	"	38	5	7	"		1st Asst	Wife-Vera-162 W.13 st NY City	17
18	John Auser	Russia	"	40	5	11	Dk	Red	"	Wife-Lucille-221 Vanca st Hoboken..	18
19	Soren Frederikson	Denmark	"	36	5	11	Lt	Red	"	Fa.-Lars-Silo,Denmark..	19
20	Norbert Boehmer	Pa	"	23	5	3	"		Oiler	Mo.-Gertrude-5119 Knox st Germantown,Pa..	20
21	George Alexander	Ga	"	33	5	8	Dk		"	Wife-Jeanne-53 rue de Belle -ville-Paris.	21
22	Henry Barthard	NY	"	35	5	6	"		"	Wife-Marguerit-39 Cours de Republique-Havre-France	22
23	Jose Esposito	Spain	Spain	34	5	4	"		W.T..	Home 238 River st Hoboken	23
24	Robert Moore	NY	US	27	5	7	Lt		"	Home -Marine 1982 Hoboken	24
25	Manuel Miranda	Chile	"	34	5	6	Dk		"	Home-319 Water st NY City	25
26	Joseph DeNorco	Italy	"	29	5	4	"		F.M..	Mo.-Lucy-316 E.33 st NY City	26
27	Emille Feltz	Ky	"	31	5	11	"		"	Mo.-Julia-126 Hudson st Hoboken	27
28	Peter Vernon	NJ	"	29	6	2	"		"	Mo.-Anna-102 Vervick st Newark,NJ..	28
29	Francis J.Halholland	Conn..	"	27	5	11	Lt		Wiper	Aunt-Mrs.Chas.Bell-39 Rosedale ave-Waterbury,Conn..	29
30	Louis Fralick	Pa.	"	49	5	10	"		Steward	Mo.-Mrs.Hardy-105 E.Whitehurst st-Kingston,Pa.	30
31	Gerardo Fernandez	Spain	Spain	34	5	7	Dk		Ch.Cook	Sis.-Felisa-Madrid-Spain..	31
32	Juan Hidalgo	"	"	38	5	6	"		2nd "	Home-16 Columbia Pl.,-Bklyn	32
33	Klaas Nadenaker	Holland	US	40	5	4	"		M.M.	Wife-Gierdje-Amsterdam-Holland.	33
34	Edward Brooks	NY	"	44	5	9	Lt		"	Home-304 Hudson st Hoboken	34
35	Donald V. Johnson	Ohio	"	29	6	3	"		"	Aunt-Olive Hashmore-171 Madison rd-Cincinnatti..	35
36											36
37											37
38											38

SCHODACK APR 30 1932

AMERICA FRANCE
Line U.S.S.B.
Owners COSMOPOLITAN SHI
Local Agents

...aliens on board upon arrival at a

April 16, 1932

109

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
156		
147		
152		
156		
154		
160		
160		
150		
149		
155		
136		
148		
148		
146		
152	Deserted at Le Havre. Master.	W.E.H
156		
158		
150		
140		
148		
134		
165		To Rejoin Foreign
140		
142		
145		
145		
138		
138		
148		
159		

...information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...s for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

U. S. [illegible] IMMIGRATION [illegible]

...nder Act of Cong...

Vessel ... SCHOD...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family n...
1	YES	SKARSTRO...
2	"	CHURCH...
3	"	KANTSOS...
4	"	FAUST...
5	"	PANKAL...
6	NO	JENKINS...
7	YES	MITCHELL...
8	NO	SPEED...
9	YES	KARTOVICH...
10	"	BAUCH...
11	"	LENIKE...
12	"	STANLEY...
13	"	GRANS...
14	YES	FAY...
15	NO	KROUTIVO...
16	YES	WARD...
17	YES	MALLOY...
18	"	AUSER...
19	"	FREDERIKSE...
20	"	BOEHNER...
21	"	ALEXANDER...
22	"	ROSE...
23	"	ESPOSITO...
24	NO	MEERS...
25	YES	MIRANDA...
26	YES	PURCELL...
27	"	BURKHARD...
28	"	MC DONALD...
29	"	FELTZ...
30	"	FRALICH...

SCHODACK APR 30 1932

AMERICA FRANCE

Line ... U.S.S.B.

Owners ... COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING...

Local Agents ...

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										

I, ... Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... or as I can ascertain them.

... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Port of ...

... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our ... this ... day of ... Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

... 19...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 11—1408

...ns on board upon arrival at a ...

Sheet No. 1

109

April 16, 1932

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

Deserted at Delaware, Master.

To Re-ship Foreign

...ation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ch alien. See other side.

...is punishable by ...

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Under Act of Congress of [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SCHODACK arriving at NEW YORK, ~~MAY~~ April 30th, 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE April 16, 1932

SCHODACK APR 30 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SKARSTROM	INGOLF	30	CHF OFFCR	3/22/32	NY	YES	YES	46	M	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5.7	156		
2	"	CHURCH	ARCHIE	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English U.S.A.	"	6.0	147		
3	"	KANTSOS	JAMES	23	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26		" Greek	"	5.6	152		
4	"	FAUST	CLARENCE	10	RADIO "	"	"	"	"	35	"	" Scand	"	5.4	156		
5	"	PASKAL	GUS	15	BO'SUN	"	"	"	"	32	"	GREECE	"	5.8	154		
6	NO	JENKINS	ELVIN.W.	5	AB	"	"	"	"	23		English U.S.A.	"	6.1	160		
7	YES	MITCHELL	JOSEPH	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	180		
8	NO	SPEED	CALVIN	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150		
9	YES	KARTOVICH	FRANK	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	"	5.9	149		
10	"	BAUCH	PAUL	16	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	RUSSIA	"	5.8	155		
11	"	LENIKE	MIKE	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	RUSSIA	"	5.4	136		
12	"	STANLEY	EARL	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English U.S.A.	"	5.10	148		
13	NO	GRANS	JOHN.J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5.7	148		
14	YES	FAY	JOHN	1	OS	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.7	146		
15	NO	~~KROUTIVOORST~~	MIKE	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	152	Deserted at Le Havre. Master. W.E.H.	
16	YES	WARD	FRANK.B.	20	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.11	166		
17	YES	MALLOY	JOSEPH.F.	20	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	158		
18	"	AUSER	JOHN	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	RUSSIA	"	5.10	160		
19	"	FREDERIKSEN	LOREN	14	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.11	180		
20	"	BOEHNER	HERBERT	2	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	German U.S.A.	"	5.3	148		
21	NO	ALEXANDER	GEORGE	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.8	164		
22	"	ROSE	JOSEPH	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165		
23	"	ESPOSITO	JOSE	8	WT	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5.4	130		To Resh. Foreign
24	NO	MEERS	ROBERT	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A. German	U.S.A.	5.7	152		
25	YES	MIRANDA	MANUEL	18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	CHILI	U.S.A.	5.6	165		
26	YES	PURCELL	JAMES	12	F'MAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	English U.S.A.	"	5.9	155		
27	"	BURKHARD	HENRY	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	6.0	148		
28	"	MC DONALD	CHESTER	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.8	158		
29	"	FELTZ	CAMILLE	12	WIPER	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5.8	158		
30	"	FRALICH	LEWIS	20	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	149		
	"																

Line AMERICA FRANCE

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO

Except #15

Michael J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector. 4/30/32

Crew 36
US 32
Alien 4

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.E. Holme, of the H. Schodack, do declare [redacted]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.E. Holme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 32

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

210

Vessel SCHODACK, arriving at NEW YORK, ~~MAY~~ April 30/8, 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE April 16, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	YES	FERNANDEZ	GERADO	12	CHF COOK	3/22/32	NY	MES	YES	34	M	SPAIN	1st P SPAIN	5.6	160		To Resh Foreign
32	"	MIDALGO	JUAN	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	1st P Spain	5.7	155		do
33	NO	BUCHANAN	OLIVER. G.	15	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	USA	5.6	140		U.S. Seamans Cert. #88676
34	YES	ROMANO	GENARO	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	~~Spanish~~ C.Z.	Panama C.Z.	5.2	110		To Resh Foreign
35	"	BROOKS	EDWARD R.	5	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	~~English~~ U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	230		
36	"	HOLME	Wm R.	~~11~~ 22	MASTER	"	"	"	"	62	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	120		
7		Closed with thirty six (36) names															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	No	MAIN	RAYMOR. E	5	OS	4/16/32	LHAVRE	YES	YES	26	M	USA	USA	5.11	158	Born Mayne NY. 11/3/05	Left U.S.S/S Tacoma Wash, as member of crew shown. Lic'd Health Off. US Seamens Cert 74199. Signed after clearing
18																	
19																	
20	X	HEINZE	FREDERICK AUGUSTUS	ordered delivered to Stowaway		Ellis Island for transfer to vessel 4/16/32	To Havre										
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 95
at HAVRE (City) FRANCE (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
direct
Charles A. Cooper
Vice Consul
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp APR 16 1932

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32
Inspection and proper alien passenger manifest

Michael J Burns
US Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32

Line AMERICA FRANCE
Owners U.S.S.&M.
Local Agents COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630 Record on this blank United States

4-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.E. Holme., of the A.L. Schodack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 4 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.E. Holme
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1932

Michael J. Burgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ja. Havre 4/16/32
Dunkirk 4/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. EXHIBITOR *Sailing from* SEVILLE, SPAIN, APRIL 14, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APRIL 29, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Girard	Frances M	58	4	F	S		USPP #288325 H.I.S. Supreme Court N. Y. Feb. 10, 1921 Michael Burns US Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32.	Mrs. Clarke Fox Hunn 5034 41st St., Washn. D. C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MAY 3 1932

Aug 4, 30 32

Returned

Exhibit #

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
Cabin			
		1	1
Second			
Third Class			
Total		1	1

W 1-8

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hugh Switzer	33	American	John Ellis	19	American
Andrew Tulenko	31	"	Barnet Barton	32	"
Helge Sandvik	40	"	Henry Holmes	32	"
Oscar Plietz	28	"	Christa Kyriakou	31	"
William Sullivan	20	"	George Robello	37	"
Roy Blackwell	29	"	Joseph Novas	34	"
Sydeny Wire	21	"	Jose Lopez	23	"
Geo. Christiansen	44	"	Lynnewood Hoffman	23	"
Warren Bulett	40	"	Edward Clark	50	"
Clark Stagger	27	"	Angel Abena	39	"
John Zygray	24	"	John Williams	35	"
Anton Pilot	22	"	Domingo Ruiz	24	"
Jack Blount	30	"	Joseph Poventud	26	"
Charles McDonough	19	"	Isaic Romero	35	"
Andrew Brown	48	"	Ramon Iglesias	30	"
Harvey Shriner	32	"	Anthony Giudici	48	"
Charles Evans	28	"			
Ernest Tibbetts	29	"			
Paul Krichn	19	"			
Wilbert Griffith	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. G. Lamone, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 36—1012

Sheet No. 1

US

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form ... the representati...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 20, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Exhibitor from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30, 1932, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F J. City, and is expected to sail May 20, 1932, for Casablanca & Mediterranean ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

112

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

113

(1) No. on list

EXHIBITOR

1st		Krichn	Paul		Eng. Oiler	"	"	"	"					
C		Griffith	Wilbert		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8"
C		Ellis	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5'6"
1st C		Barton	Barnett		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"
	23	Holmes	Henry		Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"
	24	Lewis	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"
	25	Kyriakou	Christa		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	"	5'5"
	26	Barbulean	Martin		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5'9"
		Novas	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spaniard	"	5'6"
1st C	28	Alvarado	Benjamin	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	W.Indian	SANSALVADOR	5'8" 165
C	29	Clark	Edward		Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U.S.	5'7"
C	30	Abena	Angel		" Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	P.Island	Philippines	5'6"
C	31	Fuentes	Joaquim		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Philippines	5'8"

US Prot Cert #26. To Asiatic Foreign

Crew 39 36 US 3

Line American Export Line
Owners 11
Local Agents 9

Michael J. Burgess
US Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1013

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
George McCann	22	American	2/27/32 New York	Leg injury

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Tulenko	31	American	2/27/32 New York
Helge Sandvik	40	"	" "
Alfred Johansen	30	"	" "
Oscar Plietz	28	"	" "
William Sullivan	20	"	" "
James Dennis	29	"	" "
Sydnesy Wire	21	"	" "
George Christiansen	47	"	" "
John Robertson	24	"	" "
Clifford Major	29	"	" "
John Fatutta	30	"	" "
Jack Blount	30	"	" "
Charles McDonough	19	"	" "
Harvey Shriner	31	"	" "
Charles Evans	28	"	" "
Ernest Tibbetts	29	"	" "
Clinton Tracy	28	"	" "
Paul Kriehn	19	"	" "
Wilbert Griffith	25	"	" "
John Ellis	19	"	" "
Barnet Barton	32	"	" "
Henry Holmes	32	"	" "
Charles Lewis	35	"	" "
Christa Kyriakou	31	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martin Barbulean	23	American	2/27/32 New York
Joseph Novas	34	"	" "
Benjamin Alvarado	38	"	" "
Edward Clark	50	"	" "
Angel Abena	30	"	" "
Joaquin Fuentes	37	"	" "
Alfredo Alano	33	"	" "
Anastacio Sitchon	33	"	" "
Félix Mengliomot	33	"	" "
Ramon Iglesias	30	"	" "
Achilles Geanoulakis	35	"	3/24/32 Marseille
Marvin Friedman	21	"	" "
Edward Cook	35	"	" "
Miguel Arandia	58	Spaniard	4/23/32 Seville

14—1612

113

(1) No. on list

EXHIBIT 8
1930 1932

1st	22	Kriehn	Paul		Eng. Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	"	5'10"		
		Griffith	Wilbert		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8"		
C		Ellis	John		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5'6"		
1st		Barton	Barnett		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"		
C	23	Holmes	Henry		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"		
	24	Lewis	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"		
	25	Kyriakou	Christa		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	"	5'5"		
	26	Barbulean	Martin		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5'9"		
		Novas	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spaniard	"	5'6"		
1st	28	Alvarado	Benjamin	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	W.Indian	SAN SALVADOR	5'8"	155	US Prot Cert #26. To Asbury Hoboken
C	29	Clark	Edward		Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U.S.	5'7"		
	30	Abena	Angel		" Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	P.Island	Philippines	5'6"		
C	31	Fuentes	Joaquim		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Philippines	5'8"		

Crew 39 36 US 3

Line American Export Line
Owners "
Local Agents a

Michael J. Burgos
US Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

113

Vessel EXHIBITOR, arriving at, GENOA, ITALY, March 30th, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

New York April 30, 1932

Genoa Italy March 27, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A	Switzer	Hugh			Master	2/27/32	NewYork	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	American	6'0"		
1	Tulenko	Andrew			Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	"	5'11"		
2	Sandvik	Helge			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Sand'v'n	"	5'5"		
3	Johansen	Alfred			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"		
4	Pliotz	Oscar			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5'8"		
5	Sullivan	William			Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5'10"		
6	Dennis	James			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11"		
	Wire	Sydney			A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6'2"		Discharged for Hospitalization, Marseille, France, March 22, 1932
	McGann	George			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"		John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
	Christiansen	George			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Sand'v'n	"	5'7"		
1st	Robertson	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5'9"		
1st	Major	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5'8"		To Acting Consul Marseille, France
1st	Fatutta	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Austrian	AUSTRIA	5'9"	160	US Prot Cert #74858. Crew Registry Card #9385
	Blount	Jack			O. S.	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	US	5'9"		
1st	McDonough	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"		
	Shriner	Harvey			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'8"		
	Evans	Charles			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5'8"		
	Tibbetts	Ernest			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"		
	Tracey	Clinton			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"		
	Kriehm	Paul			Eng. Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	"	5'10"		
	Griffith	Wilbert			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8"		
C	Ellis	John			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5'6"		
1st C	Barton	Barnett			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"		
23	Holmes	Henry			Watertender	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"		
24	Lewis	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"		
25	Kyriakou	Christa			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	"	5'5"		
26	Barbulean	Martin			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"	5'9"		
	Novas	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spaniard	"	5'6"		
1st	Alvarado	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	W.Indian	SALVADOR	5'8"	155	US Prot Cert #26 To Acting Consul Norway
29	Clark	Edward			Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	U.S.	5'7"		
C 30	Abena	Angel			" Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	P.Island	Philippine	5'6"		
C 31	Fuentes	Joaquim			2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Philippino	5'8"		

Crew 39 36 US 3

Line American Export Line

Owners "

Local Agents "

Michael J. Burns
US Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXHIBITOR
APR 30 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXHIBITOR, arriving at, New York April 30, 1932, GENOA, ITALY, MARCH 14th, 1932, from the port of Genoa Italy March 21, 1932 NEW YORK, N. Y.

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Alano	Alfredo			Messman	2/27/32	NewYork	Yes	Yes	33	M	Philipino P.Island	Philipino American	5'5"		
33	Sitchom	Anastacio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Philipino	5'7"		
34	Menglicmot	Felix			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Philipino	5'7"		
35	Iglesias	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W.Indian	Porto Rico	5'7"		
5																
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States Via N.Y. Pier W. Stuckler Consul Date MAR 21 1932 Seal and Fee Stamps CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY GENOA AMERICA															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	FREEDMAN	Mervin H.	—	—	WORKAWAY	MARCH 22, 1932	MARSEILLE, FRANCE	DISCHARGED	Yes	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"	180	Left US S/S Bremen Passenger PP# 21837 H.J.S. Arrived 4/14/31 # 01585
12	COOK	Edward J.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	PP# 611537 H.B.K. Arrived 3/31/31 # 8861
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE N° SEEN For the journey to the United States via West Coast Italy John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul Date MAR 22 1932 AMERICAN CONSULATE Marseille, France															
17																
18	GEANOULAKIS	Achilles J.	—	—	WORKAWAY	MARCH 23, 1932	MARSEILLE, FRANCE	DISCHARGED	Yes	25	M	GREEK	U.S.	5'2"	158	Left US S/S Excambia as workaway, U S PP# 45561 9 H.J.S.
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE N° SEEN For the journey to the United States via West Coast Italy John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul Date MAR 23 1932 AMERICAN CONSULATE Marseille, France															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Gonzalez	Juan			Workaway	April 9 1932	Malaga	Discharged	Yes	27	M	Porto Rico	American	5'3		Discharged at Seville, Spain April 14 1932 AMERICAN CONSULATE SEVILLE
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Malaga (City) Spain (Country) No..... SEEN For the journey to the United States via Avila and Casablanca Consul Date April 9. 1932. (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) Seal and Fee Stamps															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Closed with 39 members of crew.															

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents American Export Line

Expo # 24

Michael J. Dwyer 4/30/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Vessel S/S Exhibitor, arriving at New York, April 30, 1932, from the port of Genoa Italy March 21, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARANJIA	MIGUEL	—	13 years	Waiter	4-12-32	Seville	yes	yes	58	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	Left U.S.S. Exhibitor as cook, was in Hosp. U.S. Seaman Doc. No. 7288 issued Cgun 29 3/10 Tattooing forearms.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed on U.S.S. Exhibitor as cook, was in Hosp. U.S. Seaman Doc. No. 7288 issued Cgun 29 3/10 Tattooing forearms.
Michael J Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32.

American Consulate at Seville (City) No. Spain (Country)

For his journey to the United States,
via direct to New York N.Y.

William C. Trimble
Vice (Consul) WILLIAM C. TRIMBLE
Date April 12-1932

Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed
None charged.

Closed with 29- men at Seville, Spain
April 12-1932.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents American Export & Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 20 7 Sheet No.

4-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Exhibitor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph ~~6~~ subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H A Sanitzer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa 3/21/32
Marseille 3/24
Leghorn 3/26
Naples 3/31
Messina 4/2
Palermo 4/4
Malga 4/9
Seville 4/14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Möring Einar F.	47	Swedish			
Svensson Gunnar	26	"			
Wallin Herman	46	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Einar Möring
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1515

Form 606

Sheet No. 2

117

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 3rd 1932

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. Svealand
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 of april 1932, ~~re~~, consigned to Ore Steamship Corp.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 3 of may, 1932, for Cruz Grande via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

116

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAY 4 32

RECD

74—1613

												23	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "
19	"	Apelgren	Olof Victor	1	"	"	Okt.15-31	New-York	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	160 "	"
20	"	Olofsson	Hilding Emanuel	14	"	Boatswain	Sept10-30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150 "	"
21	"	Appelblom	Lars Johan	13	"	Carpenter	June 2-31	"	"	"	28	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5'7"	154 "	"
22	"	Lago	Eskil	21	"	A B	July13-31	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	Sweden ~~Swedish~~	5'10"	178 "	"
23	"	Sjöholm	Karl Gunnar	9	"	"	July13-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	178 "	"
24	"	Nilsson	Nils Olof	19	"	"	Nov 24-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	175 "	"
25	"	Olsson	Rolf Ingvar	8	"	"	July13-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	162 "	"
26	"	Olen	Bror Olof	4	"	Ord. seamen	Okt 15-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	168 "	"
27	"	Olsson	John Oskar	6	"	"	Okt 15-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170 "	"
28	"	Olsson	Karl Harry	7	"	"	July13-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165 "	"
29	"	Stahre	Arne Johan	2	"	"	Okt 15-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	168 "	"
30	"	Qvist	Olof	2	"	"	Feb. 8-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170 "	"
31	"	Hedding	Bertil	2	"	"	Feb. 8-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	164 "	"

Line —
Owners Axel Broström & Son Gothenburg
Local Agents Ore steamship Corp.
14—1549

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Engvist Dick Alb.	24	Swedish	Baltimore mars 19 1931
Andersson Gustav E.	29	"	" " "
Olander Gustav	47	"	New York dec 3 1929

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SVERLAND
APR 10 1932

No. on list																	
17	No	Sjögren	Anders	1	"	Apprentice	[illegible]	"	"	W	21				5'10"	175	#
18	Yes	Reuterskjöld	Cazimir	7	"	"	Jan.2-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	"	Apelgren	Olof Victor	1	"	"	Okt.15-31	New-York	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	160	"
20	"	Olofsson	Hilding Emanuel	14	"	Boatswain	Sept10-30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
21	"	Appelblom	Lars Johan	13	"	Carpenter	June 2-31	"	"	"	28	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5'7"	154	"
22	"	Lago	Eskil	21	"	A B	July13-31	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	~~Swedish~~ Sweden	5'10"	178	"
23	"	Sjöholm	Karl Gunnar	9	"	"	July13-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
24	"	Nilsson	Nils Olof	19	"	"	Nov 24-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"
25	"	Olsson	Rolf Ingvar	8	"	"	July13-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
26	"	Olen	Bror Olof	4	"	Ord. seamen	Okt 15-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
27	"	Olsson	John Oskar	6	"	"	Okt 15-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
28	"	Olsson	Karl Harry	7	"	"	July13-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
29	"	Stahre	Arne Johan	2	"	"	Okt 15-31	"	"	#	18	"	"	"	6'	168	"
30	"	Qvist	Olof	2	"	"	Feb. 8-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
31	"	Hedding	Bertil	2	"	"	Feb. 8-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"

Line
Owners Axel Broström & Son Gothenburg
Local Agents Ore steamship Corp.
14—1340

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 36
Aliens 36 Sweden

Sheet No. _____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel m/s "Svealand", arriving at New-York, April 30, 1932, from the port of Cruz Grande (Chile) April 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Olander	Gustav Adam Mauritz	31 Years	Master	Dec.3-29	New-York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav.	Sweden ~~Swedish~~	5'9"	230 lb.	Non	
2	"	Andersson	Bror Victor	28 "	Chief Off.	Feb.8-32	"	No	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	185 "	"	
3	"	Ingemansson	John Birger	14 "	2:nd "	Maj.14-30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	190 "	"	
4	"	Alness	Karl Harald	11 "	3:rd "	Dec. 3-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	180 "	"	
5	"	Falkenström	Albert Sigfrid	27 "	Chief Eng.	Okt.16-31	Baltimore	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	165 "	"	
6	"	Nyberg	Hjalmar	17 "	2:nd "	June 2-31	New-York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	164 "	"	
7	"	Dubois	Thure Gustav	16 "	3:rd "	June19-30	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160 "	"	
8	"	Enqvist	Dick Alvar	9 "	4:rth "	Mars19-31	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	155 "	"	Prisoner turned to the Police by order
9	"	Skoglund	Sven Erik	11 "	5:th "	Nov.11-31	New-York	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "	"	
10	"	Adamsson	Oskar Albin	20 "	Assistant	Okt.15-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	174 "	"	
11	"	Andersson	Gustav Erik	13 "	"	March19-31	Baltimore	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	155 "	"	Brought to the Police by order
12	"	Karlsen	Frans August	17 "	Motorman	June,19-3[illegible]	"	No	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	148 "	"	
13	"	Kristensson	Otto	7 "	"	June.2-31	New-York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	215 "	"	
14	"	Johansson	John	20 "	"	Feb. 8-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	168 "	"	
15	"	Nilsson	Fritz Bertil	9 "	"	July13-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	165 "	"	
16	"	Qvist	Sven Ivan	7 "	"	July13-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	165 "	"	
17	No	Sjögren	Anders	1 "	Apprentice	March19-32	Baltimore	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	175 #	"	
18	Yes	Reuterskjöld	Cazimir	7 "	"	Jan.2-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "	"	
19	"	Apelgren	Olof Victor	1 "	"	Okt.15-31	New-York	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	160 "	"	
20	"	Olofsson	Hilding Emanuel	14 "	Boatswain	Sept10-30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150 "	"	
21	"	Appelblom	Lars Johan	13 "	Carpenter	June 2-31	"	"	"	28	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5'7"	154 "	"	
22	"	Lago	Eskil	21 "	A B	July13-31	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinav.	Sweden ~~Swedish~~	5'10"	178 "	"	
23	"	Sjöholm	Karl Gunnar	9 "	"	July13-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	178 "	"	
24	"	Nilsson	Nils Olof	19 "	"	Nov 24-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	175 "	"	
25	"	Olsson	Rolf Ingvar	8 "	"	July13-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	162 "	"	
26	"	Olen	Bror Olof	4 "	Ord. seamen	Okt 15-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	168 "	"	
27	"	Olsson	John Oskar	6 "	"	Okt 15-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170 "	"	
28	"	Olsson	Karl Harry	7 "	"	July13-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165 "	"	
29	"	Stahre	Arne Johan	2 "	"	Okt 15-31	"	"	#	18	"	"	"	6'	168 "	"	
30	"	Qvist	Olof	2 "	"	Feb. 8-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170 "	"	
31	"	Hedding	Bertil	2 "	"	Feb. 8-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	154 "	"	

Line _____

Owners Axel Broström & Son Gothenburg

Local Agents Ore steamship Corp.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SVEALAND APR 30 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gabriel Olander, Master, of the m/s "Svealand", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Gabriel Olander.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

W J Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y. Crew 20

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. _____

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel m/s "Svealand", *arriving at* New-York, April 30, 1932, *from the port of* Cruz Grande (Chile) April 17, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
32	yes	Akesson	Karl August	21 years	Steward	June2-31	New-York	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinav.	~~Swedish~~ Sweden	5'10"	160 lb.	Non	
33	"	Hansson	Gösta	4 "	Cook	Sept10-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	170 "	"	
34	"	Krok	Magnus Waldemar	5 "	2:nd cook	Okt 15-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	160 "	"	
35	"	Lejon	Erik Gösta	3 "	Messroomboy	Okt 15-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155 "	"	
36	"	Stensson	Bertil Rolf	1 "	Cabinboy	July13-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	154 "	"	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W F Aydelotte
Inspector

Balboa C.Z. 4.21.32
Beer
Shuts. 2. Entries 36
Samuel Mayer D.F.C.

Line _____

Owners Axel Broström & Son Gothenburg

Local Agents Ore Steamship Corp.

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 20

4-30-34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. M. Olander Master, of the m/s "Svealand", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. M. Olander
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

W. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 47 West St. N. Y.

Entered

U. S. [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Hans Tonnesen	19	Norwegian	(Returned from Hospital, Phila.		
Oskar Hansen	37	— " —	APR 30 1932		
Sverre Olsen	36	— " —	MAY 6 1932		
Thor Larsen	34	— " —	RECORD DIVISION		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Olaf Nielsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 5-30

Fidelio

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAY 5 - 1932

120

April 23/32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WOOD, NIEBUHR & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS
17 BATTERY PL. ST.
NEW YORK CITY

Port of New York, 3rd May, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Fidelio", from port of Puerto Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th April, 1932, consigned to Pull Line; is now lying at Clinton Dry Dock, and is expected to sail 12 noon 5/5, 1932 for Summerside, P. E. Island, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

119

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

19	JOHNSEN.	Joachim.		18.	Trimmer.	6/4/32	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
20	DUNAIF.	John.	O.		Supercargo.	8/4/32	"	Yes.	30.	"	N. American	U.S.A.	5'4"	180.	"	"

Closed with "20" Names
W. F. Endrem
Inspector

No.
American Consulate at Puerto Plata
Dominican Republic
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
U. S. Fidelio
Master
Vice (Consul)
Date April 16, 1932
Fee prescribed $2.00
Service No. 74

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Line
Owners
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ewald B. Daland.	34	Norwegian	Chr. sand, S. Norway 22/3-32.
Karl Kümmle	37	—"—	Philadelphia 20/1-32
Olaf Johannsen	24	—"—	Norfolk 15/3-32
Anders Waage	42	—"—	New York 5/4-32
John Dunaif	30	U.S.A.	—"— 5/4-32

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

120

					6/4	32	Norfolk	"	"	32	"	"	5'6"	136
					6/4	32	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'6'	175
JOHNSEN.	Joachim.		18.	Trimmer.	6/4	32	"	"	"	30.	"	"	5'4"	180.
DUNAIF.	John.		0.	Supercargo.	8/4	32	"	Yes.	"	30.	"	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	180.

Closed with "20" Names

W F Andrews
Inspector

No.
American Consulate at Puerto Plata
Dominican Republic
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States "
L. S. Fidelio
Vice (Consul)
Date April 16, 1932
Fee prescribed $2.00
Service No. 74

Line
Owners
Local Agents A H Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 20
Aliens 19
Citizens 1
Norway

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S/ Vessel "FIDELIO", arriving at New York, April 30, 1932, from the port of Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep. April 23/32

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name		years.		When	Where									
1	NIELSEN.	Olaf.		37.	Master.	23/1/30	Sunderland.	No	Yes.	53	Male	Scandinavian	Norway ~~Norwegian~~	5'11"	178	
2	FREDRICKSEN.	Norman.		16.	Chief Off.	22/3/30	Chs. sand S.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	180	
3	MOI.	Olaf. B.		11.	2nd. "	12/3/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	165	
4	TARALDSEN.	Jens. E.		22.	Chief Eng.	17/2/30	Sunderland	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'0"	178.	
5	OLSEN.	Jacob. S.		16.	2nd "	22/3/30	Chs. sand S.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	180.	
6	SYVERTSEN.	anker, A. G.		24.	Steward	9/4/31.	Oslo.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	160.	
7	WAAGE.	Anders.		22.	Cook	5/4/32.	New York	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140.	
8	JACOBSEN.	Sverre.		10.	Messboy.	7/4/32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	156.	
9	KRISTENSEN.	Oliver.		6.	A.B.	22/3/30	Chs. sand S.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	152.	
10	AANENSEN.	Arthur H.		4.	"	22/3/30	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'3"	140	Reship foreign
11	KUMLE.	Karl.		10.	O.S.	23/2/32	Phila.	Yes.	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	" "
12	JOHANSEN.	Olaf.		6.	"	15/3/32	Norfolk.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150.	
13	JORGENVAAG.	Peder.		17.	"	7/4/32	New York.	No.	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	130.	
14	SØRLI (SAMUELSEN)	Hans.		2.	"	29/8/30	Chs. sand S.	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'3"	136	
15	DALAND.	Enald. D.		4.	Donkeyman.	22/3/30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
16	KNUDSEN.	Karl.		24.	Fireman	19/1/32	Phila.	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
17	PETTERSEN.	Karl.		6.	"	19/1/32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
18	JORDAL.	Einar.		10.	"	6/4/32	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
19	JOHNSEN.	Joachim.		18.	Trimmer.	6/4/32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
20	DUNAIF.	John.		0.	Supercargo.	8/4/32	"	Yes.	"	30.	"	N. American	U.S.A.	5'4"	180.	" "

Closed with "20" Names
W H Underwood
Inspector

No.
American Consulate at Puerto Plata
Dominican Republic
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States "
S/ S. Fidelio "
Vice (Consul)
Date April 16. 1932
Fee prescribed $2.00
Service No. 74

Line
Owners
Local Agents W H Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-30-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olaf Nielsen Master of the S.S. Fidelio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Olaf Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

H T Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Heraldo Lima Silva	24	Brazilian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Honorio Vargas. / Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 6-30

Ayurnoca 1 ~~63464~~

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAY 18 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4/30

11114

Port of Philadelphia, Pa.
May 14th., 1932

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. Ayurnoca
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 7th., 1932, consigned to Megee Brothers Ltd.; is now lying at Grain Elevators P, Richmond, and is expected to sail May 14th., 1932 for Rio de Janeiro and Santos.
via United States port of Norfolk, Va. for bunkers. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

121

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

MAY 23 32 RECD

14-1613

do	X	Carolino de Carvalho	Miguel	~~do~~	~~do~~ 6	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5,4	125	Venereal
do	18	Thomaz Oliveira	Manoel	~~do~~	~~do~~ 6	29-4-930	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,3	123	
First	19	Guedes Moura	Cicero	~~do~~	~~do~~ 4	12-3-932	do	do	do	21	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	125	
do	20	Ivant Malfitano	Gerardo	~~do~~	~~do~~ 2	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,5	125	
do	21	Raphael Oliveira	Severino	~~do~~	~~do~~ 4	do	do	do	do	25	do	African Black	do	5,4	125	
do	22	José de San'Anna	Saturnino	~~1st. Engineer~~		15-3-932	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6,0	160	
P.M.	23	Schoeffer	Henrique	~~2nd. do~~		9-5-930	do	do	do	48	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	130	
do	24	Antonio Delgado	João	~~3rd. do~~		17-3-931	do	do	do	46	do	African Black	do	5,4	122	
do	25	Francisco Salles	José	4th. do		8-6-931	Santos	do	do	55	do	Portuguese	do	5,9	130	Landed at Victoria, Brazil
do	26	Joaquim Malheiro	José	~~Engineer App.~~		16-3-931	Rio	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,6	125	
do	27	Soares	Leonel	~~Fire Man~~ 12		29-5-930	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,7	123	
do	28	Nascimento Oliveira	José	~~do~~	~~do~~ 14	30-11-31	do	do	do	29	do	African Black	do	5,7	128	
do	29	Pedro da Silva	José	~~do~~	~~do~~ 30	do	do	do	No	51	do	Portuguese	do	5,8	132	
do	30	Alexandrino Almeida	Durval	~~do~~	~~do~~ 12	28-4-930	do	do	Yes	34	do	African Black	do	5,5	126	

Michael Berger / Excepto #4 & 25
U S Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32

Line American
Owners C.M. Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents New York Lloyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew & all aliens

SEAMEN LEFT IN F

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

	Name	Nationality	Age
1-	Augusto Reze	Brasilian	25
2-	Cicero de Carvalho Leite	"	29
3-	Francisco Xavier Varjão	"	28

RECEIVED
MAY 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell,

...ENT ...ASTER ...EL REGARDING CHANG... PRI...TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 6th 1932., 193

I, master of the Brasilian (Nationality) S. S. Ayuruoca

from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (Ellis Island) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th 1932, 193 , consigned to Cia. de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 7 Bush Docks, Bklyn., and is expected to sail May 6th 1932, 193 for Rio de Janeiro and Santos, Brasil, via United States port of Philadelphia and Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 122

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Belmiro Rosa de Brito	22	Brasilian	Rio de Janeiro Apr. 2nd 1932.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANIA MAY 7 32 RECD

14-1613

do	18	Thomaz Oliveira	Manoel	do	do 6	29-4-930	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,3 123
First	19	Guedes Moura	Cicero	do	do 4	12-3-932	do	do	do	21	do	Portuguese	do	5,4 125
do	20	Ivant Malfitano	Gerardo	do	do 2	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,5 125
do	21	Raphael Oliveira	Severino	do	do 4	do	do	do	do	25	do	African Black	do	5,4 125
do	22	José de San'Anna	Caturnino	1st. Engineer		15-3-932	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6,0 160
P.M.	23	Scheeffer	Henrique	2nd.	do	9-5-930	do	do	do	48	do	Portuguese	do	5,5 130
do	24	Antonio Delgado	João	3rd.	do	17-3-931	do	do	do	46	do	African Black	do	5,4 122
do	25	Francisco [illegible]	José	4th.	do	9-6-931	[illegible]	do	do	55	do	Portuguese	do	5,9 130
do	26	Joaquim Malheiro	José	Engineer App.		16-3-931	Rio	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,6 125
do	27	Soares	Leonel	Fire Man	12	29-5-930	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,7 123
do	28	Nascimento Oliveira	José	do	do 14	30-11-31	do	do	do	29	do	African Black	do	5,7 128
do	29	Pedro da Silva	José	do	do 30	do	do	do	No	51	do	Portuguese	do	5,8 132
do	30	Alexandrino Almeida	Durval	do	do 12	28-4-930	do	do	Yes	34	do	African Black	do	5,5 126

Reported off at Victoria, Brazil

Michael Burke Except #4 & 25
U S Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32

Crew & all aliens

Line American

Owners C.N. Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents New York Lloyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 30 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1-Miguel Geraldino Carvalho	24	Brazilian	Rio Janeiro Nov.20,1931	Venereal
2-Evaldo Lima da Silva	24	"	" " Mar.16,1931	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

do	X	Carolino de Carvalho	Miguel	do	do 6	ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Venereal	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do (St Fairnes).	5,4	125	Venereal
do	18	Thomaz Oliveira	Manoel	do	do 6	29-4-930	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,3	123	
First.	19	Guedes Moura	Cicero	do	do 4	12-3-932	do	do	do	21	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	125	
do	20	Ivant Malfitano	Gerardo	do	do 2	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,5	125	
do	21	Raphael Oliveira	Severino	do	do 4	do	do	do	do	35	do	African Black	do	5,4	125	
do	22	José de San'Anna	Saturnino	1st. Engineer		15-3-932	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6,0	160	
P.M.	23	Scheeffer	Henrique	3rd.	do	9-5-930	do	do	do	48	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	130	
do	24	Antonio Delgado	João	3rd.	do	17-3-931	do	do	do	46	do	African Black	do	5,4	122	
do	25	Francisco Sallus	José	4th.	do	9-6-931	Santos	do	do	55	do	Portuguese	do	5,9	130	Reported at Victoria, Brazil
do	26	Joaquim Malheiro	José	Engineer Apprentice		16-3-931	Rio	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,6	125	
do	27	Soares	Leonel	Fire Man	12	29-5-930	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,7	123	
do	28	Nascimento Oliveira	José	do	do 14	30-11-31	do	do	do	29	do	African Black	do	5,7	128	
do	29	Pedro da Silva	José	do	do 30	do	do	do	No	51	do	Portuguese	do	5,8	132	
do	30	Alexandrino Almeida	Durval	do	do 12	28-4-930	do	do	Yes	34	do	African Black	do	5,5	126	

Michael Burke Except #4 & 25
(U S Immigrant Inspector) 4/30/32

Line American

Owners C.M. Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents New York Lloyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew All aliens

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Brazil) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"AYURUOCA", arriving at NEW YORK, April 30th 1932, 1932, from the port of SANTOS, Brazil April 1, 1932

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P.M.	Vafgas	Honorio	Master	30-3-32	Santos	No	Yes	38	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	129	
First	Estrella	Fuhad	Chief Mat	15-3-932	Rio	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	135	
do	Albuquerque Alves	José	1st. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,6	130	
do	4 Leon Rodin	David	2nd. do	12-3-932	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,7	200	Reported off at Victoria, Brazil
P.M.	5 Eronildes de Souza	José	3rd. do	14-9-931	Santos	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,7	140	
do	6 Jiannelli	Vicente	1st. Radio	5-9-931	Rio	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,7	120	
do	7 Cunha Malheiro	Orlando	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,6	125	
do	8 José de Oliveira	Ludgero	Boatswain 20	7-5-930	do	do	do	44	do	African Black	do	5,8	150	
First	9 Joaquim Rodrigues	Athanasio	Carpenter 18	15-3-932	do	do	do	39	do	Portuguese	do	6,0	160	
P.M.	10 Olegario Rodrigues	Severino	Sailor 6	25-4-930	do	do	do	26	do	African Black	do	5,4	125	
do	11 Pereira Simas	João	do 5	30-11-31	do	do	do	26	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	125	
do	12 Rosa Diniz	Antonio	do 12	16-3-931	do	do	do	38	do	African Black	do	5,5	128	
do	13 José Gomes	Antonio	do 8	do	do	do	do	30	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	131	
First	14 Manoel Sardinha	Lino	do 20	12-3-932	do	do	No	44	do	African Black	do	5,5	130	
P.M.	15 Oliveira Gudes	Julio	do 7	20-11-31	Ceará	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5,8	128	
do	16 Rocha Bandeira	Antonio	Deck Boy 4	30-11-31	Rio	do	No	30	do	do	do	5,4	125	
do	X Carolino de Carvalho	Miguel	do do 6	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5,4	125	Venereal
do	18 Thomaz Oliveira	Manoel	do do 6	29-4-930	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,3	123	
First	19 Guedes Moura	Cicero	do do 4	12-3-932	do	do	do	21	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	125	
do	20 Ivant Malfitano	Gerardo	do do 2	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,5	125	
do	21 Raphael Oliveira	Severino	do do 4	do	do	do	do	25	do	African Black	do	5,4	125	
do	22 José de San'Anna	Caturnino	1st. Engineer	15-3-932	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6,0	160	
P.M.	23 Schoeffer	Henrique	2nd. do	9-5-930	do	do	do	48	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	130	
do	24 Antonio Delgado	João	3rd. do	17-3-931	do	do	do	46	do	African Black	do	5,4	122	
do	25 Francisco Sallas	José	4th. do	9-6-931	Santos	do	do	55	do	Portuguese	do	5,9	130	Reported off at Victoria, Brazil
do	26 Joaquim Malheiro	José	Engineer App.	16-3-931	Rio	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,6	125	
do	27 Soares	Leonel	Fire Man 12	29-5-930	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,7	123	
do	28 Nascimento Oliveira	José	do do 14	30-11-31	do	do	do	29	do	African Black	do	5,7	128	
do	29 Pedro da Silva	José	do do 30	do	do	do	No	51	do	Portuguese	do	5,8	132	
do	30 Alexandrino Almeida	Durval	do do 12	28-4-930	do	do	Yes	34	do	African Black	do	5,5	126	

"AYURUOCA" APR 30 1932

Ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Venereal (#1 Farinez).

Michael Burns
U S Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32

Except #4 & 25 Crew & all aliens

Line American

Owners C.M. Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents New York Lloyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Agwinoca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Teodoro Farfas
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paymept of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depatment, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "AYRUOCA", arriving at NEW YORK, April 30, 1932, 1932, from the port of SANTOS Brazil April 1, 1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.M.	1	Florencio Moraes	José	Fire Man 10	5-9-931	Rio	No	Yes	34	M	African Black	Brasilian	5,7	128	
do	2	Severino Mello	Belisario	do do 11	30-11-931	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	135	
do	3	Roldão Delphino	João	do do 14	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	128	
do	4	AntonioF.Assis	Cirillo	do do 10	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,3	125	
do	5	Leonidio Alves	Antonio	do do 16	3-6-931	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	125	
do	6	Ferreira do O'	Bernardino	do do 10	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,6	126	
do	7	Manoel Procopio	João	do do 8	30-11-931	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	127	
First	8	Manoel da Silva	José	do do 14	12-3-932	do	do	No	36	do	do	do	5,6	128	
do	9	Carlos de Lima	Januario	do do 12	15-3-932	do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do	5,5	120	
do	10	Antonio Cajueiro	Jenesio	do do 20	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,5	120	
do	11	Pereira da Costa	Joaquim	do do 4	do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5,5	120	
P.M.	X	Lima da Silva	Eraldo	Coalman 16	16-3-931	do	ordered delivered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation Venereal do	Yes	32	do	Portuguese	do (by Tainer)	5,7	128	Venereal
do	13	Pereira Malta	Ernesto	do 16	30-11-31	do	do	do	30	do	African Black	do	5,6	128	
do	14	Ventura	Milton	do 10	do	do	do	do	26	do	Portuguese	do	5,8	130	
do	15	Antunes Amorim	Antonio	do 8	3-6-931	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,6	126	
do	16	Antonio Rocha	Elyseu	do 6	30-11-31	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,5	128	
do	17	Alves Campeloo	Humberto	do 6	20-11-931	Ceará	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,5	126	
do	18	Herculano da Silva	José	do 4	30-11-931	Rio	do	do	25	do	African Black	do	5,7	130	
do	19	Santos	Raymundo	do 6	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,5	129	
do	20	Rodrigues do Nascimento	Gonçalo	do 12	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	130	
do	21	Lourenço Souza	Manoel	do 6	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5,8	132	
First	22	Marcolino da Silva	João	do 4	12-3-932	do	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5,4	120	
P.M.	23	Lages Filho	Manoel	do 11	17-5-930	do	do	No	33	do	Portuguese	do	6,0	150	
do	24	Cleophas	João	Chief.Stew.	30-11-31	do	do	Yes	32	do	African Black	do	6,0	130	
X First	25	Pinto Pereira	Antonio	1st.Cook	12-3-932	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reported off at Victoria, Brazil
do	26	Martins Rodrigues	Edmundo	2nd. do 10	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,4	120	
do	27	Martins Rezende	Antonio	Baker 9	15-3-932	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,3	120	
P.M.	28	José de Britto	Cathalino	Steward 6	12-6-931	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5,3	120	
First	29	Ferreira Lopes	Arestides	do 8	12-3-932	do	do	Yes	27	do	do	do	6,0	130	
do	30	Nonato do Rego	Raymundo	do 12	15-3-932	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,2	120	

Michael J. Burgo Excpt #25
US Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32

Line American

Owners C.M. Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents New York Floyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ayuruoca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Laudino Vallejo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

Michael J. Burke
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposil of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mantfested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depatment, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TAYUYUCCA", arriving at NEW YOK, April 30th, 1932, from the port of SANTOS Brazil April 1, 1932

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.M.	1	Wilson Ferraz	Oswaldo	~~Watch~~ Asst. Engr 12	13-9-30	Santos	No	Yes	30	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,6	138	
do	2	Medeiros Oliveira	Joaquim	do 14	15-2-931	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	124	
First	3	Pio Almeida Oliv.	Cirillo	do 6	12-3-932	Rio	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,6	130	
P.M.	4	Machado Souza	Rubim	Apprentice	22-12-31	Victoria	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,5	120	
First	5	Hora Oliveira	Manoel	~~Fireman~~ 12	12-3-932	Rio	do	do	34	do	African	do	5,7	140	Black.
do	6	Monteiro da Silva	Manoel	Fire Man 18	30-3-932	Santos	do	do	47	do	Portuguese	do	5,7	130	
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
2nd P.M.	16	Francisco de Assis	José	2nd. Mat	2-4-932	Victoria, Brazil	No	Yes	24	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,8	128	
First	17	Luiz da Costa	Domingos	4th. Engineer	do	Victoria, Brazil	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	120	
do	18	Rosas de Brito	Belmiro	1st. Cook 10	do	Victoria, Brazil	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,6	130	
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 40
at SANTOS, BRAZIL.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro & Victoria
John F. Paisley
Vice Consul
Date March 31, 1932.
This ~~entry~~ ~~visa~~ visa expires ~~three~~ six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 128

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF ~~66~~ 66 REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

"E M B A R C A D O S"

Supplemental
Am. Consulate No. 4
at Victoria, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
A. J. Clarke
(Consul)
Date APR 6 1932

Still 66 men, including Master
Michael J. Burger
US Immigrant Inspector 4/30/32

Line American
Owners C. N. Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents New York. Lloyd Brasileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-30-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Ayuruoca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Isidoro Dargas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Santos Brazil April 1, 1932
Victoria Brazil April 6, 1932
Rio de Janeiro April 3, 1932

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabi- vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposii of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mantfested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depatment, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Green 37 Aliens 4 U.S.A.

No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.H.Darby	40	U.S.			
L.Lopez	25	Mex.			

RECEIVED JUN 8 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. Standard Shipping Company
H.J.Eggelborn
By [signature] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Geo H Jones

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

11114

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, June 1, 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Geo.H.Jones from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30, 1932 consigned to Standard Shipping Company; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail May 1, 1932 for Baton Rouge, La. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

128

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND JUN 6 1932 RECD

No. 128

1932

REMARKS

				8 "	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	27 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-10	150			
20	Yes	Christensen	Erik R.	10 "	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	28 "	Scanda-navian.	Denmark Danish	5-8	147			
21	Yes	Everson	Byron R.	8 "	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	26 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-8	160			
22	No	Graverley	Allen C.	3 "	Ord Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	23 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	135			
23	Yes	Taylor	Clyde C.	6 "	Ord Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	25 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	180			
24	Yes	Hooper	Frank L.	2 "	Ord Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	19 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150			
25	Yes	Moorman	James H.	5 "	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	25 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-6	145			
26	Yes	Kennedy	Edward W.	3 "	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	22 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	168			
27	Yes	Rhodes	Waltice L.	3 "	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	22 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150			
28	Yes	Walraven	Willis H.	4 "	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	24 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	167			
29	Yes	Atkinson	Thomas J.	3 "	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	23 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	155			
30	Yes	Penton	Harold R.	2 "	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	23 "	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	150			

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form approved
U. S. Bureau of Immigration

GEO. H. JONES

APR 30

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.J.Chaynake	39	U.S.	April 13, 1932-New York
H.Dorendorf	36	Germany	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Yes	Godwin	James M.	10														
19	Yes	Seymour	Morton J.	8	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-10	150		
20	Yes	Christensen	Erik B.	10	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scanda-navian.	~~Denmark~~ Danish	5-8	147		
21	Yes	Everson	Byron B.	8	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-8	160		
22	No	Graverley	Allen C.	3	"	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	135		
23	Yes	Taylor	Clyde C.	6	"	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	180		
24	Yes	Hooper	Frank L.	2	"	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150		
25	Yes	Moorman	James H.	5	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-6	145		
26	Yes	Kennedy	Edward W.	3	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	168		
27	Yes	Rhodes	Waltice L.	3	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150		
28	Yes	Walraven	Willis H.	4	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	167		
29	Yes	Atkinson	Thomas J.	3	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	155		
30	Yes	Penton	Harold R.	2	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	150		

Line Standard Shipping Co.

Owners Standard Shipping Co.

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

16—1869

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baton Rouge, La.,
May 9 -, 1932

I, master of the American S. S. "GEO. H. JONES"
(Nationality.)
from port of Cartagena, Colombia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
(last foreign port from which vessel arrived)
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 8, 1932, consigned to
Standard Oil Co. of La.; is now lying at S. Pac. Co. docks, and is
expected to sail May 9, 1932 -792, for San Juan and Ponce, P.R.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was Baton Rouge, La. (Arrived at New York from Cartagena, Apr. 29, 1932.)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 127

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

RECD MAY 16 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anthony J. Caraccio	19	Am			
and one other American signed on at New York					

RECD MAY 16 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. C. Michaelsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Yes	Godwin	James K.	10													
19	Yes	Seymour	Morton J.	8	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-10	150		
20	Yes	Christensen	Erik R.	10	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scanda-navian.	~~Denmark~~ Danish	5-8	147		
21	Yes	Everson	Byron R.	8	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-8	160		
22	No	Graverley	Allen C.	3	"	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	135		
23	Yes	Taylor	Clyde C.	6	"	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	180		
24	Yes	Hooper	Frank L.	2	"	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150		
25	Yes	Moorman	James H.	5	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-6	145		
26	Yes	Kennedy	Edward W.	3	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	168		
27	Yes	Rhodes	Waltice L.	3	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150		
28	Yes	Walraven	Willis H.	4	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	167		
29	Yes	Atkinson	Thomas J.	3	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	155		
30	Yes	Penton	Harold R.	2	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	150		

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Room 37 — U.S.A.

GEO. H. JONES
APR 30

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Doemdorf Paid off at N.Y.	36	Germany	N.Y. April 14-1932 May April 30. 1932
James W. Rankin Paid off at Baton Rouge.	23	Am	N.Y. May 1st 1932 May 8. 1932

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

28

19	Yes	Seymour	Morton J.	8	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-10	150		
20	Yes	Christensen	Erik R.	10	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scanda-navian.	~~Denish~~ Denmark	5-8	147		
21	Yes	Everson	Byron R.	8	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-8	160		
22	No	Graverley	Allen C.	3	"	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	135		
23	Yes	Taylor	Clyde C.	6	"	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	180		
24	Yes	Hooper	Frank L.	2	"	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150		
25	Yes	Moorman	James H.	5	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-6	145		
26	Yes	Kennedy	Edward W.	3	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	168		
27	Yes	Rhodes	Waltice L.	3	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150		
28	Yes	Walraven	Willis H.	4	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	167		
29	Yes	Atkinson	Thomas J.	3	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	155		
30	Yes	Penton	Harold R.	2	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	150		

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y. FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37 Aliens 4 Citizens 28 U.S.A.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GEO. H. JONES, arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL ~~24th~~ 30, 1932, from the port of Manaus ~~CARTAGENA~~, COLOMBIA. April 22, 1932

GEO. H. JONES APR 30

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Covert	Graham C.	20 Yrs	Master	4/14/32	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	U.S. Citz	American	5-5	150		
2	Yes	Choynake	Frank J.	18 Yrs	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	140		
3	Yes	Wirtanen	Frank E.	7 "	2nd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	160		
4	Yes	Ruud	Erling T.	20 "	3rd Mate	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	Scanda-navian.	Nat. American	5-5	160		
5	Yes	Farnam	Harry	18 "	Ch-Engr	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	165		
6	Yes	Christansen	Walter M.	17 "	1st Asst	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-10	225		
7	Yes	Sexton	William A.	20 "	2nd Asst	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-8	170		
8	Yes	Calligers	Andrew	16 "	3rd Asst	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	Greek -	Nat. American	5-4	145		
9	No	Jones	Carl L.	20 "	Radio	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-6	125		
10	Yes	Sanches	Rafael	14 "	Ch-Steward	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain 1st P. ~~Spanish~~	5-6	160		Reship foreign
11	Yes	Francis	Manuel	11 "	Ch-Cook	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-10	155		
12	No	Dorendorf	Hans	12 "	2nd Cook	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	German	~~1st P.~~ German	5-5	140		" "
13	Yes	Voyge	Erwin P.	9 "	Bos'n	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	German	~~1st P.~~ German	5-8	165		
14	Yes	Williams	Carl L.	8 "	Pumpman	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	U.S. Citz	American	6-0	170		
15	Yes	Dingie	Ralph	10 "	Machinist	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	155		
16	No	Norm	Oscar	19 "	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	Scanda-navian	Sweden ~~1st P.~~ Swedish	5-8	170		" "
17	Yes	Alba	Walter A.	8 "	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	German	~~1st P.~~ German	5-9	185		
18	Yes	Godwin	James R.	16 "	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	155		
19	Yes	Seymour	Morton J.	8 "	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-10	150		
20	Yes	Christensen	Erik R.	10 "	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Scanda-navian.	Denmark ~~Danish~~	5-8	147		" "
21	Yes	Everson	Byron R.	8 "	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-8	160		
22	No	Graverley	Allen C.	3 "	Ord Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	135		
23	Yes	Taylor	Clyde C.	6 "	Ord Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	180		
24	Yes	Hooper	Frank L.	2 "	Ord Seaman	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150		
25	Yes	Moorman	James H.	5 "	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-6	145		
26	Yes	Kennedy	Edward W.	3 "	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	168		
27	Yes	Rhodes	Waltice L.	3 "	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-9	150		
28	Yes	Walraven	Willis H.	4 "	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	167		
29	Yes	Atkinson	Thomas J.	3 "	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	155		
30	Yes	Penton	Harold R.	2 "	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-7	150		

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Graham C. Covert Master of the S.S. "Geo. H. Jones", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G. Covert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

A. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 61T., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S GEORGE H. JONES, arriving at, NEW YORK, APRIL ~~29th~~ 30, 1932, from the port of Maracaibo, COLOMBIA April 22, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wolfskeil	William H.	2 Yrs	Fireman	4/14/32	New York	Paid off	Yes	20	M	U.S. Citz	American	5-8	135		
2	Yes	Prestridge	Charles C.	1 "	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	U.S. Citz	American	5-11	140		
3	Yes	Rivero	Juan	4 "	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Mexican	5-3	150		
4	Yes	Nimo	Joseph S.	8 "	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Spanish	~~Spanish~~ Spain	5-6	147	Reship foreign	
5	Yes	Piodela	Gerard H.	3 "	Messman	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	U.S. Citz	American	6-0	140		
6	Yes	Mathisen	Carl	5 "	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Scandanavian	~~Norwegian~~ Norway	5-6	145	"	"
7	Yes	Rankin	James W.	3 "	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S. Citz	American	6-1	150		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W F Andrews
Inspector

Line Standard Shipping Co

Owners Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents
16—1240

4-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hbcourt of the S/S Geo. A. Jones, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Hbcourt

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

WT Eubreins

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 25

BELFRI

APR 8 1932

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me, I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Q. Jang
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

1114

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York JUN 11 1932 193 2

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Belfri
(Nationality)
from port of Tehuantepec, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th, 1932, consigned to Wessel Duval; is now lying at the Stream, and is expected to sail monday 2nd, 1932, for Philadelphia via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 130

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~Sgt.~~ Sigurd O. Wang	33	Norwegian	Helsinki November 30th 1930

RECD JUN 13 1932

14-1613

	STROM	HALMAR	10	"	Set 19-31	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	190	"	
	JENSEN	ARTH	8	"	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	190	"	
	BJORNSETH	ALFR	6	"	Oct 1-31	Newcastle	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"	
	BRANDT	ERIK	8	"	Set 11-31	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Swedish	5'10"	190	"	
	HOP	ALF	15	STEWARD	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 7"	170	"	
	GAARD	OTTAR	3	COOK	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"	Wife of Captain. Returning to Norway on 1st passenger ship
	WANG	SIGNEY	1	STEWARDESS	Nov 1-31	Holmsu	Yes		33	Female	"	"	5' 3"	150	"	Wife of Chief Engineer. Returning to Norway on 1st passenger ship
	JENSEN	WILH	1/2	STEWARDESS	Dec 22-31	Newcastle	"		34	"	"	"	5' 3"	155	"	

No.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 25 ENTRIES.
Ellen Lightstaff
Vice Consul
(Date) MAR 17 1932
Fee $2.00
Consular No. 106

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Arica, C. Z. Date APR 19 1932
SEEN
1 Sheets. 25 Persons including Master
J. J. O'Leary

W. F. Andrews
Inspector

Q. Wang
master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Wessels Duval

Immigrant Inspector.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

	ANDERSEN	JOHAN	25	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 4"	170	"	
	STROM	HALMAR	10	"	Sct 19-31	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	190	"	
19	JENSEN	ARTH	8	"	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	190	"	
20	BJORNSETH	ALFR	6	"	Oct 1-31	Newcastle	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"	
21	BRANDT	ERIK	8	"	Sct 11-31	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Swedish	5'10"	190	"	
	ROP	ALF	15	STEWARD	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 7"	170	"	
23	GAARD	OTTAR	3	COOK	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"	
	WANG	SIGNEY	1	STEWARDESS	Nov 1-31	Holtman	Yes		33	Female	"	"	5' 3"	150	Wife of Captain. Returning to Norway on 1st passenger ship	
	JENSEN	WILH	1/2	STEWARDESS	Dec 22-31	Newcastle	"		34	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	Wife of 1st Engineer. Returning to Norway on 1st passenger ship	

No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 25 ENTRIES.

Allen Lightstaff
Vice-Consul

(Date) MAR 17 1932

Fee $2.00

Consulat No. 106

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Antofagasta, C. Z. Date APR 19 1932
SEEN
1 Sheets. 25 Including Master
J. J. Delaney

W. F. Andrews
Inspector

Owners

Local Agents Vessels Durnal

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1340

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

BELFRI APR 8 1932

Crew 25
Aliens 25

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "B E L F R I", arriving at ~~VALPARAISO~~ New York April 30 16th. MARCH, 1932, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Valparaiso, Chile April 8, 1932

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Yes	WANG	OLAV	15	MASTER	May 15-31	Stavanger	No	Yes	52	Male	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5' 8"	180	None	
	"	MIKKELSEN	HANS	35	1st. MATE	" " "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 4"	210	"	
3	"	JOHNSEN	JENS	20	2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4"	180	"	
	"	HARBITZ	ODD	6	BOATSWAIN	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"	
	"	ERIKSEN	ERIK	5	A. B.	Oct.10-31	Newcastle	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	175	"	
	"	WAAGE	JOH	4	A. B.	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"	
	"	NYGAARD	ARNE	4	O. S.	Dec 12-31	Newcastle	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	175	"	
	"	LANGAKER	HARALD	2	" "	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	180	"	
9	"	RONNEBERG	EINAR	1	" "	May 15-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	"	
10	"	GODEN	MARTIN	6 months	" "	Set 11-31	Newcastle	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	"	
		BROVIG	SVERE	"	" "	Dec.26-31	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	"	
		JENSEN	HARALD	30	1st. ENGINEER	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 5"	180	"	
		JOHANSEN	OSKAR	20	2nd. "	Dec.12-31	Emden	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"	200	"	
		TROSDAL	OLE	20	3rd. "	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"	
		HANSEN	HANS	15	DONKEYMAN	Oct 10-31	Garston	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	190	"	
		JACOBSEN	GEORG	10	FIREMAN	Dec 12-31	Newcastle	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	180	"	
		ANDERSEN	JOHAN	25	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 4"	170	"	
		STROM	HALMAR	10	"	Set 19-31	Hamburg	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	190	"	
		JENSEN	ARTH	8	"	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	190	"	
20		BJORNSETH	ALFR	6	"	Oct 1-31	Newcastle	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"	
21		BRANDT	ERIK	8	"	Set 11-31	"	"	"	26	"	Swedon	Swedish	5'10"	190	"	
		ROP	ALF	15	STEWARD	May 15-31	Stavanger	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 7"	170	"	
		GAARD	OTTAR	3	COOK	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"	Wife of Captain. Returning to Norway on 1st passenger ship
		WANG	SIGNEY	1	STEWARDESS	Nov 1-31	Holtman	Yes		33	Female	"	"	5' 3"	150	"	Wife of 1st Engineer. Returning to Norway on 1st passenger ship
		JENSEN	WILH	1/2	STEWARDESS	Dec 28-31	Newcastle	"		54	"	"	"	5' 5"	155	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to United States
CLOSED WITH 25 ENTRIES.
Allen Lightship
Vice Consul
MAR 17 1932
Fee $2.00
Consulat No. 106

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Line
APR 19 1932
SEEN
1 Sheets. 25 Persons including Master
J. J. Glancy

W. F. Andrews
Inspector

Orang
inasse

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Wessels Duval
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

BELFRI
APR 23 1932

4-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olav Haug Master, of the SS "Belfri", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Olav Haug
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932

for capt Haug

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Wasson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 589

5-24 22068

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 24th, 1932, 192

I, master of the Br. Aux. Schr. "WHITEWAY"
(Nationality.)

from port of Bridgewater, Nova Scotia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	9	Number of seamen deserted	no
Number of seamen discharged	no	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	no
Number of seamen signed on at this port	no	Total crew this date	9

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th, 1932, 192, consigned to Emory Sexton & Co.; is now lying at Port Reading, N.J., and is expected to sail May 25th, 1932, 192, for Yarmouth, Nova Scotia via Unites States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

W. E. Wasson
Master

Line
Owners Capt. W. E. Wasson
Local Agents Emory Sexton, Agt. O.
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WHITEWAY APR 30 1932

133

132

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

133

WHITEWAY APR 30 1932

W E Wasson
Master

Line
Owners Capt. W. E. Wasson
Local Agents Emory Sapton, Jr. C.
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 9 - all aliens.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unit & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 22457

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel, Schr Whitaway, arriving at New York, April 30, 1932, from the port of Bridgewater N S.

WHITEWAY APR 30 1932

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wasson	Walter	None	30	Master	Nov 20	1931	no	yes	59	male	English White	Canadian	6	200	none
2	McCulley	Mate	"	20	Mate	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
3	Merriam	Earl	"	10	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	170	"
4	Merriam	Donald	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	140	"
5	Parker	Oscar	"	40	Cook	" "	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5 7	158	"
6	Wasson	Stanley	"	10	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	151	"
7	Lake	Andrew	"	40	"	" "	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
8	McCulley	Burton	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	170	Rec'd Foreign
9	Ford	David	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	West Indian Colored	Barbados	5 6	140	"

A. E. Balboni 11 Am.
Immig. Inspector.

W E Wasson
Master

Line
Owners Capt. W. E. Wasson
Local Agents Emery Sexton, Prov. C.

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

4-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Swanson *, of the* Schr. Whitaway *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W B Swanson
Master, First [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* April *19*32

A. S. Balboni
INS *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

.134

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 6th, 1932

Albany N. Y. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 729 N, for

landing at Albany N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Repp, John Jacob	29	M	American U. S.	Newark
2	~~Smat Toledo, W. J.~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~Newark~~ Jud. N.Y.
3	CHURCH, ARCHIBALD 3(2) R.C.A.	I 45	Kid M	H.M.S.A. 3399 - London Gt Britain	1/21/32 England via N.Y.
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

(SEE OVER)

14—3630

I, ..., ing is a full and true list of all ... 1917, and ... Act of February 5,

Sworn to ...

...
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

...
Immigrant Inspector.

14—3608

U. S. [illegible]

LIS[illegible]

11

From[illegible]

NO. ON [illegible]

1. Name[illegible]
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. airman's license
8. Length of service on aircraft
9. Engaged—Where Where
10. Position on aircraft
11. Whether to be paid off discharged at port arrival

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in full
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. airman's license
8. Length of service on aircraft
9. Engaged— Where Where
10. Position on aircraft
11. Whether to be paid off discharged at port of arrival

251

DELIVERY TO

il 6, 1932

6

12

I, [illegible]

list of all t[illegible]
1917, and [illegible]

Sworn to b[illegible]

[illegible] going is a full and true

[illegible] Act of February 5,

[illegible]
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—9608

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Dodson (Airman in charge), of USA (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 779 K, departing from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

R C Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1932, at Albany NY

O. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926 14—2620

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que (Place of embarkation), on April 6, 1932

U. S. A. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-631K, for

landing at Albany NY. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT REEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	GALLAGHER, JOSEPH V.	45	M	U.S.	NEW YORK, NY.
2	FAY, MICHAEL	55	M	U.S.	NEW YORK, NY.
3	LYNCH, EUGENE	45	M	U.S.	NEW YORK, NY
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS REEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2620

I, [illegible], list of all [illegible] 1917, and [illegible] ing is a full and true Act of February 5,

Sworn to [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2605

151

DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1932

6

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, John L. H. Trunk (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-621K, departing from St. Hubert, Que., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

John L. H. Trunk
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1932, at Fitchburg

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928 14—2630

I, [illegible] oing is a full and true list of all [illegible] e Act of February 5, 1917, and [illegible]

Sworn to b[illegible]

John L. H. Trunk.
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—2608

151

R DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1932

6

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, John L. H. Trunk, (Airman in charge) of U. S. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-421K, departing from St. Hubert, Que., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in St. Hubert, Que.

John L. H. Trunk
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1932, at Montreal, P.Q.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928 14—2620

oing is a full and true

e Act of February 5,

John L. H. Trunk.
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—2608

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 8th, 1932

Albany N. Y. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. 739 N, for landing at Albany N Y (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT REEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	~~Julien, Henri~~ 3(2) Rule	~~38~~	~~M~~ I	~~Canadian~~ K(c)	~~Newark~~ mail via Newark
2	Coltart, Robert	21	M	Canadian	Newark
3	Sitner, Harry	35	M	American	Newark
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Alien Insp. 4/8/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	JULIEN, HENRI 3(2) Rule	F 38	M K(c)	CANADIAN	MONTREAL VIA STILLWATER NH.
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Alien Insp. 4/8/32

14—3630

(SEE OVER)

I, ... ing is a full and true list of all ... 1917, and ... Act of February 5,

Sworn to ...

Wm A. R. Brunk.
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—3626

U. S. D...

LIS...

From...

NO. ON ...

1. Name...
2. Age...
3. Sex...
4. Race...
5. Nationality...
6. Height...
7. No. airman's license...
8. Length of service on aircraft...
9. Engaged—
When
Where...
10. Position on aircraft...
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival...

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in full...
2. Age...
3. Sex...
4. Race...
5. Nationality...
6. Height...
7. No. airman's license...
8. Length of service on aircraft...
9. Engaged—
When
Where...
10. Position on aircraft...
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival...

151

DELIVERY TO

...il 6, 1932

6

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R O Dodson, of U S A
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 739 N, departing from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")

contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal

R O Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1932, at Albany NY

F Deales
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 14—2620

I, ...

...ing is a full and true

list of all the ...

1917, and of ... Act of February 5,

Sworn to ...

...
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

...
Immigrant Inspector.

14—2608

Form 666

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 15th, 1932

U.S.A. ~~Albany N.Y.~~ (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-737 N, for

landing at Albany, N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Shepard, Stephen	39	M	American	Newark
2	Schwennker, Nelson	27	M	"	Albany
3	Martin, Fred	28	M	"	Newark
4	Martin, Genevieve	23	F	"	Newark
5	Lafontaine, Ernest	41	M	Canadian	Montreal via Newark
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

3 (2) Rule 19 - K(a)

Detained Ellis Island 4/15/32

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Detained Ellis Island 4/15/32

14—3620

(SEE OVER)

I, ..., ing is a full and true list of all ... 1917, and of ...

Sworn to be ...

William A. H. Brunk.
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—8908

151

...R DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1932

6

12

U. S. D

For

LIS

From

NO. ON

1. Name

2. Age

3. Sex

4. Race

5. Nationality

6. Height

7. No. airman's license

8. Length of service on all aircraft

9. Engaged— When Where

10. Position on aircraft

11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in full

2. Age

3. Sex

4. Race

5. Nationality

6. Height

7. No. airman's license

8. Length of service on all aircraft

9. Engaged— When Where

10. Position on aircraft

11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

I,

list of all th

1917, and of

Sworn to be

TSI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S. T. B. Cupps, (Airman in charge) of U.S. (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC737N, departing from St Hubert P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal, Que

S T B Cupps

Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1932, at Albany NY.

J. Deuel

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—3620

251

LIVERY TO

6, 1932

6

12

ing is a full and true

Act of February 5,

Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—8908

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que. (Place of embarkation), on April 14, 1932

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-857N, for landing at Albany N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	DAVIS HOMER L	43	M	U.S.	TOWSON Md
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Inspected Dunk 4/14/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Inspected Dunk 4/14/32

(SEE OVER)

14—2630

I, ..., list of all ..., 1917, and ... ing is a full and true ... Act of February 5,

Sworn ...

...

Immigrant Inspector.

...arge or Second in Command.

14—2608

U. S. D

LIS

From

NO. ON

1. Name
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. aliens
8. Length of vicinity aircraft
9. Engaged— Where Where
10. Position craft
11. Whether paid of discharg at port arrival

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. aliens
8. Length of vicinity aircraft
9. Engaged— Where Where
10. Position craft
11. Whether paid of discharg at port arrival

I,

list of

1917, a

Sworn to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Edwd R. Fenimore (Airman in charge), of U S. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-757N, departing from St. Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

E. R. Fenimore
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1932, at Albany N.Y.

P Dedera
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—3620

151

DELIVERY TO

il 6, 1932

6

12

ing is a full and true

Act of February 5,

Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—3603

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal to Newark (Place of embarkation), on April 19th, 1932

Albany, N. Y. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-737N, for

landing at Albany NY (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	3 (2) Rule E - K(C) Shulman, Benjamin	36	M	Canadian	Montreal via Newark
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2630

I, ... list of all ... 1917, a...

Sworn ...

...ng is a full and true
... Act of February 5,

...harge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—2503

U. S. [illegible]

LIS[illegible]

From [illegible]

NO. ON [illegible]

1. Name [illegible]
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. alien's license
8. Length of service on aircraft
9. Engaged—When Where
10. Position on craft
11. Whether to be paid off discharged at port of arrival

NO. ON LIST

1. Name [illegible]
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. alien's license
8. Length of service on aircraft
9. Engaged—When Where
10. Position on craft
11. Whether to be paid off discharged at port of arrival

list of all [illegible]
1917, and [illegible]

Sworn to [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

251

DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1932

6

12

[illegible]ng is a full and true
[illegible] Act of February 5,

[illegible] in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2808

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Dodson, of U S A
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. ~~C-9911~~ NC-737N, departing from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal

R C Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1932, at Albany

[illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2620

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 20th, 1932

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. [illegible], for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	~~Polisuk, Moses~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Newark N. J.~~ JT3C
2	Cooper, Raymond E.	42	M	American	Albany N. Y.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11	Rule I-K(c) POLISUK, MOSES	3 (27)	M	Canadian	MONTREAL VIA N.Y.C.
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2620

I, [illegible], list of [illegible], 1917, [illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. D[illegible]

LI[illegible]

From [illegible]

NO. ON [illegible]

1. Name [illegible]
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. aircraft licensed
8. Length of service in aircraft
9. Engaged—Where / Where
10. Position on craft
11. Whether to be paid off discharged at port of arrival

NO. ON LIST

1. Name [illegible]
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. aircraft licensed
8. Length of service in aircraft
9. Engaged—Where / Where
10. Position on craft
11. Whether to be paid off discharged at port of arrival

151

DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1932

6

12

ing is a full and true

Act of February 5,

Master or Second in Command.

14—2603

151

DELIVERY TO

il 6, 1932

6

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cuffs (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-739N, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cuffs
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1932, at Albany NY

P. D. [illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2630

ing is a full and true
Act of February 5,

[illegible]
or Second in Command.

14—2603

Sworn to

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 21st, 1932

U S A (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-737N, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Lasher, William	46	M	American	Albany
2	Jarry, Maurice	26	M	Canadian	Newark
3	Bastedo, Vincent	37	M	American	Newark
4	Phipps, John H.	27	M	American	Newark
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

pDeclar Imm Insp 4/21/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

pDeclar Imm Insp 4/21/32

(SEE OVER)

14—2630

I, [illegible] ing is a full and true list of all [illegible] e Act of February 5, 1917, and [illegible]

Sworn to be[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2608

151

DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1932

6

12

U. S. D[epartment]

LI[ST]

From

NO. ON [LIST]

1. Name
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. airman's license
8. Length of service on aircraft
9. Engaged— When Where
10. Position on aircraft
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in full
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. airman's license
8. Length of service on aircraft
9. Engaged— When Where
10. Position on aircraft
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

151

DELIVERY TO

[April] 6, 1932

6

12

I, [illegible] is a full and true list of all the [illegible] 1917, and of [illegible] of February 5,

Sworn to before [illegible]

[illegible]
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—8608

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Hodson, of U S A for
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 737 N, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")

contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

R C Hodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1932, at Albany N.Y.

O. Dwelle
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2630

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 22nd, 1932

U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC4K., for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	4-B Eysaenhardt, John H	35	M	Rule I-K(h) ~~American~~ German	Newark
2	4-B Eysaenhardt, Mrs. Gladys	35	F	Rule I-K(h) German	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2630

I, ..., is a full and true list of all ... Act of February 5, 1917, and ...

Sworn to ...

... Master or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—2608

SA2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cuffs (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No NC 4K, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cuffs
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1919, at Albany

F. Deedin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1919 14—2030

151

DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1919

6

12

I, _____

list of all the ... is a full and true ... 1917, and of ... Act of February 5,

Sworn to bef...

Wm. D. W. Grimk
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—2903

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No. 3204/7

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

U. S. Immigration Service,
Room 16; P.O. Bldg.,
Albany, N.Y.
April 23, 1932

Mr. John H. Eyssenhardt,
Hotel Pierre, -5th Ave. N.Y.C.

Dear Mr. Eyssenhardt:-

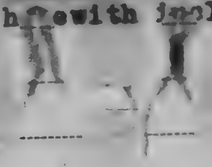
I have just noticed that your name on the airplane manifest is written "John H. Eyssenhardt" whilst the name on your passport on the leaf where it is stamped by the American Consul shows is Wilhelm Eyssenhardt. Would you kindly inform me for the records which is your name or are both correct.

The impressed stamp by the American Consul as I jotted it down reads "Quota Immigration Visa #9422 issued to Wilhelm Eyssenhardt on 14th day of April 1926." Kindly tell me if I have taken a true record of this.

Very Respectfully,

P. Devlin,
Imm. Insp.

An addressed envelope which will not require postage is herewith inclosed.





Note: I wrote above to alien to find out if his given names are "John W" or "John H" To date I have not rec'd any answer.

P. Devlin
4/29/32 Imm. Insp.

151

R DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1932

6

12

I,

list of all the

1917, and of

is a full and true

Act of February 5,

Sworn to before

Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—8808

Form 666

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 23rd, 1932

U.S.A. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 739 N, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
190	1 Morrison, William 3(2) Rule I - K(2)	32	M	American U.S.	Newark
180	2 Jennings, Howard	36	M	Canadian	Montreal via Dallas, Langley Fld.
	3 Nelson, John	32	M	U.S.	"
180	4 Mabbatt, Mrs. Katharine	27	F	U.S.	"
160	5 Barsky, Har[illegible] Rule I - K(2)	40	M	Canadian	Montreal via NEWARK N.J.
140	6 McMartin, Duncan 3(2) Rule I - K(2)	23	M	Canadian	Montreal via NEWARK N.J.
200	7 Leverkuehn, Paul	38	M	German	Germany via New York Cable
200	8 ~~Clark~~ Park Harold H.H.	43	M	American U.S.	Albany
	9 (~~Fried~~ R.S) Fried, Rudolf	46	M	" U.S.	"
	10				

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	11				
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
	19				
	20				

Examined 4/23/32

Examined 4/23/32

(SEE OVER)

14—3830

I, [illegible] is a full and true list of all the [illegible] 1917, and of [illegible] Act of February 5,

Sworn to bef[illegible]

[illegible]
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—8808

U. S. DEPA
IMMI

LIST

U

(N

From the

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in fu
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. airman's license
8. Length of service on aircraft
9. Engaged—
When
Where
10. Position on aircraft
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in full
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. airman's license
8. Length of service on all aircraft
9. Engaged—
When
Where
10. Position on aircraft
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

I,

list of all the
1917, and of

Sworn to before

251

ELIVERY TO

6, 1932

6

12

is a full and true
of February 5,

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—6808

AA 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Hodson, of U S A (Country in which licensed) (or)
(Airman in charge)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. 739 N, departing from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in Montreal

R C Hodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day
of April, 1932, at Albany

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2630

John L. H. Trunk.

Form 638

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 23rd, 1932

Can. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-AHC, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Forrestal, Patrick ✓	26	M	American U.S.	Albany
2	Theroux, George ✓	26	M	" U.S.	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Atwater Insp'r 4/23/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Atwater Insp'r 4/23/32

14—2630

(SEE OVER)

I, [illegible], is a full and true list of all the c[illegible] of February 5, 1917, and of pa[illegible]

Sworn to before m[illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

John L. H. Trunk
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2603

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

LIST ...

U... (N...

From the...

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in fu...
2. Age...
3. Sex...
4. Race...
5. Nationality...
6. Height...
7. No. airman's license...
8. Length of service on aircraft...
9. Engaged— When Where...
10. Position on aircraft...
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival...

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in full...
2. Age...
3. Sex...
4. Race...
5. Nationality...
6. Height...
7. No. airman's license...
8. Length of service on all aircraft...
9. Engaged— When Where...
10. Position on aircraft...
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival...

I, ... is a full and true list of all the ... 1917, and of ... et of February 5,

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1932

... Immigrant Inspector.

Jan L. H. Crumb
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2608

151

...ELIVERY TO

...l 6, 1932

6

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cuppes (Airman in charge), of Canadian (Country in which licensed), in licensed or authorized aircraft, No. CF AHG, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cuppes
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1932, at Albany N.Y.

R Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—2620

Form 603

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from MONTREAL (ST HUBERT), on APRIL 28
(Place of embarkation)

U. S. C.
(Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. N.C. 15-V, for

landing at ALBANY N.Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	MRS. FRANCIS FRANCIS	22	F	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	MRS. LILLY JARMANN Rule I-K(c)	42	F	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	MISS ELSIE BALLINGER Rule I-K(c)	34	F	3(c) BRITISH	London Eng via NEW YORK
4	MR HENRY WORDEN	26	M	3(c) BRITISH	London Eng via NEW YORK
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

(SEE OVER)

14—2630

I, [illegible], list of all the cr[illegible] 1917, and of pa[illegible] is a full and true [illegible] of February 5,

Sworn to before [illegible] day of April, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2608

U. S. DEPA[illegible] IMMIG[illegible]

LIST

From the[illegible]

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in full
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. airman's license
8. Length of service on all aircraft
9. Engaged—When Where
10. Position on aircraft
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival

151

DELIVERY TO

[illegible] 6, 1932

6

12

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

LIST ...

U... (N...

From the ...

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in f...
2. Age...
3. Sex...
4. Race...
5. Nationality...
6. Height...
7. No. airman's license...
8. Length of service on aircraft...
9. Engaged—
When
Where...
10. Position on aircraft...
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival...

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in f...
2. Age...
3. Sex...
4. Race...
5. Nationality...
6. Height...
7. No. airman's license...
8. Length of service on aircraft...
9. Engaged—
When
Where...
10. Position on aircraft...
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival...

I...

list of all ...
1917, and ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

Immigrant Inspector.

...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Francis Francis, of U.S. (1)
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-15Y, departing from St Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

F. Francis.
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1932, at Albany Vly

F. Deuler
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2620

...

...

...

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que (Place of embarkation), on April 28 1932, licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-PEI, for Canada (Country in which licensed)

landing at Albany Municipal (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	LANDIE, ALEX R	31	M	U.S.	New York City
2	JONES, FRANK L (2)	26	M	Canada	Montreal via New York City
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

(SEE OVER)

14—2030

I, [illegible], list of all the [illegible] 1917, and of [illegible] is a full and true [illegible] act of February 5,

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

John L. H. Trunk
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—8808

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, G. E. Edward (Airman in charge), of Canada (Country in which licensed), in licensed or authorized aircraft No. F-PEI, departing from St Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

G. E. Edward.
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1932, at Albany N.Y.

F. J. Deveau
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2630

151

DELIVERY TO

...il 6, 1932

6

12

...list of all the ... is a full and true
1917, and of p... Act of February 5,

Sworn to before me this 6 day of April, 1932

F. J. Deveau
Immigrant Inspector.

John L. H. Trunk.
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2630

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal (Place of embarkation), on 4/28/32

U S A (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-739N, for

landing at Albany N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Blythe, William	34	M	USA	Newark
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2630

I, [illegible], list of all the [illegible] 1917, and of [illegible] is a full and true Act of February 5,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2608

151

DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1932

6

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

U.S.
(Nation

From the Air

NO. ON LIST	
1. Name in full	
2. Age	
3. Sex	
4. Race	
5. Nationality	
6. Height	
7. No. airman's license	
8. Length of service on all aircraft	
9. Engaged—When Where	
10. Position on aircraft	
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	

NO. ON LIST	
1. Name in full	
2. Age	
3. Sex	
4. Race	
5. Nationality	
6. Height	
7. No. airman's license	
8. Length of service on all aircraft	
9. Engaged—When Where	
10. Position on aircraft	
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	

I,

list of all

1917, and

Sworn to before me this day of

Immigrant Inspector.

251

VERY TO

6, 1932

6

12

g is a full and true

Act of February 5,

rge or Second in Command.

14—8808

882

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, K O Dodson, of U S A
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-739N, departing from Montreal Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")

contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

K O Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 28th day
of April, 1932, at Albany
N.Y.

[signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2620

Form 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR

U.S.
(National

From the Air

NO. ON LIST	
1. Name in full	J
2. Age	2
3. Sex	M
4. Race	W
5. Nationality	U
6. Height	6
7. No. airman's license	
8. Length of service on all aircraft	
9. Engaged—When Where	Tu
10. Position on aircraft	P
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
NO. ON LIST	
1. Name in full	
2. Age	
3. Sex	
4. Race	
5. Nationality	
6. Height	
7. No. airman's license	
8. Length of service on all aircraft	
9. Engaged—When Where	
10. Position on aircraft	
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	

I,

list of all the
1917, and of

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Apr, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

151

IVERY TO

6, 1932

6

12

g is a full and true
Act of February 5,

Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—8808

Form 683

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal (St Hubert), Ca. on April 30th, 1932
(Place of embarkation)

U. S. A. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 12181, for
(Country in which licensed)

landing at Albany, N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	LOEW, ARTHUR M. Arthur M. Loew	34	M	U.S.A.	N.Y. City
2	~~CHATAIN, LOUIS~~ Louis Chatain	44	3(2) M	Visa #1745 Paris French	Paris, France N.Y. City
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Operator's Permit
Issued
4/30/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Operator's Permit
Issued
4/30/32

(SEE OVER)

14—2020

U. S. DEPA... IMM...

LIST ...

U ...

From th...

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in ...
2. Age ...
3. Sex ...
4. Race ...
5. Nationalit...
6. Height ...
7. No. airm... licens...
8. Length o... vice o... aircraf...
9. Engaged- Where... Where...
10. Position ... craft ...
11. Whether ... paid ... disch... at P... arriv...

NO. ON LIS...

1. Name i...
2. Age ...
3. Sex ...
4. Race ...
5. National...
6. Height ...
7. No. air... licen...
8. Length... vice... airc...
9. Engag... Wh... Wh...
10. Positi... cra...
11. Whe... pai... dis... at ... arr...

list o...
1917...

...51

...LIVERY TO

...6, 1932

...or

6

12

...g is a full and true

...ct of February 5,

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1932

...

Immigrant Inspector.

...

Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, O. P. GRAFF (Airman in charge), of U. S. A. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No NC12181, departing from ST. HUBERTS, CANADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States. and that each embarked in NC12181 St. Hubert Quebec in good condition international standing.

O P Graff
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932, at Albany N.Y.

O. Dewkin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—2620

Form 443

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 30th, 1932

USA (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-739N, for

landing at Albany N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Supplee, Alfred	26	M	American U.S.	Newark
2	Supplee, Samuel	57	M	American U.S.	Newark
3	McMartin, Allan 3(c) Rule I	31	M	Canadian	Montreal via Newark
4	Gould, David	30	M	American U.S.	Newark
5	Alderson, William 3(c) Rule I	48	M	Canadian	Montreal via Newark
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

(SEE OVER)

14—3020

I, [illegible], is a full and true list of all the cr[illegible] Act of February 5, 1917, and of pa[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

John L. H. Trunk
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—3008

U. S. DE... IM...

LIST

11

From th...

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. aircraft license
8. Length of vice on aircraft
9. Engaged— When Where
10. Position craft
11. Whether paid o... discha... at por... arrival

NO. ON LIST

1. Name in
2. Age
3. Sex
4. Race
5. Nationality
6. Height
7. No. aircraft license
8. Length of vice on aircraft
9. Engaged— When Where
10. Position craft
11. Whether paid o... discha... at por... arrival

I, ...

list of a...
1917, an...

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1932

...

Immigrant Inspector.

021

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Dodson (Airman in charge), of U S A (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. 729 N, departing from Montreal Canada solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal

R C Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1932, at Albany N.Y.

O

P. Develi
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—2630

...oregoing is a full and true
...of the Act of February 5,

John L. H. Trunk.
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2908

151

...OR DELIVERY TO

April 6, 1932

6

12

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U.S.A. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC 6315, arriving at Albany N.Y. Air port of entry for aliens April 6, 1932

From the Air port of St Hubert, Que., leaving April 6, 1932.

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	John L.A. Trunk					
2. Age	28 Yrs.					
3. Sex	Male.					
4. Race	White. U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S.A.					
6. Height	6 ft					
7. No. airman's license	T 7322					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	5 Yrs.					
9. Engaged—When Where	July [illegible] 1927 Ont.					
10. Position on aircraft	P.1/O.					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, John L.A. Trunk, (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC 6315, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1932

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

John L.A. Trunk.
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2808

122

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—2503

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-857-N arriving at Albany Air port of entry for aliens April 14, 1932

From the Air port of St. Hubert Que, leaving April 14, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	FENIMORE, Edwd R.	~~DAVIS, HOMER L.~~				
2. Age	27	~~42~~				
3. Sex	M	~~M~~				
4. Race	U.S.	~~U.S.C.~~				
5. Nationality	U.S.C.	~~P.D.~~				
6. Height	5' 11"					
7. No. airman's license	T-7205					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	5 yrs.					
9. Engaged—When Where	Owner					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Edward R Fenimore, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC-857-N, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

E. R. Fenimore
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1932

R Deulin
Immigrant Inspector.

14—8808

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—8502

Form 564
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

AMERICAN (Nationality), Aircraft No. N.C.15-V arriving at ~~Buffalo~~ ALBANY Mun Air port of entry for aliens APRIL 25, 1932

From the Air port of St Hubert Que, leaving April 25, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	FRANCIS FRANCIS	JOSEPH RUFF				
2. Age	25	32. both M.C.				
3. Sex	M.	M.				
4. Race	ENGLISH	AMERICAN (WHITE)				
5. Nationality	BRITISH	U.S.A.				
6. Height	5' 10½"	5' 4½"				
7. No. airman's license	24526 Private	5564.				
8. Length of service on all aircraft	4 YEARS	4 YEARS				
9. Engaged—When Where	W/Co Ships	FEB 11. 1932 NEW YORK				
10. Position on aircraft	PILOT	MECHANIC.				
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.	No.				

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, J Francis, Pilot, of Aircraft No NC-15V, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true
(Airman in charge or second in command)

list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1932

J. Francis
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—2503

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8808

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

Canada (Nationality), Aircraft No. CF-PEI, arriving at Albany N.Y. Air port of entry for aliens April 28, 1932

From the Air port of St Hubert Que, leaving April 28, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	EDWARD C. ETHAN K.					
2. Age	22					
3. Sex	male					
4. Race	British Can					
5. Nationality	Canadian					
6. Height	5ft 11in					
7. No. airman's license	Can H08					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	four yrs					
9. Engaged—When Where	Feb 15 [illegible]					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	no.					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Ethan K Edward, Pilot, of Aircraft No. CF-PEI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

(Airman in charge or second in command)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1932

A Deuler
Immigrant Inspector.

E K Edward
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—3808

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—28602

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U S M. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC 12151, arriving at ALBANY N4 Air port of entry for aliens April 30, 1932

From the Air port of ST HUBERTS Que leaving April 30, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	GRAFF. O.P.					
2. Age	30					
3. Sex	M					
4. Race	W U.S.C.					
5. Nationality	U.S W.S.C.					
6. Height	5. 9"					
7. No. airman's license	T3923					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	5 YEARS.					
9. Engaged—When Where	6/1931 H M LOEW					
10. Position on aircraft	PILOT.					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	TO	Passed Insp 8/4				

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, O. P. GRAFF, COMMANDING OFFICER of Aircraft No. NC 12151, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true
(Airman in charge or second in command)
list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1932

P. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

O P Graff
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2008

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice *of* liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932 14—8808

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11114, April 29-30, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 21 day of Sept, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 21, 1943
Date

Eleanor Feaney
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11115

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

MAY 1-2 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEET
1	Britannic	Liverpool via Boston	30
	Augvald	Marseilles	1
	Exilona	Casablanca	6
	Gen. Von Steuben	Bremerhaven	37
	Pastores	Havana	8
	Pan America	Hamilton	12
	Polycarp	Pernambuco	6
	Severoles	Havana	1
	Transylvania	Havana	17
	Markland	Liverpool	1
	New Brighton	Dakar, W. Africa	3
2	Borinquen	Santo Domingo	15
	New Britain	Rotterdam	2
	Amer. Trader	London	5
	Ponce	San Jaun	3

11115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11115, May 1-2, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 21st day of Sept, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 21, 1943
Date

Eleanor Feaney
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL
LIST NO. 24 BILLED MAY 5 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch.B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. McMenamin
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

White Star

M.V. Britannic

#1.

1111 5

1-2

5-1-32

		U.S. TAX REQUIRED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT	U.S.	Trans.	In U.S.	Pass.	U.S. Cit.	In Trans.	UNDER 15	
1st Cl.									
2nd Cl.	19		17 ✓✓						58
Tourist 3rd									
3rd Cl.	36 ✓		14 33				3		88
Total	55 4		✓ 49				4		114
	110 6		33 104				7		✓60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	36	✓✓	58
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	55	33	88
3rd Class	65	49	114
Total	156	104	✓60

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

VISAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , APRIL 23RD , 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FURSE	Herbert Reynolds	45	2	M	S	Horse Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sec.4 (b) NQIV 468	London	Mar.29th 1932		U.S.A.	Far Hills N.J.
2		REID	Violet Muriel C.	39		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cardiff	Sec. 5. QIV 9859	Antwerp	Apr.6th 1932		Belgium	Brussels.
3		BULLARD	Alfred	43		M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Newport	Sec.4(b) NQIV 473	London	Apr.12th 1932.		England	London.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother J.H.M.Furse, Malsdon, Bolton, N.Devon England	XXXX	N.J.	Peapack	No	Self	Yes	Yes	16 years	N.J.	Jan 2 1932	Essex Fox Hounds Hunt Club, Peapack, N.J.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Appendix scar and scar on right knee
2	Sister, Mrs.J.H.Boughen, 79,Shaw St, Liverpool England	XXXX	.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			Brother T.Reid, 422, 75th Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Wife Mrs A.Bullard.West House.North End.London NW	Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	N.Y. Pa.	Oct. 1930	Residence:- 1925 Manning Street.Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Remand	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F A Frank MASTER, of the M V BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F.A. Frank

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O (Dub) L M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 23RD, 1932.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	KITCHIN	James	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sec.3 (2) PV 4220	Liverpool	April 21st 1932		Mexico	Mexico City.
2	TRANSIT	KITCHIN	Paquita	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Zaraticas	Sec.3 (2) PV 4220	Liverpool	April 21st 1932		Mexico	Mexico City.
3	TRANSIT	THOMAS	Irene Myee	24	1	F	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	N. Zealand	Gisborne	Transit Certificate No. 582	London	Apr. 15th 1932.		England	Huntingdon
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 MAY 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he [illegible]	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend. A. Vernet, Esq., 24, Old Broad St, London	Mexico	N.Y.	New York City	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1882 to 1893 11 years	N.Y. & Chica-go	May. 1928	12th. Bro/law. Mr S. Mallet 333 E.57th. St. New York.	Prevust Hawks	Yes	Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Florid	Grey	Grey.	None
2	Friend. A. Vernet Esq., 24, Old Broad St, London.	Mexico	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Var.	N.Y.	do	Brother: as above. In transit to Mexico	Hawks	Yes	Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None
3	Father, Rev. L. Dawson Thomas, The Rectory, Hamerton, Huntingdon Eng.	Aust-ralia	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes.	Self	Yes	No	-			Kilkwan Homestead, Nr Brisbane.	Bristol Steamship Co	Yes	11 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Hazel	None
4												In transit to Australia		Yes		No														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Frank MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.A.Frank

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1929 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which allen is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew allen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any allen with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence allen came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if allen has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch (Dub.) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B maguire

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5.

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , APRIL 23rd , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 9 Imm. Insp. [illegible]																				
1		~~Frost~~	Russell Welland	33	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great~~ Britain	English	Canada	Welland Ont.		Transit Canada. Canadian Immigration			Canada Hamilton Ont.		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

Line 1 Frost Russell Welland transferred to Boston Sheet C line 9.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. McEwan
. . . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 MAY 1932, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or understand, or perform, labor for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this qu estion)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Home.~~ 110, Platt Avenue, Hamilton, Ont.	Canada Via Border			No	Self	Yes	Yes	In ~~March~~ 1928	~~N.Y.~~	~~Feb.15th~~	To transit to Canada.	No	2 ~~days~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on chin.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A. Lanks MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.A. Franks

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.Ch. BAO. (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

TOURISTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~ANSTEY~~	Mona	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great Britain~~	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	~~Sec.3 (2)~~ PV				~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~
2		~~ANSTEY~~	Beatrice	29		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great Britain~~	English	England	Birmingham	~~Sec.3 (2)~~ PV				~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~
3		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 3. Imm. Insp. [illegible] BAIN	Janet	75	11	F	Wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newthorn	~~Sec.3 (2)~~ PV 4117	London	April 12th 1932		~~England~~	~~London~~
4		~~BRIGGS~~	Barbara	45		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great Britain~~	English	England	Wakefield	~~Sec.3 (2)~~ PV				~~England~~	~~Wakefield~~
5	TRANSIT	BROWN	Herbert Phillip	40		M	M	Works Chemist	Yes	4-3646 English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	02-16 Sec.3 (2) PV 314	Manchester	April 9th 1932		England	Manchester
6		~~BULLARD~~	Alfred	43		M	M	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	~~Great Britain~~	English	England	Newport	~~Sec.6 (3)~~ PV	London			~~England~~	~~London~~
7	TRANSIT	CUTHBERT	Claude Arthur	41		M	Wd.	None.	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Pagnell London	03-15 Sec.3 (2) PV 120	Dundee	April 8th 1932		Scotland	St.Andrews
8	TRANSIT	DANBY	Frederick Sidney	37	8	M	M	Director	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Leeds	02- Sec.3 (2) PV 278	Birmingham	March 24th 1932		England	Blackwell
9	TRANSIT	DAVISON	Patrick Owen Alexander	28	10	M	M	Barrister	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 4288	London	April 20th 1932		England	London
10		DAVISON Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 4 Imm. Insp. [illegible]	Bettine	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 4366	London	April 20th 1932		England	London
11		~~DOHERTY~~	Lena	58	6	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Innisrush	PV				~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~
12	TRANSIT	EWER	Monica	43		F	M	Journalist	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	03-15 England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 4058	London	April 6th 1932		England	London
13		FEE	Winifrede Werburgh	46	2	F	S	None	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03-15 England	Chester	Sec.3 (2) PV 366	Liverpool	April 8th 1932		England	Birkenhead
14		FOGAL	Herris	37	6	M	S	Fur Merchant	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	02-36 Switzerland	St. Gall.	Sec.3 (2) PV 1724	Paris	Mar. 22nd 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
15		HEDGER	Frederick Charles	32		M	M	Salesman	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2373	London	Oct. 23rd 1931		England	London
16		HOLMES	Thomas Henry	46	9	M	M	Salesman	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 2407	London	Oct. 27th 1931		England	London
17	TRANSIT	KENYON	Percy	53	3	M	M	Manfctr.	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Dukinfield	Sec.3 (2) PV 326	Manchester	April 14th 1932		England	Romiley
18		LYONS	Nathan	31	5	M	S	Ladies Outfitter	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	03- England	Liverpool	Sec.3 (2) PV 382	Liverpool	April 19th 1932		England	Douglas
19		MORRIS	Lucy Augsburg	68		F	Wd.	None	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03-15-3 U.S.A.	New York	Sec.3 (2) PV 4114	London	Apr. 9th 1932		England	London
20		PENDLETON	Harry	49		M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02-15 England	Nottingham	Sec.6 (2) PV 1389	London	Sept. 1st 1931		England	Letchworth Herts.
21		PENDLETON	Sarah Phoebe	49		F	M	Departmental Manager	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03-15 England	Halifax	Sec.3 (2) PV [illegible]	London	Apr.18th 1932		England	Letchworth Herts.
22	TRANSIT	SMITH	William	37	9	M	M	Research Chemist	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	02-16 Scotland	Stevenston	Sec.3 (2) PV 407	Glasgow	Mar. 30th 1932		Scotland	Grangemouth
23	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	Ernest Charles	36	5	M	M	Broker	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02-15 England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 4208	London	April 16th 1932		England	Surbiton
24		TIMMIS	Eileen Sutton	39	3	F	S	None	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03- England	Liverpool	Sec.3 (2) PV 342	Liverpool	Mar. 16th 1932		England	Liverpool
25	TRANSIT	VICKERS	George Leslie	39	6	M	M	Publisher	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 4188	London	Apr.14th 1932		England	London
26		VICKERS	Dorothy Rose Lilian	32	2	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec.3 (2) PV 4187	London	Apr.14th 1932		England	London
27	TRANSIT	WEIR	Helen Stuart	47		F	S	Artist	Yes	do English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	03-15-3 U.S.A.	New York	Sec.3 (2) PV 4112	London	April 9th 1932		England	London
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sept 1-2-3-4-6/11 MAY - 1 1932 6.30 PM

Line 1 Anstey Mona. Did not embark.
do 2 Anstey Beatrice Did not embark.
do 4 Briggs,Barbara Did not embark.
do 3 Bain,Janet transferred to Boston Sheet B Line 3.
do 11 Doherty,Lena do to do do B do 4.
do 6 Bullard Alfred transferred to Sheet 3 line 3.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

.....Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 MAY 1932, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person in possession of funds, and if not sufficient, by whom are they supplied, and how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a limited period of residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3	~~Son, Lt.G.Bain, 43, Montagu Sq., London W.1.~~	Eng.	Via	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mths	Clifton Spring	Aug. 1930	Daughter, Mrs. A. Wedd, Clifton Springs, N.J.	Yes	~~3~~ mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	White	Blue	None
4																														
5	Wife, Mrs. J. Brown, Sidlan, New Hall Ave, Manchester.	Eng.	Via	N.York	No	Employers	Yes	No	----------			Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd, 19, W. 44th St., New York	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None
6	~~West House, North End, London N.W.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Via~~	~~N.York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~15 yrs.~~		~~Oct. 1930~~	~~1925, Fanning, Street, Philadelphia Pa.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 wks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
7	Friend, M. Lennox, 7, York Place, Edinburgh.	Scot.	Via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------			Cousin, Dr. M. R. Skeel, M.D., 115, E. 61st. St, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blck.	Grey	None
8	Wife, Mrs. Danby, The Mead, Blackwell, Nr. Bromsgrove	Eng.	Via	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------			Friend. T. Tully, Esq., 345 South Dearborn St, Chicago.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None
9	Mother, Lady Davison, 12, Southwick Place, London	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mths.	N.Yk.	June 1928	c/o City Bank Farmers Trust. 22, William St, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey-Blue	None
10 12	Mother-in-law, Lady Davison Southwick Place, London	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------			c/o City Bank Farmers Trust. 22, William St, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
11	~~Mrs. C. Doherty, Market St, Eccleshill,~~	~~Ire.~~	~~Via~~	~~N.York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Employer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~Employer, Mrs. M. A. Hopkins, 14th, Crafts Rd, Chestnut Hill~~	~~Yes~~	~~dys~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blck~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~
12	Mother, Mrs. Thompson, 36, Wellington Rd, London NW.	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mths.	N.Yk.	1920	Friend, Mrs. de Silver, 98 Joralemon St, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
13	Father, B. Fee, "Martinholme" Egerton Park, Birkenhead.	Eng.	Via	N.York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth 1926	Miss.	Aug. 1926	Aunt, Mrs. M. Shaughnessy, 1 Washington Terr, St. Louis Missouri.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None
14	Brother, L. Fogal, 17, Bleicherweg, Zurich, Switzerland.	Eng.	Via	N.York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5½ mths.	N.York	Jan 6th 1932	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	Wife, Mrs. S. E. Hedger, 54, Lysia St, London. S.W.6.	Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Messrs Peal & Co Employers	Yes	Yes	3 mths.	N.Y.	Jan. 1932	Peal & Co Murray Hill Hotel, New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Frsh	Brn.	Grey	None
16	Wife, Mrs. E. Holmes, 18, Chesflats, Brown St, London W.1	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Messrs Peal & Co. Employers	Yes	Yes	3 mths.	N.Y.	Jan. 1932	Peal & Co Murray Hill Hotel, New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
17	Wife, Mrs. P. Kenyon, Hatherlow House, Romiley, Cheshire	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 mths 1930	N.Y.	Nov. 1930	c/o William Kenyon & Sons. 130, Liberty St, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal-low	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
18	Father, R. Lyons, 4, Fort William Douglas, I.O.M.	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917-19 2 yrs.)	N.Yk.	Feb. 1919	Cousin, Mr. Katz, 93, Post Street, Yonkers, New York.	Yes	~~6~~ 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ext. to 11-1-32	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None — File No. 9225/158
19	Son. G. Grant Morris, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 wks 1931	N.Y.	May 23rd. 1931	Brother/law. ~~Brig.~~ Gen. J. R. Dellafield, 17, E. 79th, St, N. York	Yes	60 days under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
20	Friend. A. L. Peterson, Tudor House, Hitchin, Herts.	Eng.	Via	N.York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3mths 1931	Niagara Falls	Dec. 3rd. 1931	Conference Spirella Co. Inc., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None
21	Friend A. L. Peterson, Tudor House, Hitchin, Herts.	Eng.	Via	N.York	No	Self	Yes	No	~~Niagara Falls~~			Conference Spirella Co. Inc., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
22	Wife, Mrs. H. M. P. Smith, Murren, Abbotsgrange Rd, Grangemouth	Scot.	Via	N.York	No	Employers	Yes	No	----------			Imperial Chemical Industries Inc, 19, W. 44th St, New York.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	None
23	Wife, Mrs. M. D. Thompson, 38, Chiltern Drive, Surbiton	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------			c/o G. M. P. Murphy & Co. 52 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
24	Father H. Sutton Timmis, 4, Croxteth Rd, Liverpool	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 & 1924	In transit	Jan. 1924	Friend, Mrs. W. R. Royce, 419, Clinton St, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
25	Father/law J. E. Beer, Belmont Lodge, Gittington, Durham.	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------			Hotel ~~New Yorker.~~ Bilt more, New York	Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Father J. E. Beer, Belmont Lodge, Gittington, Durham.	Eng.	Via	N.York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------			Hotel New Yorker. ~~Belmont~~, New York	Yes	dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27	Friend. H. Lennox, 7, York Place, Edinburgh	Eng.	Via	New York	Yes	Relative	Yes	Yes	19 Plainfield years		1904	Cousin, Dr. H. R. Skeel, M.D. 115, E. 61st. St, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F A Frank MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. A. Frank

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1939 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bmaguire.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EARLEY	Annie	36	2	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Barrow,	Sec. 10. RP764615	Washington	Oct.15th. 1931		U.S.A.	Berwyn, Pa.
2		FREEMAN	Dora Emily	43		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wandsworth	Sec. 10. RP714830	Washington	May 9th. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
3		MATHEWS	Eldra Ida	43		F	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Barbadoes- B.W.I.		Sec 10 RP723429	Washington	May 28th 1931		U.S.A.	New Jersey
4		MATHEWS	Doris Eldra	23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	British Guiana	Georgetown	Sec. 10 RP723430	Washington	May 28th 1931		U.S.A.	New Jersey
5		MAXWELL	Mary Jane	53		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Middlebre	Sec. 10 RP738709	Washington	Sept.24th 1931		U.S.A.	New York
6		HOWARD	Case Roland	39	8	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Exeter, Ont	Sec.10 RP 800322	Washington	Apr.6th 1932		U.S.A.	Westwood N.C.
7		HOWARD	Della R.	30	11	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock Ont.	Sec-4 (g) NQIV 491	London	Apr.22nd 1932.		U.S.A.	Westwood N.C.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 1 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 MAY 1932, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs.M.Barley,205, Mossbay Rd, Workington	~~Xxx~~	Pa.	Berwyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 years	Phila-delphia	Nov.19 1931	Friend. c/o Mrs. H.B.Hone, Kelso, Berwyn, Pa.	No	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None
2	Brother, R.Freeman, Wyndcote, Ashtead, Surrey	~~Xxx~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 years	N.Yk.	June9 1931	Home. 49, West 9th, Street, New York	No	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Grey	None
3	Anglo S.American Bank ~~Broadacres, Englewood~~, ~~Xxx Xxxxxxxx, Xxxx~~ 117 Old Broad St.London EC	~~Xxx~~	N.J.	Eagle-wood	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	22 years	N.J.	June23 1931	Home. Broadacres, Englewood, New Jersey	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
4	~~Broadacres, Englewood~~, as above.	~~Xxx~~	N.J.	Eagle-wood	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	22 years	N.J.	Jun.23 1931	Home. Broadacres, Englewood, New Jersey	No	Perm.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Red	Grey	None
5	Cousin Mrs.J.Anderson, 46, Beach Ave, Whitley Bay.	~~Xxx~~	N.Yk.	NewYk.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 years	N.Y.etc	Oct.29th 1931	Home. The Glen, Newport, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
6	care Canadian Bank Commerce 2 Lombard St. London EC.	---	N.J.	Westwood	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11½ yrs	N.J.	Mar.11th 1932.	Home. 72 First Ave. Westwood N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
7	as above.	---	N.Y.	Westwood	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	N.Y.	do	Home as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brn	Brn	None.
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Frank MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. A. Frank

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. K. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

J.B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this - 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector in Charge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q2

INTRANSIT TO CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* CORK (Queenstown), 21st APRIL, 1932.

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	(1) TRANSIT	Salisbury	Hilda	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Transit certificate. 3-3	Birmingham	Apr. 15th 1932	Canada	Kamloops. B.C.
2										Flanagan Inspector										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30		6																		

2

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

X

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 1 MAY 1932, *19* 12

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Provisos for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose (If so, explain)	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs. Hilda. Kelbe, Lodge, Newton Harcourt Leicester.	Canada	via Border.	Yes	Self	$100	Jan. 28th. 1932. Kamloops, B.C.			Ireland, Charles E. Salisbury, Kamloops. B.C.	Yes	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	None
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.A. Frank (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.A. Frank
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Rot.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q1

List Q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 24th APRIL, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Salmon	Bridget Della	32		F	S	Seamstresses	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	RP Sect.10	725949 Washington	May 25th 1931	America	Baltimore Md.
2												(C.S.) Managan Inishcalo 6'10"		08-13						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., - 1 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, John Salmon, Clergyman e. Swinford. Co. Mayo.	Md.	Baltimore	Yes	Self	130	Yes	17 yrs	Baltimore	3rd July, 1931. Aunt Mrs Fleming. 1225 Riverside Avenue. Baltimore, Md. Norah.	Yes	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F A Tank MASTER, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Frank

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this - 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of . ‘nal residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S.S. M.V. "Britannic", sailing from Liverpool, 23rd April, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York. 1st. May. 1932

7 15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	NIELD	Charles F.	57	7	M	M		County Court, Newark N.J. about. 1897.	Fox Meadow Rd. Scarsdale N.Y.
2	NIELD	Kathryn T.	52	10	F	M	Tamaqua Pa. June 29th. 1879.		Home: as above.
3							May 1st 1932 "Caronia" 5th Pass Emb.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—68

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. ~~S.S.~~ "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 1 MAY 1932, 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BIDDLE	Christine	71	7	F	S	August 28th, 1860, Carlisle, Penna.		Westtown, Penna
2	BROWN	Adelaide Perrin	68		F	Wd		By marriage	Tenafly, N.J.
3	BUTTERWORTH	Samuel	57	9	M	M	July 8th, 1874, Morristown, N.J.		79, Forest Ave, Glen Ridge, N.J.
4	BUTTERWORTH	Elizabeth	58	2	F	M	February 25th, 1874, Brooklyn N.Y.		79, Forest Ave, Glen Ridge, N.J.
5	BUTTERWORTH	Elizabeth	23	5	F	S	November 11th, 1908, New York, N.Y.		79, Forest Ave, Glen Ridge, N.J.
6	FOSTER	George Knouff	34	0	M	S	July 27th, 1898, Caldwell, Ohio		60, Sherman Ave, Columbus, Ohio
7	~~GILFILLAN~~	Lavinia	68		F	M	June 18th, 1868, Salem, Ohio		~~283, Clinton Ave, Montclair, N.J.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 8. Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
8	HILDBURGH	Walter	56		M	M	March 30th 1876, New York, N.Y.		Hotel Algonquin, 59, W. 44th, Street, New York.
9	~~HOPKINS~~	Marguerite	52	0	F	M			~~142, Crafts Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 9 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
10	HOUSTON	Caroline	65	1	F	Wd	January 16th 1867, Wyoming, Ohio		461, South Ave, Glencoe, Ill.
11	JOHNSON	Leonard	63	2	M	M		Oswego County Court, Oswego, N.Y. about 1901.	255, Lincoln St, Eaglewood N.J.
12	KIRKPATRICK	Sarah	43	4	F	S		U.S. District Court, Philadelphia Pa. November 25th, 1929	Conshohocken, Penna.
13	LINTON	Robert	38		M	M	December 6th 1894, Buffalo N.Y.		8536 Sorrento Ave, Detroit Ill
14	LINTON	Lilian	38		F	M	December 12th 1894, Buffalo N.Y.		8536 Sorrento Ave, Detroit Ill.
15	LIVINGSTON	James	47		M	M	July 19th 1885, Menominee MICH.		235, Moss Avenue, Detroit Ill.
16	~~LYON~~	Arthur Roy	61	5	M	M	December 3rd 1881 Sonoma, Calif.		~~The Woodside County Club, Woodside, Calif.~~
17	MULFORD	Frank	31		M	M	August 7th 1900 Buckner, Mo.		161 W.171st Street New York N.Y. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
18	MULFORD	Charlotte	21		F	M	December 5th, 1910 New York		161 W.171st Street New York N.Y. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 12 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
19	~~PHILLIPS~~	Eleanor	50		F	M		1930 Bath, Maine	~~Wenham, Mass.~~
20	REIS	Grace	52	6	F	M	December 14th 1879. San Rafael, Cal.		2368, Valijs Street, San Francisco, Calif.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 13 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
21	~~ROYCE~~	Barbara	32		F	M	August 15th, 1899, Dedham, Mass.		~~1195 Park Avenue, New York.~~
22	WALDO	Evelyn	66	7	F	Wd	September 17th 1865, Bloomfield, Mich.		Hotel Stratfield, Bridgeport, Conn.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 10 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
23	~~WEED~~	Eleanor Lathrop	44		F	M		~~Sarasota, Fla. January 1930.~~	~~Clifton Springs, N.Y.~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 11 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
24	~~WEED~~	Alfred Lathrop	4	5	M	S	January 15th 1927, ~~Pittsburgh~~		Clifton Springs, N.Y.
25	WEIR-LEWIS	Nina May	75		F	Wd	August 11th, 1856, South Butler N.Y.		115 East 61st St. New York.
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 7 Imm. Insp. [illegible]								
26	~~WHITE~~	Joseph Chester	68	2	M	M	February 19th 1873, Cambridge Mass.		~~345 Oak Street, Wakefield, Mass.~~
27	McNICHOL	John Good	56	5	M	S		New York ~~XXXXX~~ N.Y. Supreme Court. February 21st 1927	404, W. 149th St, New York.
28	HURD	Dorothy Campbell	49	1	F	Wd.		By marriage	Merion Cricket Club, Haverford Penna.
29	~~BARROWS~~	Eileen.	44		f	m		By virtue of father's citizenship.	~~1041 Ridge Ave. Evanston, Ill.~~
30									

May 1, 1932 Halifax 6pm

Line 7. Gilfinnan, Lavinia transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 8. Line 21 Royce Barbara transferred to Boston Sheet A line 15.
do 9. Hopkins, Marguerite do to do do A do 9 do 29 Barrows Eileen do do do A do 16
do 16. Lyon, Arthur Roy. did not embark.
do 23. Wedd, Eleanor J. transferred to Boston Sheet A Line 10.
do 24. Wedd, Alfred M do to do do A do 11.
do 26. White, Joseph C. do do do do A do 7.
do 19. Phillips, Eleanor do do do do A do 12.

9

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—905

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. "Britannic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh, B.A.O (Dub) L.A (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932.

at New York City N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q B.4

RE ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 27th APRIL, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Scott	John A.	26		M	S	Cable Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP. 22		Dec 3rd 1931		America	New York City N.Y.	
2														08 13			78285					
3														January 8yr. May 1-1932								
4														7.30 pm								
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 754

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Hook of Holland~~ New York, 1st May, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is passage or maintenance, or both, being or to be furnished, if not by self or relative?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Mary Scott, 8 Cowper Street, DUBLIN N.W.6,	—	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Dec. 15th 1931	Home., 503 West 170th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A. Frank Master, of the M.V. "Britannic", from Liverpool, Via Cobh do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A. Frank

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York City N.Y.

J.R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. "Britannic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BCh. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.A. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

19

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York City N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 21st APRIL, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Carroll	Elizabeth A.	26	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mentough Co. Galway	RP. [illegible]2062	Washington	12/12/31		America	New York City
2		Casey	Julia	21	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry	RP. [illegible]630	Washington	30/9/31		America	Plainfield N.J.
3		Hannigan	Margaret	30	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumlengue Co. Leitrim	RP. [illegible]	Washington	2/1/31		America	New York City N.Y.
4		Loughlin	Margaret M.	26	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mentough Co. Galway	RP. [illegible]	Washington	21/12/31		America	Long Island N.Y.
5		O'Donnell	Annie	31	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo	RP. [illegible]263	Washington	7/6/31		America	Staten Island N.Y.
6		Ward	Bridget	27	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora Co. Clare	RP. [illegible]150	Washington	20/10/31		America	Long Island N.Y.
7		Ward	Susan	22	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora Co. Clare	RP. [illegible]210	Washington	20/10/31		America	Long Island N.Y.
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sahaply ob. 9.30 p.m. May 1-1932

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Note:- Line 4. Loughlin, Margaret M. Did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—180

Purser . . . . . .

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11115 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 21 1943
Date

Elsmon Fleming
Camera Operator

SEP 21 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11115 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 21 1943
Date

Clarence Fleming
Camera Operator

SEP 21 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1932

20

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to go to some relative's home or to friends or employer in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 How is (price or obtainment, or both) the alien, or owner and purchaser of the ticket, or removal by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, addresses, printed, or advertisement, or by letter or otherwise	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father. John Carroll, Vesters, Mer Cross, Ballinasloe. Co. Galway.	—	N.Y.	Newtor	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	5	Newtor	June 2nd 1932	Cousin Miss Margare Carroll 81 East 83rd Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father. Denis Casey, Sparrane, Waterville, Co. Kerry. Mother. Mrs. D. Casey Bridget	—	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	4	Plainfield	April 23rd 1931	Sister Norah Casey Home. 18 Prederick Avenue Plainfield, N.J.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
3	Mother. Mrs. [illegible] Ballycastle. Co. Leitrim.	—	N.Y.	Newtor	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	6	Newtor	June 11th 1931	Brother, Thomas Hannigan, 518 West 179th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Father. Thomas Longville. Aughrim, Newtownmountkennedy Co. Leitrim.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	5	New Yor		Home. 4, Bernard Street. Grand New Haven (Island N.Y.)	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
5	Sister Bessie Father. Mrs. Bridget Hanner, Toreelin, Ballina. Co. Mayo.	—	N.Y.	Staten Island	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	11	Newtor	May 23rd 1931	Cousin. Mrs Margaret Healy Home. 14. Nine Street. Newdrop, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Farmer. Mr Terence Ward. Glogher. Kilfenora, Co. Clare.	—	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	8	Long Island	Dec 4th 1931	Aunt Mrs Duffey Home. 13-104-Street. 37th Ave Corona, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Farmer. Mr Terence Ward. Glogher, Kilfenora, Co. Clare	—	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	3	Long Island	Dec 4th 1931	Home. 13-104- Street, 37th Avenue Corona, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Grey	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank, Master, of the M.V. "Britannic", from Liverpool via both, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Frank
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932
at New York City. N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. "Britannic", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ~~Eight~~ Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O (Dub) L.A (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1931

at New York City N.Y

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 21st. APRIL, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barron	Catherine M.	58		F	M	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clogheen Co.Tipperary	03-13 IV. 68	Cobh	16/4/32		Ireland	Clogheen Co.Tipperary
2	IN TRANSIT	Marley	Patrick	44		M	M	Merchant General	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CAVAN	3-2 IV. 136	Cobh	2/4/32		Ireland	Navan Co. Meath
3	IN TRANSIT	Marley	Kathleen	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Navan Co. Meath	3-2 IV. 136	Dublin	2/4/32		Ireland	Navan Co. Meath
4																					
5																					
6																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NEW YORK

Jehaphy ap. 7.15 pm
May 1-1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

NON-IMMIGRANT

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How far (if unknown, as to the time or country) whether in the U. S. or elsewhere	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some country other than the one whence he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, John Barron, Clogneen, Co. Tipperary.	I.F.S. Via	VIA NEW YORK	Clogneen		Brother, John Doyle (See column 23)	$50	Yes	10	Newmarket	1918	Brother, John Doyle, 58 Hodge Avenue, Allston, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	3 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dar	Grey	Blue	None
2	Uncle, John Sullivan, Corodough, Ballieboro' Co. Cavan.	I.F.S. Via Navan	I.F.S.	Co. Meath	Yes	Self	Ref. List 4/5/32	No	-	-	-	Brother, Thomas Marney, 340 Review Place, Kingsbridge, N.Y.	Yes	30 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother, Mrs Muller, Athlumney, Navan, Co. Meath	I.F.S.	Navan	Co. Meath	Yes	Husband	$50	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, Thomas Marney, 340, Review Place, Kingsbridge, N.Y.	Yes	30 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.A. Frank Master, of the MV "Britannic", from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F.A. Frank

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932.

at New York City. N.Y.

J.R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number — document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V "Britannic", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B, B.Ch, B.A.O, (Dub.) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932.

at New York City. N.Y.

J K Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L. 5

NEW YORK - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool, 23rd April 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	Pequegnat	Beatrice Charlotte C	37		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Gt. Britain	English	04-85 Canada	Ottawa	In transit	E 1/- to Canada	Ord		15 England	Nottingham	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L.5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st May, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coached and departed within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other part of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND Mr. Arthur A.U. Vequegnat 112 Gordon Rd., W.Bridgport Notts.	CANADA via ~~England via~~	BORDER		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3mos.	Detroit	March 1931	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Tourist	2 days.	UNDER YES 60 DAYS No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	brown	blue	none
2		c																												
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank, Master, of the MV "Britannic", from Liverpool via both, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Clerk, or Steward or Purser)

F. A. Frank

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932.

at New York City N.Y.

J. L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B Magune, Surgeon of the MV "Britannic", Sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB, BCh, BAO, (Dub) L.M (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Magune.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932.

at New York City. N.Y.

J. H. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - QUOTA VISAS

List L. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd April, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Breitstein	Minnie	39		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Hebrew	ENGLAND	Manchester	NQIV Section 4 NQIV 163	L'pool	9 Apl 1932		ENGLAND	Manchester
2	UNDER 16	Greenfield	Greta Augusta	7		f	s	scholar	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Hebrew	ENGLAND	Manchester	QIV Section 5 QIV 61327	L'pool	9 Apl.1932		ENGLAND	Manchester
3		Sheppard	Rosa	62		f	wd.	retired	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Stockton	QIV Section 6 QIV 61317	L'pool	17 Mar.1932		ENGLAND	Burley in Wharfedale
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Taken by ship 7.30 p.m. 1 May 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—629

List L 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1932 — 26

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or do you disbelieve in or are you opposed to organized government, or do you advocate the assassination of public officials, or do you advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or do you write or publish or cause to be written or published or circulate or cause to be circulated or distribute printed or written matter advocating or teaching such beliefs? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be naturalized as soon as he can file his declaration and secure his papers under the naturalization laws of the United States	Length of time he has lived in the United States	Whether he intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER Mrs. Addie Garjunkel, Sonya, New Hall ave., Broughton	—	Cal.	L. Angeles	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	HUSBAND David Breitstein, 176 N. Edgewood st., Los Angeles	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Med.	Hazel Brown	None
2	AUNT As above	—	Cal.	L. Angeles	Yes	Step Father	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	STEPFATHER As above	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Med.	Brown	Brown None
3	SISTER Mrs. Elizabeth Scott, 2 Kleiser Cottages, Stonegate York	—	Pa.	Philadelphia	No Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	N. York	1922	SON Mr. Stanley R. Heppard, 2965 E. 196 St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.A. Frank Master, of the M.V. "Britannic", from Liverpool, via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

F.A. Frank

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York, City, N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. "Britannic", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweas that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B, B.Ch, B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New York city N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. "Britannic", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., Bch., B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1922

at New York City N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - VISAES

List L3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 23rd April, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Belfield	Winifred	22		f	s	furrier	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bradford	PV Section 3 210	Bradford	18 Apl.1932		ENGLAND	Bradford
2	TRANSIT	Black	William	66		m	m	insurance agent	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Scotch	Ireland	Londonderry	P.V. 442	Glasgow	14th April. 1932		Scotland	Greenock
3	TRANSIT	Black	Jane	60		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	P.V. 442	Glasgow	14th April 1932		Scotland	Greenock
4		Blamey	Mary	40		f	s	none	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Garston	P.V. 298	Manchester	4 April 1932		ENGLAND	Gatley
5		Blunsum	Eliza Jane	68		f	wd.	housekeeper	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Liverpool	PV Section 3 341	Liverpool	15 Mar.1932		ENGLAND	Liverpool
6		Cooke	Emma Jane	48		f	m	housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Sheffield	PV Section 3 102	Sheffield	13 Feb., 1932		England	Sheffield
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. LB Line 15 Imm. Insp.																			
7		~~Cursley~~	Bertha	51		f	s	Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bradford	~~PV Section 3~~ 611	Bradford	~~19 Apl.1932~~		ENGLAND	Bradford
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. LB Line 16 Imm. Insp.																			
8		~~Cursley~~	Edith	47		f	s	Assistant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bradford	PV Section 3 212	Bradford	19 Apl.1932		ENGLAND	Bradford
9	TRANSIT	Dearnaley	Annie Beatrice	55		f	m	none	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Manchester	P.V. 307	Manchester.	7th April. 1932.		England	Hollingsworth
10		Hogan	Helena	55		f	m	Housekeeper	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfillabeen	NQIV Section 4 168	Liverpool	18 Apl.1932		U.S.A.	Stamford, Conn.
11		Keane	Mary	63		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	English	England	Liverpool	P.V. 343	Liverpool	16 March 1932		England	Liverpool
12	TRANSIT	Ireland	Edith	61		f	wd.	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	PV Section 3 133	Dublin	2 Apl.1932		Ireland	Dublin
13		Langham-Reed	Gwendoline Gwedoline Rose	46 40		f	wd.	none	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London	P.V. 4204	London	16 Apl.1932		ENGLAND	London
14		Needham	Jessie	40		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Manchester	P.V. 305	Manchester	6 April 1932		ENGLAND	Manchester
15	TRANSIT	Patterson	Elizabeth	60		f	m	none	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Rothbury	P.V. 31	Hull	12/April 1932		ENGLAND	Hull
16		Platt	Nancy	63		f	wd.	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Birkenhead	PV Section 3 331	Manchester	16 Apl.1932		ENGLAND	Chederton
17	TRANSIT	Poisson	Gladys Amelia	34		f	m	Saleswoman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Liverpool	PV Section 3 48	Johannesburg	29 Mar.1932		S.Africa	Johannesburg
18		~~Pratt~~	~~William~~	~~62~~		~~m~~	~~wd.~~	~~Draper~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~Wales~~						
19		Sharp	Elizabeth	64		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	P.V. 154	Edinburgh	April/13 1932		ENGLAND	Newbiggin on Lime
20	TRANSIT	Siddle	Edward	59		m	m	Grocer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bradford	PV Section 3 209	Bradford	18 Apl.1932		Scotland	Linlithgow
21	TRANSIT	Sidale	Adah	60		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bradford	PV Section 3 209	Bradford	18 Apl.1932		ENGLAND	Bradford
22		~~Sidebottom~~	~~John~~	~~66~~		~~m~~	~~wd.~~	~~Director~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~Stalybridge~~						
		Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. LB Line 17 Imm. Insp.																			
23		Thomsen	Johannes Markus Brown	29		m	m	~~Insector~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~ Danish English	~~YES~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Aarluta~~	~~PV Section 3~~ 268	~~Copenhagen~~	~~15 Feb.1932~~		ENGLAND ~~Denmark~~	~~Aarluta~~
24		Alexopoulos	Nicolas	43		m	m	Waiter	Yes	Greek French	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Joriandes	R.P. 73992	Washington	15 July/32.		U.S.A.	Winchester
25	TRANSIT	Lankinen	Heikki	34		m	m	Architect	Yes	Finnish Swedish German French	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	PV Section 3 50	Helsingfors	18 April 1932		Finland	Oulu
26	TRANSIT	Sinisalo	Sulo Adolf	48		m	m	Clergyman	Yes	Finnish, Swedish English, German	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mantsala	PV Section 3 149	Helsingfors	1st Apl.1932		Finland	Kapyla
27		Nystrom	Walter Julius	41		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Helsingfors	NQV 42	Helsongfors	11th April 1932		Finland	Helsingfors
28																					
29																					
30																					

May 1932 Certificate for 2 Persons [illegible] placed in attached Envelope

No. 14. Brought to C.I. and inspected May 9 1932. 11.45 A.M. Cook.
H. L. Boston, Insp. in Chg.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Note:- Line 7 Cursley, Bertha. Transfered to Boston Manifest LB Line 15.
Line 8 Cursley, Edith. Transfered to Boston Manifest LB Line 16.
Line 23 Thomsen, Johannes M.B. Transfered to Boston Manifest LB Line 17.
Line 18 Pratt, Wm. Did not embark. Line 22 Sidebottom John. Did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1932

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States	24 Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor of any kind	25 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offense committed in the country whence he comes	30 Whether convicted and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	FATHER Mr. Joshua Belfield, 52 Bilton Terrace, Wibsey, Bradford, Yorks,	England via	N.Y.		Yes	self	yes	no				UNCLE Mr. Frank Siddle, 379 2nd av., Albany, N.Y.	UNDER YES 60 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	none
2	SON James L. Black, 34 Robertson St., Greenock	England via	N.Y.		Yes	self	yes	no				DAUGHTER Mrs. Mitchell, 294 Wallace Ave., Mineol, L.I.	UNDER YES 60 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fresh	grey	blue	none
3	SON As above	England via	N.Y.		Yes	Husband	yes	no				DAUGHTER As above	UNDER YES 60 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fresh	grey	blue	none
4	BROTHER Mr. George Frederick Blamey, 26 Springfield rd., Gatley	England via	N.Y.		Yes	self	yes	no				John Henry Mr. Sayle, (Brother.in.law) P.O.Box325, Lawndale, Summit County, Ohio	Yes	Under 6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	fresh	brown	blue	none
5	DAUGHTER Mrs. Turner, 43 Uxbridge st., Liverpool	England via	N.Y.		Yes	Self	yes	yes	3mos.	N.York	July 1930	DAUGHTER-Mrs. James (City Doris) 3209 48th St. L. Island	Yes	3mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	dark	grey	dark	none
6	HUSBAND Mr. W. Cooke, 11 King James Place, Sheffield	England via	N.Y.		Yes	Self	yes	no				DAUGHTER Mr. E. Morris, 1106 W.Ave., Medina, N.Y.	Yes	6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	fair	Brown	Grey	none
7	~~BROTHER In Law Mr. W. Burnley, Turner Stv, Thornbridge, Bradford~~	~~England via~~	~~Boston~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~SISTER Mrs. E. Hodgson, 648 Newton ave., Providence, R.I.~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 mo.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
8	BROTHER IN LAW As above	England via	Boston		Yes	self	yes	no				SISTER Mrs. E. Hodgson As above	Yes	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1½	dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none
9	HUSBAND William Platt Dearnaley, 23 Green Lane, Hollingworth, Manchester	ENGLAND	VIA	N.Y.	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	7wks.	Providence	Aug. 12/27	BROTHER Alex. Murray Mackay, 70 Newfield st., E.Orange, N.J.	UNDER YES 60 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	fresh	brown	grey	none
10	SON Thos. Hogan, 29 Suffolk Road, Barking,	—	Conn.	Stamford	No	Self	yes	yes	1yrs.	Conn.	Apl. 2/31	DAUGHTER Mrs. Mary Brennan, 18 Orange St., Stamford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	med.	Grey	Blue	None
11	HUSBAND Mr. Arthur Essex Keane, 58 Arundle st., Walton, L'pl.	England via	New York		Yes	Self	yes	no				SISTER Mrs. A. Scott, Elizabethtown, 326 E.58th St., Bronx N.Y.	Yes	3mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Grey	none
12	SON J. Geoffrey Ireland, 19 Mespie rd., Dublin	Ireland via	N.Y.		Yes	Self	yes	yes	4months	N.York	Aug. 23/27	DAUGHTER Mrs. Phyllis O'Reilly 140 W.238 Street, N.York	Yes	1mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	none
13	SISTER IN LAW Mrs. Harold Aston, Preston House, Bradford	England via	N.Y.		Yes	Self	yes	No			1927	Mr. Paul Freytag, (Friend) Meadowbrook Fm., Bernardsville, N.J.	Yes	6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	Auburn Blue	None	
14	Harry Needham HUSBAND Brooklyn, Longfield ave., Urmston,	England via	New York		Yes	Husband	yes	No				BROTHER Wm Vernon Goodyear, Housatonic, Mass.	Yes	6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	fresh	Grey	Grey	None
15	HUSBAND John Patterson, 2 Trinity Grove, Hestle, Yorks.	S.Africa via England	N.Y.		Yes	Self	yes	yes	1929	N.York	July 1929	SON W. Terry Patterson, John Jay Hall, Columbia University, New York	UNDER YES 60 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	SON Mr. Platt, (Charles) 294 Washbrook, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs.	England via	N.Y.		Yes	Brother in Law	yes	No				BROTHER IN LAW Mr. John Morris, 224 W.Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	fair	Grey	Grey	None
17	HUSBAND Mr. Poisson, (Charles Ed) Box 2678 Johannesburg,	S.Africa via	England via	N.Y.	Yes	Self	yes	No				PHOENIX HOSIERY CO., Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Yes	6 WKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None
18	SON Jeffrey Dinsdale Pratt, ~~Newbiggin-on-Lune, Westmoreland~~	~~England via~~			~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~				~~BROTHER John Pratt, Box 575 Red Lodge, Montana~~	~~Yes~~	~~4mos.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~
19	Thomas Sharp (Husband) 109 High St., Linlithgow,	Scotland via England via	N.Y.		Yes	Self	yes	No				SON IN LAW James Braithwaite, 13428 Violet Lawn, Detroit	Yes	6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	fair	Grey	Blue	None
20	Son:- Edward Lloyd Siddle, 9 Dunsford Ave., Bierley, Bradford	W.Lothian. England via	New York		Yes	Self	yes	No				BROTHER Frank Siddle, 379 2nd ave., Albany, N.Y.	Yes	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	fair	Grey	Grey	None
21	Son:- Edward Lloyd Siddle, As above 9 Dunsford Ave Bierley	England via	New York		Yes	Self	yes	No				BROTHER IN LAW As above	Yes	2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	~~Ibal Sidebottom, Bradford~~ ~~Glenfield, Mottram rd., Hollybridge, Ches.~~	~~England via~~			~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Keerney~~	~~NJ~~	~~MATTHEW W.H.N. Montgomery, 129 Tulip st., Summit, N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~65dys.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~Operation~~ Marks
23	~~WIFE Mrs. Brown Thomsen, Norre Alle 27, Aarhuts~~	~~Denmark via~~	New York		~~Yes~~	General Methodist Conference	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				Gen.Conference of Methodist Church, Atlantic City	Yes	1mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	fair	blonde	brown	none
24	Wife:- Mrs (Aarhus) Goriades Anastatia Alexopoulos. Greece.	U.S.A. N.C. Greenberg			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 & VAR 1927, 1911	N.C.	Jul 30 1931	Brother:- James Alexopoulos. 374 South Elm St Greenberg N. Carolina	Yes No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	dark	Brn black		none
25	WIFE Mrs. Hilta Maria Lankinen, Oulu, Finland	Finland via	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No				General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, Atlantic City, N.J.	Under YES 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	WIFE Mrs. Tynne Sinisalo, Kapyla, Sampsantie 24, Finland	Finland via	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No				General Conference Methodist Episcopal Church, Atlantic City, N.J.	2 mos. YES 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	None
27	Mother. Mrs Matilda Nystrom Malm. Finland.		Conn.	Greenwich	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/6	Greenwich	6 Mch 1932	Wife. Mrs Anna Nystrom. Pecksland Rd Greenwich.	Yes No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue	None
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Impressions Ship

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.A. Frank Master, of the M.V. "Britannic", from Liverpool, Via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F.A. Frank

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-32

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. "Britannic", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B, B.Ch, B.A.O (Dub.) L.M (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York City. N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK PERMITS

List L 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except that accredited officials of foreign governments and their families, attendants, servants, and employees, and aliens in transit through the United States may be omitted. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd Apl., 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ashman	Arthur Henry	27		m	m	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RP Section 10 795778	WASHINGTON	21 Apr. 1932		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		Conway	Frederick	32		m	m	Valet	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Manchester	RP Section 10 779809	WASHINGTON	16 Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Warwick, N.Y.
3		Conway	Dora	29		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Woodland	RP Section 10 779813	WASHINGTON	16 Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	Warwick, N.Y.
4		Deuell	David Janvrin	28		m	m	[illegible]	- - - - - - - - - -			U.S.A.	- - - - - -	BORN U.S.A. SARATOGA SPRINGS			Oct. 8 1903				
5		Deuell	Averil Irene	21		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	RP Section 10 74106	WASHINGTON	17 July 1931		U.S.A.	Saratoga Springs
6		Dott	Annie	29		f	s	Servant	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bebington	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 Mar. 1932		U.S.A.	Amsterdam
7		Eynstone	William Eric	38		m	s	Valet	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London	RP Section 10 773221	WASHINGTON	19 Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		Graydon	Fred	35		m	s	Salesman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Halifax	RP Section 10 784656	WASHINGTON	20 Jan 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		Healey	Frances	60		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Oldham	RP Section 10 774064	WASHINGTON	20 Nov 1931		U.S.A.	Bridgeport
10		Healey	Norah	22		f	s	stenographer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Oldham	RP Section 10 774063	WASHINGTON	20 Nov 1931		U.S.A.	Bridgeport
11		Henderson	Nora	32		f	[illegible]	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Newlyn	RP Section 10 QV 61332	Liverpool WASHINGTON	14 April 1932.		Canada	Montreal
12	UNDER 16	Henderson	Elizabeth Patricia	3		-	s	Child	No	- - - - -	No	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Montreal	RP Section 10 [illegible]	Liverpool WASHINGTON	14 April 1932.		Canada	Montreal
13		Kornfiand	Mario M	34		f	m	H'wife	(No)	None	(No)	U.S.S.R.	Russian	Russia	Odessa	RP Section 10 [illegible]	Riga WASHINGTON	14 April 1932.		U.S.S.R.	Odessa
14		McConnell	Mary Ellen	23		f	s	domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	N. Ireland	Kilkeel	RP Section 10 763947	WASHINGTON	13 Oct. 1931		U.S.A.	New Jersey
15		Oertel	Ernest	47		m	m	bricklayer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Liverpool	RP Section 10 774894	WASHINGTON	24/11/31		U.S.A.	New York
16		Oertel	Violet Elizabeth	33		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London	NQIV Section 4 NQIV 149	Liverpool	11/3/32		U.S.A.	New York
17		Walton	Ida	26		f	s	Housekeeper	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Woodland	RP. Section 10 781621	WASHINGTON	28 Dec. 1931		U.S.A.	New York
18		Williams	Megan	44		f	m	Housewife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	Welsh	Wales	Groeslon	RP Section 10 717768	WASHINGTON	15 May 1931		U.S.A.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Williams	Nesta Mary		6	f	s	Infant	No	- - - - -	No	GT. BRITAIN	Welsh	England	Liverpool	R.P. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A.	New York
20		Chambers	Annie	38		f	m	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Annalong Co Down	R.P. 732181	Washington	19th June 1931		U.S.A.	New York
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Except # 13 (Not TA)

Balance Inv. [illegible]

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List L.2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming to avail himself of the benefits of any contract (express or implied) to labor for any person in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Visitor for pleasure	Visitor for business	In transit											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER Mrs Agnes Ashman, Ulster Ave., Dunmurry, Co. Antrim	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Brooklyn	Apr 16 1932	Arthur Henry WIFE Mrs. Ashman, 196 Underhill av., Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	fair	black	blue	Scar upper lip
2	FATHER Christopher Mr Conway, 167 Gardener St., Manchester	-	N.Y.	Warwick	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	N.York	Jan 1932	Friend. Mr Charles Coster R.F.D.1. Warwick. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	med.	brown	grey	none
3	FATHER Mr. Conway, As above (Cristopher)	-	N.Y.	Warwick	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	N.York	Jan 1932	Friend. Mr Charles Coster R.F.D.1 Warwick N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	dark	dark	blue	none
4	- - -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank Master, of the M.V. "Britannic" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Liverpool, via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Frank

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932.

at New York City. N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-3-3

Form 530C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. V. ~~S.~~ BRITANNIC Sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 21st APRIL, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st MAY, 1932-21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gately	Thomas	34		M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 14th February, 1.32	Home, 602 St. Mary Street, Bronx N.Y.
2	Halle	Michael	56		M	M		District Court, New York 14th October 1.30.	Home. The [illegible] Glen. Staatsburgh, N.Y.
3	Hennes	Ellen	44		F	S		District Court, New York April 1.30	Home. 430 West 124th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Hennes	Mary	46		F	S		District Court, New York April 1.30	Home. 430 West 124th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	Kell	William	23		M	S	Jersey City, N.J. 24th July 1.08.		Home. 2 Eight Street, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Kell	Mary	59		F	W		Naturalized Mrs. W. Husband.	Home. 2 Eight Street, Jersey City, N.J.
7	O'Brien	Mark	67		M	M		County Court, Hudson County, October 1.30. New Jersey.	Home. 2 [illegible] Avenue, [illegible] N.J. Englewood N.J.
8	Roche	Abigail	44		F	S		[illegible] 1.30.	[illegible], N.Y.
9	O'Regan	Patric	31		M	S		Southern District Court, New York. 2nd February, 1.31.	Home. 626 West 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	O'Donovan	Nora	38		F	S		Kings County Court Brooklyn New York 1925.	Home. 205 East 38th Street. Brooklyn New York.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Father of 5 born in U.S. May 1-1932

17

Note:- Line 8. Roche, Abigail. Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—698

Form 620 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 1.

NEW YORK - CITIZENS.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. BRITANNIC *Sailing from* Liverpool, 23rd April, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York 1st May, 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Blower	Janet	60		f	s		Supreme Court of Alexandra. Alexandra, Va. July 6 1920	703 Madison St. E. Falls Church Va.
2	Fielding	Rosina Ellen	54		f	wd.		Jemesy City Court - Jan. 1931	1113 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
3	Gallagher	Sarah Jane	42		f	m	Philadelphia - June 21 1888		1610 9th. 54th St., Philadelphia
4	Gallagher	William Joseph	10		m	s	Philadelphia - 6 May 1921		1610 9th. 54th St. Philadelphia
5	Gallagher	Catherine Teresa	6		f	s	Philadelphia - 18th May 1925.		1610 9th. 54th St., Philadelphia
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. LD Line 2 Imm. Insp.								
6	~~Gillespie~~	~~Leland Warwick~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Green Bay Wis. Feb 14 1903~~		~~South Vanvuren 440 Stan Juren St., Green Bay, Wis~~
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. LD Line 3 Imm. Insp.								
7	~~Gillespie~~	~~Lois Gennevieve~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~July 6th 1905 Green Bay, Wis.~~		~~South Vanvuren~~ 440 Stan Buren St., Green Bay, Wis
8	Irwin	Mary Ann	58		f	m		By Marriage 21st July 1896.	1826 Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa
9	Kenerson	Alfreda Florence	33		f	s	12th June 1897. Lynn Mass.		44 Hampden St., Swampscott, Lynn.
10	Mullen	Annie	29		f	m		Sept. 10 1931 District Court New York City	550 W 174th Street 515 175th Street, New York City
11	Mullen	Edward	8		m	s	New York City 19th Sept. 1923		550 W 174 street. 515 175th Street, New York City
12	Mullen	James	2		m	s	New York City 15th Sept. 1930		550 W 174th street. 515 175th Street, New York City
13	~~O'Sullivan~~	~~Edith Mary~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Common Pleas Court Jersey City~~ June 27th 1928	~~104 Gompin Ave., Jersey City, N.J.~~
14	Penson	Louis	28		m	s		Supreme Court New York City July 9th 1915	10 Bridge Street, New York City
15	Turner	Grace	60		f	w	Brooklyn N.Y. 18th February 1872.	~~Brooklyn Feb. 18 1872~~ Circuit Court Newark New Jersey. 1915.	CARMEL. Putnam County New York.
16	Friedman	Olga	31		f	m			1 Morton Place Jersey City. New Jersey.
17	Friedman	Solon J	4		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 13th February 1928.		1 Morton Place., Jersey City. New Jersey.
18	Friedman	Elihu D	2		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. 29th June 1929.		1 Morton Place., Jersey City. New Jersey.
19	Johnson	Annie Elizabeth	67		f	wd		U.S. Citizen through marriage. Utica, Oneida County Feb. 1913	R.F.D.7, Rome, New York
20	~~Lubin~~	~~Samuel~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. LD Line 1 Imm. Insp.								
21	Galkin	Celia	28		f	s	New York. 30th November 1903.		409 Monroe Street., Passaic. New Jersey.
22	Smolensky	Molly	28		f	s	Passaic N.J. 13th July 1903.		126 Jackson Street., Passaic. New Jersey.
23	Vaeley	George Evangelos	41		m	m		Wayne County Court. Detroit Mich: 23rd November 1926.	395 Tennessee Avenue., Detroit Mich.
24	Vaeley	Theodora	32		f	m		District Court. Detroit Mich. 23rd January 1928.	395 Tennessee Avenue., Detroit Mich.
25	Divine	Charles	27		m	s	Staten Island, N.Y. - Feb. 8 1905	[redacted]	Lake Placid, N.Y.
26	Divine	Frances	53		f	m	Staten Island N.Y. - May 5 1878		Lake Placid, N.Y.
27	Maguire	Michael	69		m	wd		Allegheny County Court. 1887.	Main Hotel, Braddock ave., Braddock, Pa.
28									
29									
30									

Telegraphed 5.45 PM 1st May 1932

NOTE:- Line 13. O'Sullivan, Edith Mary. Didinot embark.
Line 20. Lubin, Samuel. Transfered to Boston Sheet No. LD Line 1.
Line 6. Gillespie, Leland W. Transfered to Boston Manifest L D. Line 2.
Line 7. Gillespie, Lois Gennevieve. Transfered to Boston Manifest L D. Line 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser.....

14—605

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. Bd. Bds. (Irish) Ltd (Brit), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1932

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIRD CLASS ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.A. to Canada.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V.
S.S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd April, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Annie	46	6	F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	04-15 England	adinam,	In transit	to Canada	—		Canada	Toronto
2								May 1/1932 S.Caledonia 7th pax Toronto.													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	cousin - Mrs. Birtwell, 60, Newton Street, Blackburn	Canada via	Buffalo.	-	no	self	yes	Yes	Ver.	In transit	29/4 1931.	Home:- 24 Aberdeen Ave. Toronto. In transit to Canada to re U.S.	Yes		No In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Frank
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of May, 1932

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the N.Y. Britannic, sailing therewith, (State whether the person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dub) L.R.C.P. (Edb), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1922

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

VISITORS— Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. S.S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd April, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARMSTRONG	Rosanna	69		F	Wd.	housedutie	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stanhope	Section 3/2 V 137	Newcastle	Apr.4/32		England	Burnopfield
2		BOWDEN	Maud E.	40		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	India	Calcutta	Section 3/2 V 287	Birmingham	Apr.5/32		England	Birmingham
3		FAIRBRIDGE	Elizabeth M.	31		F	M	home duties	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Carsey	Section 3/2 V 139	Newcastle	Apr.4/32	99250/48	England	Stanley
4	UNDER 16	FAIRBRIDGE	Ivy	9		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stanley	Section 3/2 V 139	Newcastle	Apr.4/32	99250/48	England	Stanley
5		HOLM	George	54		M	M	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Section 3/2 V 321	Manchester	Apr.12/32	99250/38	England	Bolton
6		HOLM	Alice	49		F	M	housewife	Yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Section 3/2 V 321	Manchester	Apr.12/32	99250/38	England	Bolton
7	UNDER 16	HOLM	Elizabeth	13		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Section 3/2 V 321	Manchester	Apr.12/32	99250/38	England	Bolton
8		MURRAY	Margaret	35		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Wales	Swansea	Section 3/2 V 69	Cardiff	Mar.16/32		Wales	Port Talbot
9		OLDFIELD	Margaret A.	57		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Warrington	Section 3/2 V 138	Liverpool	Apr.4/32		England	Stanley
10		BOYLE	Catherine	65		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast	Section 3/2 V 334	Manchester	Apr.21/32	VL256/601	England	Burnley
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#7 dd. married by Govr

Subsidiary sp. 8/6 F.M. May 4/1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn primarily as laborer, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people, as classified in the census, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter Mrs. Ann Rhodes, 3, Oak Terrace, Burnopfield. Durham.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	-	Son - Richard Armstrong, 1630, Chislett St., Pittsburg, a.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none
2	husband - Mr. C. J. Brondson 342, Chester Rd., Erdington, Birmingham.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	Father £20	yes	no	-	-	-	brother - Mr. T. G. Taylor, 30, Seaman Ave., New York.	yes	Under 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none
3	Father - Mr. Knight, 4, North Thorn, Stanley.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	Father £25	yes	no	-	-	-	husband - Edward Farbridge, 532, Deacon St., Scranton, Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dk. brown	grey	none
4	grandfather - Mr. Knight, 4, North Thorn, Stanley.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	see col.23 Father	no	-	-	-		father - Edward Farbridge, 532, Deacon St., Scranton, Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none
5	sister-in-law. Mrs. Wetherall, 17, Channing St., Gt.Lever, Bolton.	England	Via	N.Y.	yes	see col.23 Father £30	no	-	-	-		daughter and son-in-law. Joan Ogden, Linden lace, Valhalla, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	accident	5	4	dark	brown	grey	left arm missing.
6	sister- Mrs. Wetherall, 17, Channing St., Gt. Lever, Bolton	England	via	N.Y.	yes	see col.23 son-in-law	no	-	-	-		daughter and son-in-law. Joan Ogden, Linden lace, Valhalla, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brown	blue	none
7	aunt - Mrs. Wetherall, 17, Channing Street, Gt. Lever, Bolton.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	see col.23 bro.-in-law	no	-	-	-		sister and brother-in-law. Joan Ogden, Linden lace, Valhalla, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt. brown	blue	none
8	father - Thos. Murphy, 13, Olive Street, Port Talbot, Glam.	Wales	via	N.Y.	yes	see col.23 Father £30	no	-	-	-		Mr. Joan Lenk, (Friend) Berkley Blvd., Iselin, Woodbridge Township, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	aub-urn	blue grey	none
9	husband - Joan Oldfield, 15, Lowlea Terrace, Stanley.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	Self £100	yes	-	-	-		son-in-law and daughter, Henry Carlson, Mt. Douglas Ave Scranton, Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none
10	husband - Joan L. Boyle, 31, Stock St., Burnley.	England	via	N.Y.	No	Self £100 see col.23	yes	1926 two weeks	Lawrence Mass.	May. 1926		Son Joan Boyle, 1908, Newkirk Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

to ..41/35.. File No. 99261/601

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, or request of any person or persons, corporation, or association	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter Mrs. Ann Rhodes, 3, Oak Terrace, Burnopfield. Durham.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	-	Son - Richard Armstrong, 1630, Chislett St., Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none
2	Husband- Mr. C. J. Brendon 342, Chester Rd., Erdington, Birmingham.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	Father	yes £30	no	-	-	-	brother - Mr. I. G. Taylor, 30, Seaman Ave., New York.	yes	Undet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none
3	Father - Mr. Knight, 4, North Thorn, Stanley.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	Father	yes £25	no	-	-	-	husband - Edward Farbridge, 532, Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	dk. grey	none
4	grandfather - Mr. Knight, 4, North Thorn, Stanley.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	See col. 23 Father	-	no	-	-	-	father - Edward Farbridge, 532, Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none
5	sister-in-law. Mrs. Wetherall, 17, Channing St. Gt.Lever, Bolton.	England	Via	N.Y.	yes	See col. 23 Father	£30	no	-	-	-	daughter and son-in-law. Mr. & Mrs. Joan Ogden, Linden Place, Valhalla, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	loss of left arm by accident	5	4	dark	brown	grey	left arm missing.
6	sister- Mrs. Wetherall, 17, Channing St., Gt. Lever, Bolton	England	via	N.Y.	yes	son-in-law See col. 23	-	no	-	-	-	daughter and son-in-law. Mr. & Mrs. Joan Ogden, Linden Place, Valhalla, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brown	blue	none
7	aunt - Mrs. Wetherall, 17, Channing Street, Gt. Lever, Bolton.	England	via	N.Y.	yes	bro.-in-law See col. 23	-	no	-	-	-	sister and brother-in-law. Mr. & Mrs. Joan Ogden, Linden Place, Valhalla, White Plains, N.Y.	yes	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	lt. blue	none
8	father - Thos. Murphy, 11, Olive Street, Port Talbot, Glam.	Wales	via	N.Y.	yes	Father	yes £30	no	-	-	-	Mr. Joan Lenk, (Friend) Berkley Blvd., Iselin, Woodbridge Township, N.J.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	auburn	blue grey	none
9	husband- John Oldfield, 15, Louisa Terrace, Stanley	England	via	N.Y.	yes	Father £40	no	-	-	-	-	son-in-law and daughter, Henry Garrison Mr. & Mrs. Joan Douglas Ave Scranton, Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none
10	husband - Joan J. Boyle, 31, Stock St., Burnley.	England	via	N.Y.	No	Father £40	no	yes	1926 two weeks	Lawrence Mass.	Aug. 1926	Son Joan Boyle, 1908, Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	none
11						See col. 23																						
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Manifest closed 4/1/32 File No. 9256/601

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.A. Frank
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the N.Y. Britannic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C. B.A.O (Dub) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1923

at New York.

J R Montgomery, Inspector.

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

BRITISH EMIGRANTS. Third Class.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from an island adjacent to the mainland of the United States, otherwise than by a vessel of less than five net tons which does not carry passengers for hire.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. S.S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd April, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEE	Mey	24		F	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Section 5 IV 57026	London	Jan.20/32		England	Birmingham
2		TAYLOR	John Thomas	55		M	M	driller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Audenshaw, Manchester	Section 4 (b) NQIV 1[illegible] See 6 b-a	Liverpool	Apr.20/32		U.S.A.	Lorain, Ohio.
3		BOYLE	Catherine	65		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Belfast		Manchester	Apr.21/32		England	Burnley
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

May 1st 32 Radcaster 8½ pm
Inns

21

Line.3. Boyle, Catherine. Did not embark.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion, and if so, when?	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - William T.A.Lee, 44, Paddington Street, Lozells, Birmingham.	-	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	fiance - Ernest Jacobson, 173, Grand Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother - Maria Taylor, 70, Guide Lane, Audenshaw, Manchester	-	Ohio	Lorain	no	self	yes	11 yrs	Lorain Ohio	17th Feb. 1932		wife (name) Leah Taylor, R.F.D.2. Lakeview Ave., Lorain, Ohio	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	grey brown		none
3	~~husband - John Boyle, Burnley.~~		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	son	$40	yes	2 years	Canada Mar. 1926.		son - John T. Boyle, 1428 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn.				no	bolio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank Master, of the S.S. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. A. Frank
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligurin, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the N.Y. Britannic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub)
L.R.C.P. (Rotd), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 23rd April, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ABRAMS	Hyman (Louis)	34		M	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Yalovitch	Section 10 R 711035	Washington	Apr.30/31.		U.S.A.	Newark.
2		MARCINOWSKI	Michal	45		M	S	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kotcyn	Section 10 R 728120	Washington	Jun.11/31		U.S.A.	Cleveland
3		SUAREZ FERNANDEZ	Luis	29		M	S	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vilobos	Section 10 R 604027	Washington	May 10/30 extended Apr.30/31 Oct.10/31.		Spain	Vilobos
4		SALGADO SUAREZ	Antonio	29		M	S	labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Entrevinas	Section 10 R 738838	Washington	Jul.10/31.		U.S.A.	Newark.
5		DE ALBUQUERQUE	Joaquim J.	40		M	M	labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gandro	Section 10 R 661816	Washington	Nov.7/30 extended Oct.1/31.		[illegible]	[illegible]
6		RODRIGUES	Jose J.	35		M	M	labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gandro	Section 10 R 733436	Washington	Jun.24/31.		U.S.A.	Palmerton
7	VL 241/598	ESTEVES LOUSO	Francisco	30		M	S	labourer	yes	Portuguese English	yes	Portugal.	Portuguese	Portugal	Braga	Section 10 R 774631	Washington	Nov.23/31.		U.S.A.	New York
8		SAASTAMOINEN	Ilsa Ilona.	32		F	S	nurse graduate	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Section 10 R 672378	Washington	Dec.9/30. extended Nov.5/31		Finland	Helsingfors
9		WALLI	Jaakko H.	39		M	M	labourer	yes	Finnish English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ilmola	Section 10 R 664458	Washington	Nov.18/30 extended Nov.3/31.		Finland	Koskenkorva
10		WOOY	Joseph	27		M	M	baker	yes	English	yes	I. F. S. (Gt.Britain)	Irish	I. F. S.	Wexford	Section 10 R 750304	Washington	Aug.20/31.		U.S.A.	New York
11		FITZPATRICK	Edward J.	29		M	S	jockey	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Ratafriland Co.Down	Section 10 R 771306	Washington	Nov.12/31		U.S.A.	Floral Park, Long Is.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 1 1932

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Not to be asked)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - Mr. M. Klinko, Lupa Pottatsanke, CzechoSlovakia	-	N. .	Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	11 yrs	Newark	13/6 1931	Husband - Albert Adrems, 134, Glice Street, Newark, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	lt. brown	blue	none
2	Brother - Piotr Marcinowski, Motczyn, gow. Storim	-	Ohio.	Cleveland	No.	self	$38 now yes	yes	19 yrs	Cleveland	Aug. 1931	Home - 12505, Benham Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Father: Antonio Suarez, Vilobca, Spain	-	N.J.	Newark.	No.	self	yes	yes	12 yrs	New York	6/6 1930	Elias Roman, (Friend) 178, Elm Street, Newark, N.J.	no	Ireland	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none
4	Father:- Enrique Salgado, Entrevimas, Spain	-	N.J.	Newark.	No.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Newark	15/7 1931	Arrelio Cabolar, (Friend). 303, Market Street, Newark, N.J.	no	Ireland	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
5	wife - Hingelina Roro Fernandez, Gandro, Portugal	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	18 yrs	New York	12/11 1930	Antonio Duma, (Friend). 818 E. 214th, Street Bronx, N.Y.	no	Ireland	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
6	wife - Generoso Fernandez, Urgueira, Portugal.	-	Pa.	Palmerton	No.	self	yes	yes	11 yrs	Palmerton	2/7 1931	Jose Guerin, (Friend). 345, 4th. Street, Palmerton, Pa.	no	Ireland	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none
7	mother - Maria Natividade Esteves, Braga, Portugal	-	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	self	$40 yes	yes	7 yrs	New York	9/12 1931.	Friend. Joseph. Cachadinha. 708 E. 215th. St. Bronx. N.Y.	no	Ireland	Peru	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
8	sister - Suoma Saastamoinen Laaninsairaala, Rhonio, Finland	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928-1931	New York	Dec 1930	Mrs. Gone Thomas, (Employer) 50, West 96th. Street, New York	no	per	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
9	brother - Mr. Frans Varpula, Koskenkorva, asema, Finland	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910-1930	Ohio. Wisc. NewYork	Nov. 1930	Home - 51, East 128th Street, New York City.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none
10	wife - (Kathleen Evoy) , Lower Conn Street, Wexford, I.F.S.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929-1931	New York	16/12 1931	cousin - Mrs. Mangan, 173, Amsterdam Ave., New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none
11	Mother. Mrs Fitzpatrick. Rathfreland. Co Down.	-	N.Y.	Floral Park. Long Is.	yes	self	yes	yes	6yrs	Floral Park. Long Is.	20/11 1931.	sister - Mrs. J.E.Burke, 42, Gladiola Ave., Floral Park, Long Is.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank Master, of the N.V. Britannic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Frank
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932.

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Maguire, Surgeon of the N.Y. Britannic, sailing Steward
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Bth, BAO (Cub) & N. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1922

at New York.

J K Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M. V.
S.S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd April, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BENNETT	Constance A.	29		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kendal	NQIV.147 Sec.4(b)	Liverpool	9 Mar. 1932		England	Kendal.
2	U.S.Cit.	BENNETT	Roy N.	7		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Born in Trenton N.J.	16th Oct. 1924		-	-			-	-
3	U.S.Cit.	BENNETT	Donald G.	5		M	S	scholar	-		-	U.S.A.	Born in Trenton N.J.	10th.July.1926		-	-			-	-
4	U.S.Cit.	BENNETT	Herbert D.	3		M	S	none	-		-	U.S.A.	Born in Trenton N.J.	30th.Jan.1929		-	-			-	-
5		DAVIS	George	32		M	M	doorman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Worcester	Section 10 R 776435	Washington	Dec.1/31.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
6		DAVIS	Ethel	36		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Section 10 R 775237	Washington	Nov.25/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7		FERRON	Margaret	24		F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	N.Ireland	Ballinliss Meign Co. Armagh	Section 10 R 733598	Washington	Jun.24/31.		U.S.A.	Rochester,N.Y.
8		GLYN-JONES	Hannah	36		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog	Section 10 R 764[illegible]	Washington	Oct.19/31		U.S.A.	Roosevelt, Long Is.
9	U.S.Cit.	GLYN-JONES	Robert I.	2		M	S	none	-		-	U.S.A.	Born Roosevelt, Long Is.	N.Y. March 8,1930.		-	-			-	-
10	U.S.Cit.	GLYN-JONES	John I.	-	6	M	S	none	-		-	U.S.A.	Born Roosevelt, Long Is.	N.Y. Oct.2,1931.		-	-			-	-
11		KELLY	Elizabeth	41		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Consett	Section 4(b) NQIV 147	Liverpool	Mar.18, [illegible]		U.S.A.	New York
12		KELLY	Ellen Mary	18		F	S	waitress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Consett	Section 10 R 778501	Washington	Dec.8/31		U.S.A.	New York
13		KELLY	Michael Joseph	16		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blacknill	Section 10 R 778502	Washington	Dec.8/31.		U.S.A.	New York
14 UNDER 16		KELLY	John	5		M	S	scholar	no	-	no	Gt.Britain	English	England	Blacknill	Section 10 R 778439	Washington	Dec.8/31		U.S.A.	New York
15		OSTERFIELD	Albert	29		M	M	toolmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Huddersfield	Section 10 R 719167	Washington	May 19/31		U.S.A.	Detroit Maine
16		Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. B. Line. 8. [illegible] Imm. Insptr.														Section 10 R 712719	Washington	May 5/31.		U.S.A.	Farmington,
17		Transferred to the Boston Passenger. Sheet. B. Line. 9. [illegible] Imm. Insptr.												England	Thurstone	Section 10 R 712709	Washington	May 5/31		U.S.A.	Farmington,
18		Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. B. Line.10. [illegible] Imm. Insptr.												Parsonsfield, Me. June 25,'98.		-	-			-	-
19		Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. B. Line.11. [illegible] Imm. Insptr.												Parsonsfield, Me. Aug.24,'98.		-	-			-	-
20		KYLE	Thomas	27		M	S	ship's steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Section 10 R 789353	Washington	Dec.18/31.		U.S.A.	New York
21		ROBERTS	Robert T.	61		M	M	porter	yes	Welsh English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Section 10 R 730740	Washington	Jun.15/31		U.S.A.	New York
22		ROBERTS	Alice A.	50		F	M	housewife	yes	Welsh English	yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Section 10 R 713421	Washington	May 6/31.		U.S.A.	New York
23		SHERIDAN	Mary Frances	22		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	I. F. S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Rathmines Co.Dublin	Section 10 R 765341	Washington	Oct.20/31.		U.S.A.	New York City
24		WINFIELD	Rhoda	51		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wednesford	Section 10 R 728315	Washington	Jun.3/31.		U.S.A.	Beaver, Ia.
25		JANSEN	Clarice S.	27		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Draycott, Nr. Derby.	Section 10 RP.714507	Washington	18 May. 1931.		U.S.A.	Salt Lake City
26	U.S.Cit.	JANSEN	Kathleen C	3.		F	S	none	-		-	U.S.A.	Born Salt Lake City, Utah,	Nov.8/1928		-	-			-	-
27		McIVOR	James N.	27		M	S	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Section 10 R 779589	Washington	Dec.15/31.		U.S.A.	Bridgeport.
28		CAMPBELL	Thomas	53		M	S	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Section 10 R 791338	Washington	Mar.5/32.		U.S.A.	New York.
29		MUSA ENIN	Emin MUSA	27		M	M	labourer	yes	English	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Suli	Section 10 R 661034	Washington	Nov.5/30. Extended Oct.24/31 Nov.3/1931		Albania	Suli
30		SALI	SALI	32		M	M	labourer	yes	English	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Suli	Section 10 R 660562	Washington	Extended Oct.13/31.		Albania	Suli

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

Line. 16. Paul, George M. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet B. Line. 8.
" 17. Paul, Nellie. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet B. Line. 9.
" 18. Paul. Clive.E. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet B. Line.10.
Line.19. Paul. George.L. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet.B. Line.11.

C.H. Flanagan Inspector

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																			
			In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs Anne. Hayton. 10, New Bank Yard, Kendal England	-	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	yes	yes	1923-		30/8	Husband Herbert Bennett Home - 108, Cleveland Ave., Trenton, N.J.	no	per	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none
2	G'mother Mrs Anne Hayton. 10, New Bank Yard, Kendal England	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen	--	--	Father, Herbert Bennett Home - 108, Cleveland Ave., Trenton, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	G'mother, Mrs. Anne Hayton 10, New Bank Yard, Kendal England	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen	--	--	Father, Herbert Bennett Home - 108, Cleveland Ave., Trenton, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	G'mother, Mrs. Anne Hayton. 10, New Bank Yard, Kendal England	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen	--	--	Father, Herbert Bennett Home - 108, Cleveland Ave., Trenton, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Father. Mr.J. Davis.Longdon Villa.Munderton.Hereford.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yrs lyn	Brook lyn	12th Feb. 1928	Home:-1644, Coney Isl. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father/law.Mr.J.Davis.Longdon Villa Munderton.Hereford.	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	6 yrs lyn	Brook	12th Feb. 1928	Home:-1644, Coney Isl. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none
7	Mother - Mrs. Fearon, Bellingham, Co. Armagh.	-	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	Roches ter,N.Y.	1/8 1931	Brother - Mr. Peter Fearon, 43, Coventry St. Irvington, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none
8	Father. D. T. Glyn-Jones, 29, River Street, Ayl.	-	N.J.	Irvington	yes	self	yes	yes	16yrs	New York	Oct. 1931	Husband - Havell Glyn Jones, 4 Isl, Montgomery Ave Irvington, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue grey	none
9	G'father D.T. Glyn Jones, 29, River Street, Ayl	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen by birth	-	-	(Havell Glyn Jones) father - Isl, Montgomery Ave Irvington, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	G'father D.T. Glyn Jones, 29, River Street, Ayl.	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen by birth	-	-	(Havell Glyn Jones. father - Isl, Montgomery Ave Irvington, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	cousin - Daniel Donnelly, 17, Mortimer Street, Blackhill, Co. Durham.	-	N.Y.	L.Is. Oceanside	yes	husband	yes	yes	2 yrs	New York	18/12 1931	(Havell Glyn Jones. husband - John Kelly, 22, Weinder Ave. Oceanside, L.Is. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brown	blue	none
12	cousin - Daniel Donnelly, 17, Mortimer Street, Blackhill, Co. Durham.	-	N.Y.	L.Is. Oceanside	yes	See Col.23 father	-	yes	2 yrs	New York	18/12 1931.	father- John Kelly, 22, Weinder Ave., Oceanside, L.Is. New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none
13	Cousin - Daniel Donnelly, 17, Mortimer Street, Blackhill, Co. Durham.	-	N.Y.	L.Is. Oceanside	yes	See Col.23 father	-	yes	2 yrs	New York	18/12 1931.	father - John Kelly, 22, Weinder Ave., Oceanside, L. Is., New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none
14	Cousin - Daniel Donnelly, 17, Mortimer Street, Blackhill, Co. Durham.	-	N.Y.	L.Is. Oceanside	yes	See Col.23 father	-	yes	2 yrs	New York	18/12 1931.	father - John Kelly, 22, Weinder Ave., Oceanside, L.Is. New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	brown	blue	none
15	mother - Mrs. Fred.Osterfield, 87, Hope Street, Milly Hall, Huddersfield	-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	yes	8 yrs 1923-	Detroit	4th 1931	brother - in-law. George Nutton, 8031, Mandalay Ave., Detroit	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
16	~~Father - Mr. Saul, Chapel End, Nuneaton.~~	~~Marine Field~~	~~no~~	~~Detroit~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1931~~	~~Field~~	~~1931~~	~~Home - The Arsenal, South Shieldfield, Marine~~	~~no~~	~~ind~~	~~ind~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~
17	~~Father-in-law. Mr. Saul, Chapel End, Nuneaton.~~	~~Marine Field~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1931~~	~~Field~~	~~1931~~	~~Home - The Arsenal, South Shieldfield, Marine~~	~~no~~	~~ind~~	~~ind~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
18	~~grandfather - Mr. Saul, Chapel End, Nuneaton.~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen by birth	-	-	~~Home - The Arsenal, South Shieldfield, Marine~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	~~grandfather - Mr. Saul, Chapel End, Nuneaton~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Citizen by birth	-	-	~~Home - The Arsenal, South Shieldfield, Marine~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	mother - Mrs. I. Aryal, 106, Argyll Street, Birkenhead	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927-	New York	26th Dec. 1931	Home - 25, South Street, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none
21	Cousin - W. I. Parry, Lymawr, Bethesda, N.Wales.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	43 yrs	New Calif.	23/6 York 1932	home - 325, East 120 Street, New York, U.S.A.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	slight scar upper lip.
22	cousin - W. I. Parry, Lymawr, Bethesda, N.Wales.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Yes	yes	20 yrs	New York	23/6 1932	Home - 325, East 120 Street, New York, U.S.A.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	small scar on neck
23	father - Patrick Keogh, 16, Dalstar Cottages, Ratmines, Dublin	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	$25	yes	1929	New York	11th Nov. 1931	Husband Mr. John Sheridan. Prescot Heath County Club, Plainfield, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
24 (Friend)	77, Heathgap Rd., (Mr.J. Ridgewood) Blackfords, Cambock.	-	a.	Beaver	no	See col.23 self	-	yes	1919-	Beaver	7/8 1931	Husband, Mr. Wm. Wigfield, 445 Sharon Rd. Beaver Pa.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none
25	Mother, Constance E.Roan. Canal Terrace Draycott, Nr. Derby	-	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	husband	50	yes	5 yrs	Salt Lake City.	July 3/7 1931.	husband - Neils P. Hansen, 514, 2nd Ave., Salt Lake City. Utah.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none
26	G'mother Constance E.Roan. Canal Terrace, Draycott, Nr. Derby.	-	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	See. col.23 -	-	U.S.	Citizen by birth	-	-	father - Neils P. Hansen, 514, 2nd Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	mother - Mrs. McIver, 101, Elder Park St., Glasgow, Scotland.	-	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	self	yes	yes	1927-	Bridge port	18/12 1931	sister - Mrs. Bowan, 54, Ramsingbon St., Bridgeport. Conn	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none
28	brother - James Campbell, 64, Blackburn Rd., Darwen, Lancs.	-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1919-	New York.	14/3 1932	Home:-161, West 86 Street, New York.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	hazel	dk. Gun shot wound in right shoulder and right thigh
29	Wife. Hatike, Emin. Balisth, Suli, Albania.	-	a.	McKeesport	yes	self	75	yes	10yrs	McKees port	7/11. 1930.	223, Market Street, (Cousin) McKeesport, a. (Mr. M. Zeger)	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none
30	Wife. Mrs. Ferid.Qani. Balisth Suli, Albania.	-	a	McKeesport	yes	self	75	yes	10 yrs	McKees port	7/11. 1930.	223, Market Street, (Cousin) McKeesport, a. Mr. Mariza).	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.A. Frank Master, of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.A. Frank
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Maguire, Surgeon of the N.D. Britannic, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.U. Bel. B.A.O. (Dub)
L.R.C.P. (Lon)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Maguire

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1932

at New York

J. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

CONTINENTALS. Third Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BRITAN IC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd April, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MOUTAFAKIS	Sofia	24		F	M	housewife	Yes	Greek.	Yes	Greek	Greek.	Greece	Marmara	06-18 Section 4(d) NIV 676	Athens	Apr.11/32.		Greece	Lemnos.
2	U.S.Cit.	MOUTAFAKIS	Demetrios	38		M	M	cook	-	-	-	U.S.A.		Naturalized, U.S. Dist. Court, New York,		Nov.10.1931	-	-		-	-
3		SNAUKO	Stefan	29		M	S	printer	yes	Cz.Slovak/ English	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak.	Czechoslovakia		07-06 Razomberok Section 4(A) NIV 236	Prague	Apr.14/32		Czecho Slovakia	Razomberok
4	ADMITTED	KARTSALIS	Constantina	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek -	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	06-18 Section 4(a) NIV 688	Athens	Apr.12/32		Greece	Kastoria
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when the purpose of coming to the United States is accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother:- Christos Stogli. Lemni. Euboea. Lemnos. Greece	-	N.Y.	Bro klyn	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-		Wife - Husband to 31 Ft. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld.	Blue.	None.
2	----------	-	-	-		-		U.S. Citizen by Naturalization.				Home: 31, 5th Ave., Bro klyn, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Grandmother - Mrs. C. Bring, Czecho-Slovakia	-	Mich	Lansing	Yes	father	Yes	1926	Lans	ing	1926	Father, Mr. S. Snauko. [illegible], Bristol Ave., Lansing, Mich.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	brown	brown	none
4	Father:- Dmitri Tartsala, Keren Monopolice, Kastoria. Greece	-	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	husband see col. 23	Yes	no	-	-		husband - Nick Tartsala, 3343, Montgomery Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio.	No	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	brown	grey	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. A Frank, Master, of the N.Y. Britannic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Frank
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932.

at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. Britannic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. that I have had eight. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. B. Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Edt), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire

Sworn to before me this 1st. day of May, 1932

at New York.

J R Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), APRIL 24TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Byrne	Margaret	6[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	6.(a)(1) Section 21.05	Dublin Q	23/2/32		13 Ireland	Marybero' Leix Co
2									May 1/1932 Calladir 6½pm												
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1932 — 46

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously deported from United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brotner. Mr. Patrick Rear. Dane Street. KILKENNY	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Daughter Mrs Fitzgerald (See column 23)	$50	No	—	—	—	Daughter. Mrs Fitzgerald. [illegible] Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank, Master, of the S.S. Britannic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Frank
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by Inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

50 47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the N. Y. Britannic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Bd, B.A.O. (Dub) L. M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q4

NON - IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M. V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 2nd APRIL, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Harmon	Annie	32		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 67	Cobh	14/4/32		Ireland	Tralee Co. Kerry
2		McKeon	Francis E.	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Sec. 3 (2) PV. 142	Dublin	21/4/32		Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

May 1/1932 J. Callaghan 8th pm
Page 6

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

NOTE—IMMIGRANTS

List Q 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st May*, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Here is given as aliveness, or health for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs C. Harmon, Barron, Ardfers, Tralee. Co.Kerry.	I.F.S. via N.York			Yes	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother Timothy Harmon, 26, Melrose Street, Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Miss	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Carrying Faith	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Wife, Mrs F.E. McKeon, Mohill, Co. Leitrim.	I.F.S. via N.York			Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Curren, 16 Bradley Street, New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Miss	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	On	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Left eye blind
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank, Master, of the N. V. Britannic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. A. Frank
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1932
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the N.Y. Britannic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. Bd. Bd. & Q. (Dut) & N. (Bot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Bmaguire

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1912

at New York

J R Montgomery U.S. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 21st APRIL, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Byrne	Margaret	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	KILKENNY	QIV. 65 11-3646	Cobh	23/2/32		Ireland	Maryborough Co. Leix
2		Lawlor	Katherine	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary C.	NQIV. 5 Section 4(b)	Cobh	23/2/32		America	Yonkers, N.Y.
3	U.S.C.	Lawlor	Marie	6		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	America	Yonkers, N.Y.			May. 2nd. 1925		America	Yonkers, N.Y.
4	U.S.C.	Lawlor	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.A.	Irish	America	Yonkers, N.Y.			August. 16th. 1927		America	Yonkers, N.Y.
5	U.S.C.	Lawlor	Julia	3		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.A.	Irish	America	Yonkers, N.Y.			March. 21st. 1929		America	Yonkers, N.Y.
6	U.S.C.	Lawlor	James	1		M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.A.	Irish	America	Yonkers, N.Y.			June. 28th. 1930.		America	Yonkers, N.Y.
7		Kelly	Patrick	11		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	NQIV. 2 Section 4(a)	Cobh	23/2/32		Ireland	Emigration Co. Clare
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY - 1 1932 8.45 PM

Herbert F. Cawley Inspector

Line.1. Byrne, Margaret, Transferred to Manifest Q5. Line.1.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

F. W. Stevens
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

QUOTA NON-QUOTA

List Q3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1st May, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How far plans or sponsorship, or both, for care and maintenance of the alien, are supported by family or friends	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at bottom of page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to perform any other kind of work	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to foreign country in transit to which he has a right to enter	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Peter Lynch, Brown Street, Armagh.~~		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	~~Miss Bridget Fitzgerald, Kingsbridge Road, Armagh.~~ (Column 23)	$50	No				~~Daughter Miss Fitzgerald, Good, Miss Agnes, Brooklyn N.Y.~~	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs Hayes, Holycross, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	-	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	11	Yonkers	28th Aug. 1931	Home, 124 Palaside Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
3	Grandmother. Mrs Hayes, Holycross, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	-	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Mother	$100 Yes	Yes	8	Yonkers	28th Aug. 1931	Home, 124 Palaside Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4	Grandmother. Mrs Hayes, Holycross, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	-	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Mother	$100 Yes	Yes	4	Yonkers	28th Aug. 1931	Home. 124 Palaside Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
5	Grandmother. Mrs Hayes, Holycross, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	-	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Mother	$100 Yes	Yes	3	Yonkers	28th Aug. 1931	Home, 124 Palaside Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
6	Grandmother. Mrs Hayes, Holycross, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	-	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Mother	$100 Yes	Yes	1	Yonkers	28th Aug. 1931	Home. 124 Palaside Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
7	Aunt. Mrs Morgan. Lavereen, Enniskeen, Co. Clare	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father. Mr P. Kelly (See column 23)	$26	No	-	-	-	Daughter Sister	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8												Father. Mr Patrick Kelly, 38. S. St. Anne's Avenue, New York City																		
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank Master, of the N.V. Britannic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Frank
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the N.Y. Britannic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York

J R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

STEERAGE PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SS M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 24th APRIL, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Canir	Elizabeth	2[illegible]		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tiernea Co. Clare	RP.[illegible]571	Washington	21/3/31		America	New York City N.Y.
2	UNDER 16	Canir	Maureen (Child)	8		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tiernea Co. Clare	RP.[illegible]7810	Washington	21/3/31		America	New York City N.Y.
3	550	Cahir	Thomas (Child)	7		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	America	New York City.	BORN	April 13th. 1925	U. S. A.		America	New York City N.Y.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballyclogh~~ Co.Longford	RP.	Washington			America	New York City N.Y.
5		Convey	Bridget	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford Co. Mayo	RP.[illegible]8477	Washington	10/12/31		America	New York City N.Y.
6		Daly	Mary	33		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bansry Co. Cork	RP.[illegible]16210	Washington	13/5/31		America	Englewood, N.J.
7		Davis	Mary A.	2[illegible]		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Inchicore Co.Dublin	RP.[illegible]6307	Washington	27/1/32		America	E. Williston. Long Island N.Y.
8		Flannery	Annie	31		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	~~Carnecastle~~ Co. Mayo	RP.[illegible]1392	Washington	12/11/31		America	Newark, N.J.
9		Keogan	John	46		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arva Co. Cavan	RP.[illegible]6282	Washington	3/10/31		America	Coldspring Harbour Long Island N.Y.
10		Layden	Catherine	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumcong Co.Leitrim	RP.[illegible]64547	Washington	18/11/30 Renewed to 18/6/32.		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11		Leary	Bridget	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Inagh Co.Clare	RP.[illegible]2310	Washington	16/1/31		America	Hartford, Conn.
12		Manning	Gertrude	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Frenchpark Co.Roscommon	RP.[illegible]2816	Washington	5/1/32		America	Rochester, N.Y.
13		Tierney	Michael	57		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore Co.Galway	RP.[illegible]5703D	Washington	17/3/31		America	Bronx, N.Y.
14		~~Wallace~~	~~Hannah~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~		RP.	~~Washington~~			~~America~~	~~New York City N.Y.~~
15		~~Galvin~~	~~Mary~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	Domestic Servant	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	Donagh. Co. Kerry	RP.	~~Washington~~			~~America~~	~~Pittsburgh, Pa.~~
16		Moore	James	5[illegible]		M	S	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rathcoyler Co.Carlow.	RP.[illegible]401	Washington	29/7/31		America	Bronx, N.Y.
17		Craig	Mary E	26		F	S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	GALWAY	RP.[illegible]3850	Washington	13/[illegible]/31		America	Brooklyn N.Y.
18	(A) SW 57840/588 10/6/34	Kelly	Cornelius	27		M	S	Brush Maker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork City Co.Cork.	RP.[illegible]5180	Washington	26/5/32	VL-241-850	America	New York City.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H-3646

4-3646

11-3646

MAY - 1 1932

Line 4. Carrigy, Elizabeth. Did not embark.
Line 8. Flannery, Annie. Did not embark.
Line 14. Wallace, Hannah Did not embark.
Line 15. Galvin Mary Did not embark.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List Q2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. P. Hallinan, Tierna, Ruan, Co.Clare.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$250 $50	Yes	7	NewYork	10th Oct. 1931	Home, 1648 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Grandfather, Mr.P.Hallinan, Tierna, Ruan, Co.Clare.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$50	Yes	7	NewYork	10th Oct. 1931	Home, 1648 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
3	Grandfather, Mr.P. Haliman, Tierna, Ruan, Co.Clare.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mother	$25	Yes	7	NewYork	10th Oct. 1931	Home, 1648 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None
4	~~Mother, Mrs Cassidy, Ual Finaghty, Leown, Co. Longford.~~	~~-~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NewYork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~5~~	~~NewYork~~	~~1931~~	~~Home, 256 East 55th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
5	Mother, Mrs Winifred Convey, Dromadygore, Killasser, Swinford, Co.Mayo.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$205 $50	Yes	5	NewYork	11th Dec. 1931	Home, 25 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	None
6	Father, Charles Daly, Ahleague, Kilcronane, Bantry, Co.Cork.	-	N.J.	Englewood	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Englewood	31st Dec. 1931	Home, 102 East Palisade Avenue, Englewood, N.J.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father, John Davis, 3, Woodfield Place, Inchicore, Dublin.	-	N.Y.	Queens Village Long Island	Yes	Self	$100 $50	Yes	2	Long Island	10th Feb. 1932	Home, Mrs Jacques, 9205 Winchester Queen's Village, Long Island	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
8	~~Father, Michael Flannery, Teegee, Carrowcastle, Ballindoderen, Co.Mayo.~~	~~-~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~4~~	~~Newark~~	~~Nov. 1931~~	~~Home, 304 West Market Street, Newark, N.J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ind~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
9	Wife, Mary K.Keoghan, Arva, Co.Cavand	-	N.Y.	Coldspring Harbour Long Island	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Long Island	6th Nov. 1931	Home, Main Street, Coldspring Harbour, Long Island	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Blue	None
10	Father, Charles Leyden, Drumogarty, Garvagh, Co. Leitrim	-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	Brooklyn	6th June 1931	Home, 136 Noble Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father, Mr.T. Leahy, Inagn, Co.Clare.	-	Conn	Harsford	Yes	Self	$205 $50	Yes	7	Harsford	31st Dec. 1931	Friend, Mrs.M. Tiele, 3 Prospect Avenue, Harsford, Conn.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Father, Mr Joseph Manning, Leggatinty, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon.	-	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Rochester	2 Mr January 26th 1931	Sister, Saram Manning, 58 Rosalind Street, Rochester	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother, Mrs M. Tierney, Dunmore, Co.Galway.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25	New York	Sept 1931	Home, 1167 Watson Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14			N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		NewYork		~~Home, 84, 57th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
15	~~Michael Calvin, Kilcorn, Duag E, Co.Kerry~~		Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	Pittsburgh		~~Home, 505 Maryland Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown		None
16	Sister, Miss J. Moore, Tarra, Ballicmoyler, Co.Carlow.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	37	NewYork	July 31st 1931	Brother, John Moore, 104 Lenox Street, Newyork City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	A.V. Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None
17	Mother, Mrs Mary Craig, 61 Trinity Street, Drogheda, Co. Louth	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Newyork	Sept 11th Jyn 1931	Uncle, Mr. Michael J. Craig, 500 Southern Boulevard Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Hazel	None
18	Father, Cornelius Kelly, 3 Hibernia Buildings, Cork City, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	Newyork	Sept.5 1931	Home, 31 East 10th Street, Newyork City, N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	VAC/X Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. Frank, Master, of the M.V. Britannic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Frank
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. S.S. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd April, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1st May, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CARRICK	Joseph	43		M	M		Western District of New York, Buffalo Nov.7.1918.	202, Woodside Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
2	DETTMER	Louise	56		F	M		By marriage	San Juan Pharmacy, Orlando, Florida.
3	LAYTON	William B.	41		M	M		Hampden County Court Holyoke, Mass. April 1921.	4, Ferguson Place, Holyoke, Mass.
4	JAMES	Albert	41		M	S		District. Butte Court of Montana. May 17. 1928.	911, Utah Avenue, Butte, Mont.
5	JONES	Lily	44		F	M		By marriage - Oct. 31.1905.	7257, Clinton Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.
6	LEE	Louisa W.	54		F	M		Husband Naturalized Northampton County Court. Sept. 9. 1916.	1, V. Street, Swedeland, Pa.
7	McARDLE	James	58		M	Wd.		Pittsburgh. U.S. District Court, Pennsylvania. Nov.23.1917.	5219, Centre Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	McVERRY	Rose M.	26		F	S.		Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. April 28. 1931.	60, Brunswick Street, Rochester, N.Y.
9	VAN VLECK	Marie E.	38		F	M.		By marriage - July. 6. 1923.	Crain Street, Gt. Bend, Pa.
10	GILMOUR	Matthew	21		M	S	Richmond, Virginia. June 28. 1910.	Transferred to the Boston Passenger. Sheet. A. Line. 8. For Imm. Insptr.	~~Union Theological Seminary~~, Richmond, Virginia.
11	KARINSKI	Joseph L.	17		M	S	Ann Arbor, Mich. Oct. 9. 1914.		1315, Cambridge, Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
12	JENAROS	John	32		M	M		District Court New York. September 1930.	266, West 41 Street, New York.
13	GEORGIADES	Michele	33		M	S		Common Pleas Court Youngstown, Ohio. Jan. 1927.	266, West 41 Street, New York.
14	SPIRIDONAS	Logas	34		M	M		St Louis. Eastern District, Court of Missouri. Oct.1.1926.	728, Beachwood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
15	ATHANASSIADES	Jean	40		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec.20.1930.	111, 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	MAXELARES	Petros	34		M	M		District Court New York. Sept. 20. 1928.	314, West 39th St., New York.
17	SOTIRIOU	Basil N.	26		M	M		District Court New York Feb. 12. 1929	506, Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	DUTKIEWICZ	Tnadeus	40		M	M		Southern District Court. New York. Oct.3.1929.	50, Collin Street, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	KAMPET	Ferdinand	51		M	Div.		Cleveland. Cuyahoga County Ct. Ohio. April.3.1903.	14805, Hale Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
20	NISKANEN	David I.	38		M	S		Superior Court of California, San Francisco. May. 1921.	132, West 183rd Street, New York.
21	KOSKINEN	Oskar	39		M	M		District Court, Seattle, Wash. Sept. 28. 1920.	113, Front Street, Aberdeen, Wash.
22	GOODSTEIN	Sol			M				
23	ADELMAN	David	24		M	S.	New York N.Y. Nov. 3rd. 1907		1824 - 75th Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	LEYMAN	August	16		M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 11th. 1915		2379 Creston Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
25	WERBIN	Harry	25		M	S		By virtue of fathers citizenship.	14 Avenue "O" Brooklyn N.Y.
26	FEIDEN	Abraham	21.		M	S.	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 22nd. 1910		273 Buffalo Avenue. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	TABACHNIKOV	Celia S.	19		F	S.	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 26th. 1913.		2016. West 11th. Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	CLARKE	Catherine	33		F	S		Supreme Court, New York. Feb. 9. 1925.	332, West 20th. Street, New York.
29									
30									

Father's Copy of Sheet 1 May 1 - 1932

Line 22. Goodstein, Sol. Did not embark.

Line 10. Gilmour, Matthew. Transferred to the Boston Passenger. A. Line. 8.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 24th APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st May, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Butler	Bridget	39		F	S		District Court Newark N.J. January 1930	Home, 169 East 77th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	Connor	Michael	47		M	S		District Court, New York City. May 5th, 1928.	Home, 83 Madison Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	~~Dore~~	~~Margaret~~			~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Home, 606 West 147th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
4	Keating	Susan A.	2[illegible]		F	S		District Court, Hartford. Conn. April 1931.	Home, 62, Highland Street, West Hartford, Conn.
5	~~Kennedy~~	~~Margaret M~~	3[illegible]		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~District Court Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ 3rd March 1932.	~~Home, 3511 Lafayette Street, Wilmington, Del.~~
6	Manning	Anna	22		F	S		Supreme Court Rochester N.Y. March 31st 1931	Home, 107 West Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
7	McDonnell	Thomas	36		M	S		Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1929.	Home, 679 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Fitzgerald	Sarah	14		F	S	Philadelphia Pa April 23rd 1918		Home, 6905 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	~~Wallace~~	~~Patrick~~	32		~~M~~				~~Home, 63, 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~
10	Malley	Joseph	45		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 27th February 1929.	Home, 310 East 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.
11	Powell	John C.	2		M	S	Waterbury, Conn. 15th April 1930.		Home, 3025 Winchester Boulevard, Queen's Village, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Lawler	Michael	40		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. April 15th 1920.	Home, 1445 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
13	Conway	Jeremiah	40		M	M		District Court, Wilmington Del. March. 1920.	Home, 171 Widner Street, Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	~~Collins~~	~~Elizabeth~~	52		~~F~~	S		~~Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. May 4th 1928.~~	~~Home, 385 Bruce Avenue, Stratford Conn.~~
15	Walden	Richard	41		M	M		Army Camp. S.C. Spartenburg. ~~S.C.~~ 6th. Sept. 1918	Home:- 47 Finlay Place Newark, N. J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with Q2-1

Just a play up 6.45 pm May 1st 1932

30

Line. 3. Dore, Margaret Did not embark.
Line. 5. Kennedy, Margaret M. Did not embark.
Line. 9. Wallace. Patrick Did not embark.
Line. 14. Collins. Elizabeth Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 55

S. S. BRITANNIC WHITE STAR LINE *arrived* MAY 2, 1932 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			9925-0/40							
f	1	REED Gwendoline	L	3	13	ENG. DOUBT. 3/2 Bond	10:00 DAILEAD	5/2	151	Xc				5/3	1	Jack 11.20			9925-0/48-6 mos				1	1	1
31f	2	FARBRIDGE Elizabeth	5		2/3	ENG. NO VISA DOUBT. T.S. Mitnick	ZAHAPHY	5/2	11	Xc	5/3	3	Jack	5/3	1	EC 2.15							2	4	2
9f		" Ivy				Do													9925-0/38-6 mos						
34m	3	HASLAM George	5		5	ENG. P.D. L.P.C. NO VISA "	ZAHAPHY	5/2	2	Xc				5/2	158	EC 4.15								3	
49f		" Alice				Do																			
13f		" Elizabeth				Do																			
32f	4	FARTSALAS Constantina	7		4	GREECE L.P.C. affd. 6.	11:15 FLANNERY	5/2	17	Xc				5/3	4	EC 2.45							1 4	2 10	1 4 18

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Gundersen, Georg	31	Norwegian			
Torgersen, Paul	24	Norwegian			
~~Malvido, Jose~~	~~48~~	~~Spanish~~			
Weidemuller, Otto	25	German			

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1932
REG. and I. DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 6-30

Augvald

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 11, 1932, 193

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Augvald
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~four~~ 3 — Total crew this date ~~33~~ 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1, 1932, 193, consigned to James W. Elwell & Co., Inc.; is now lying at 31. Street B.lyn, and is expected to sail May 11, 1932, 193 for Lisbon
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD MAY 13 1932

14-1613

17	Yes	Magnussen	Anders	17	2nd Engm	4/6 - 31	Haugesund	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	178	
18	Yes	Nordal	Ditlef	6	3rd Engm	23/9 - 31	Haugesund	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-7	161	
19	Yes	Rasmussen	Mandrius	6½	Donkeyman	24/7 - 29	Haugesund	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	183	
20	Yes	Våga	John	5	Fireman	24/7 - 29	Haugesund	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-8	175	
21	Yes	Rasmussen	Konrad	3	Fireman	29/10 - 30	Haugesund	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-10	165	
22	Yes	Helgesen	Nils	1	Fireman	8/1 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-7	150	
23	No	Foss	Herbert	1½	Eng-boi	7/4 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	32	Male	German	German	5-4	138	
24	Yes	Nordstrand	Ingvald	½	Eng-boi	14/3 - 32	New York	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	6-2	170	
25	No	Engelbretsen	Oeling	½	Eng-boy	28-32	Marseille	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinav	Norw.	5-5	150	
26	Yes	Robstö	Sven	20	Steward	23/9 - 31	Haugesund	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-4	140	
27	Yes	Halgvist	Arthur	2	Cook	29/10 - 30	Haugesund	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-8	155	
28	Yes	Nilsen	John	½	Cabin boi	23/9 - 31	Haugesund	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-6	140	
29	No	Åse	Andreas	2	Mess. boi	7/4 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-7	135	

(CLOSED WITH 29 MEMBERS OF CREW)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
No 299
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at Palmos, et ... Lisbon
John P. Palmer Vice-Consul
Date APR 8, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Service No. 299
$ 2.00
Fee
Fro 5/6/32
Fee Stamp on: Original

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Henry M. Smith
Dupt.

Crew 29
all Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No. 1

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

57

Vessel "Nugvalf", arriving at New York, May 1st, 1932, from the port of Marseille April 8/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ödland	Michal	34	Master	5/2 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	180		
2		Almås	Helmer	22	chief offic	31/2 - 32	Haugesund	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-7	178		
3		Bjerkines	Monrad	8	2nd officer	8/2 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-10	165		
4		Jakobsen	Henning	8	3rd officer	1/4 - 32	Haugesund	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	160		
5		Heggem	Johan	10	Boatswain	3/11 - 31	New-York	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-8	165		
6		Aksdal	Jens	8	Carpenter	23/2 - 32	Lisbon	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-10	165		
7		Ekdal	Harry	2 1/2	Sailor	7/12 - 31	Marseille	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-10	160		
8		Halvorsen	Erling	8	Sailor	7/8 - 31	Marseille	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	130		
9		Sund	Karl	8	Sailor	7/8 - 31	Marseille	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	155		
10		Tyrlik	Heinz	3	Sailor	7/4 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	22	Male	German	German	5-8	130		
11		Knudsen	Sigurd	17	Sailor	8/4 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-4	120		
12		Holte	Einar	8	Sailor	3/10 - 31	Marseille	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-4	136		
13		Pirskog	Benjamin	15	Sailor	8/2 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	6-0	160		
14		Eliasen	Eliff	4	Sailor	8/8 - 31	Marseille	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-6	140		
15		Stahl	Erik	5	Sailor	16/6 - 30	Marseille	No	Yes	27	Male	Estonian	Estonian	5-6	155		
16		Lie	Johannes	23	Chief Engine	28/8 - 30	Haugesund	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-8	167		
17		Magnussen	Anders	17	2nd Engine	4/6 - 31	Haugesund	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	178		
18		Nordal	Ditley	6	3rd Engine	23/9 - 31	Haugesund	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-7	161		
19		Rasmussen	Mandrius	6 1/2	Donkeyman	24/7 - 29	Haugesund	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-9	183		
20		Våga	John	5	Fireman	24/7 - 29	Haugesund	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-8	175		
21		Rasmussen	Konrad	3	Fireman	29/10 - 30	Haugesund	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-10	165		
22		Helgesen	Nils	4	Fireman	8/1 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-7	130		
23		Foss	Herbert	1 1/2	Eng-boi	7/4 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	22	Male	German	German	5-4	122		
24		Nordstrand	Ingvald	1/2	Eng-boi	14/3 - 32	New-York	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	6-2	170		
25		Engebretsen	Erling	2	Eng-boy	28-32	Marseille	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-5	150		
26		Kobstö	Sven	20	Steward	23/9 - 31	Haugesund	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-4	140		
27		Halgvist	Arthur	2	Cook	29/10 - 30	Haugesund	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-8	155		
28		Nilsen	John	1/2	Cabin boi	23/9 - 31	Haugesund	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-6	140		
29		Åse	Andreas	2	Mess. boi	7/4 - 32	Marseille	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5-7	135		
30																	

(CLOSED WITH 29 MEMBERS OF CREW)

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

Crew 29
all Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
No 299
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
a Tolmos, etc... Lisbon
John P. Palmer
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
Date: APR 8, 1932

Service No. 399
Fee
Fee Stamp on: Original

Line
Owners
Local Agents: J. W. Elsaesser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Wm. St. Aigwald, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, *19*32

Henry M. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 1932
S.S. Ex[illegible]

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, La Mont Whittier, Surgeon of the S.S. Exilona, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas State License Graduate Univ of Nebr. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Mont Whittier

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

at New York Harbor

Henry M. Sinck

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-1-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	TAX EXTENTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL
			U.S.C.		16	
					60	
	2		8			10
	7		8			10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—320

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	8	10
Cabin			
Cabin			
Steerage 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	2	8	

1 member of

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EXILONA" Passengers sailing from GENOVA ITALY, 11 APRIL 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TURNER	BIANCA, YELVERTON	24	3	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LISCARD CHESHIRE	R.P. 472448	GENOVA ITALY	11th APRIL 1932		U.S. ~~ITALY~~	Louisville MILANO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, *19* 59

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Miss M. Lanphier 106 Princes Road Liverpool England		KY.	LOUISVILLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	15 YEARS	TEXAS ALA. KY.	JULY 26 1929	W. TURNER (FATHER) 3239 CHEROKEE PARKWAY LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY	INDEFINITE	Perm.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Blue	NONE
	2													NO																	
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Exilona, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Olivari
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1922

at N. York

F. P. Luparelo
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, La Mont Whitten, Surgeon of the S.S. Eviana, , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas License Graduate Un. of Nebraska., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Mont Whitten.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXILONA. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, APRIL 1st 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AGELIDAKIS	ELIAS	40		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEKS	08-18 GREECE	CHIOS	R.P. 739745	WASHN D.C.	14th JULY 1931		~~GREECE~~	~~CHIOS~~ New York
2																Appeal-743,772					
3																Henry M. Speck Insp't.					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 632

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st MAY 1932, *19*

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		Wife					Self						Uncle																		
	1	STAMATIA AGELIDAKIS CHIOS GREECE		NY.	NEWYORK	PORT OF ARRIVAL	WORKAWAY	YES	YES	22 YEARS	ILL. FLA. N.Y.	9th OCT 1931	MR. PETER LAMOS 1055 6th Ave. Near 40th Street, New York City.	NO	INDEFINITE Vienna		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRWN	BROWN	NONE
	2																														
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tjilaca, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Polverson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932
at New York Harbor

G. C. Tuforolo
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EXILONA" Sailing from MEDITERRANEAN PORTS CASABLANCA MOROCCO, APRIL 16th 1932, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 ~~MAR~~ MAY 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KEENAN	EDWARD P.	32	1	M	S	MARCH 11th,1901 - BROOKLYN NEWYORK		8535 105 th STREET RICHMOND HILL NEWYROK
2	MALKAN	HENRY	55	8	M	S	SEPT. 23rd,1876 - SWEDEN	" "	530 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK N.Y.
3	RUST	GORDON A.	24	0	M	S	APRIL 27th 1908,- BRUSTON N.Y.	" "	58 ELM ST. MALONE N.Y.
4	THAYER	HENRY V.	65	9	M	W	OCT. 3rd, 1866 - BOSTON MASS	" "	HOTEL KENMORE BOSTON MASS.
5	PAINTON	FREDERICK	36	9	M	M	JULY 15th 1895 - ELMIRA N.Y.	" "	R.F.D. # 1 NORWALK CONN.
6	HANSON	CLARA P.	73	8	F	S	SEPT. 13 th 1858 - NEWYORK N.Y.	" "	451 HAYWOOD AVE. ORANGE N.Y.
7	CLAYTON	EMOGENE	49	9	F	W	OCT. 3rd, 1882 - LONGISLAND N.Y.	" "	2695 BOULEVARD NEW YORK N.Y.
8	SLACK	IDA	60	2	F	W	FEBR. 29th,1872 - AUGUSTA ILL.	" "	205 WEST 103 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Explorer

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.F. EVANSON	41	U.S.A.	C.A. CANOLES	32	U.S.A.
G.L. EASTMAN	37	"	H. HERBERMANN	18	"
R. LINDQUIST	31	"	G. MERCHANT	37	"
B.V. POWERS	20	"	W. SCURLOCK	38	"
L. WHITTIER	32	"	A. MITTELMAN	32	"
C. ANDERSEN	33	"	F.W. EDWARDS	35	"
R.F. REBMANN	21	"	A.L. SHIPLEY	27	"
E. BATALI	26	"	W. HILL	33	"
T.E. JOHNSON	26	"	T. SULLIVAN	32	"
E.J. KNOX	40	"	J.L. REGAN	29	"
R. JOHNSON	22	"	F.P. GARNER	33	"
S.P. ODELL	29	"	C.H. STANLEY	32	"
C. BRYAN	29	"	C.H. CASE	35	"
J. ESTEBO	23	"	A.K. TELES	47	"
M. STRAUS	26	"	F. ASCHBAUER	33	"
L.S. SPENCER	31	"	D. CHICO	31	"
H.J. HASSETT	26	"	J. FETH	39	"
E. DOBBINS	31	"	E.C. RAMSEY	36	"
T.J. LUCEY	29	"	A.L. ADAMS	22	"
H.B. WARD	34	"	A.J. SAMUELS	27	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Hanson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
May 13 1932, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "E X I L O N A"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 49 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st 1932, 192, consigned to AMERICAN EXPORT LINES; is now lying at JERSEY CITY N.J., and is expected to sail May 14th 1932, 192. for MEDITERRANEAN & BLACK SEA PORTS via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

63

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DAVID BOHART	32	U.S.A.	New York - February 4, 1932
(Informal discharge given at	Novorossisk U.S.S.R (Russia).		

14-1613

64

MARKS

EXILONA

17	BULETT	WARREN T.	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	32	do	do	do	5'8"	155
18	BARNES	SIDNEY C.	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	28	do	do	do	5'5"	150
19	LUCEY	TIMOTHY J.	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	"	"	28	do	IRELAND	do	5'8"	155
20	WARD	HENRY B.	✓	1st ASSISTANT	do	do	"	"	34	do	U S A	do	5'7"	175
21	CANOLES	C. ALBERT	✓	2nd ASSISTANT	do	do	"	"	31	do	do	do	5'10"	160
22	CULVER	GRANVILLE W.	✓	3rd ASSISTANT	do	do	"	"	25	do	do	do	5'7"	150
23	HERBERMANN	HENRY	✓	CADET	do	do	"	"	18	do	do	do	5'10"	175
24	MERCHANT	GEORGE	✓	DECK ENGINEER	do	do	"	"	26	do	do	do	5'11"	165
25	SCURLOCK	WILLIAM	✓	OILER	do	do	"	"	38	do	do	do	5'9"	160
26	CHAMBERLIN	WILLIAM	✓	OILER	do	do	"	"	27	do	do	do	5'5"	150
27	DONALDSON	CLARENCE	✓	OILER	do	do	"	"	44	do	do	do	5'8"	175
28	KUTTNER	JOHN	✓	WATERTENDER	do	do	"	"	39	do	do	do	5'10"	160
29	BALDIGA	WILLIAM	✓	WATERTENDER	do	do	"	"	22	do	do	do	5'6"	150
30	MORAES	AMERICO	✓	WATERTENDER	do	do	"	"	32	do	PORTUGAL	do		

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents
14—1240

J. C. Tuttle
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GEORGE F EVANSON	41	U.S.A.	Feb.4,1932 - New York
HERMAN W LOTZ	35	"	"
ARTHUR T MAIN	34	"	"
BERNARD V POWERS	20	"	"
LAMONT WHITTIER	31	"	"
CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN	23	"	"
ROBERT F REBMANN	21	"	"
ETTORE BATALI	36	"	"
RUDOLPH JOHNSON	22	"	"
OLAN STANLEY	24	"	"
HENRY J HASSETT	26	"	"
LEON OROMANER	27	"	"
STANLEY P ODELL	29	"	"
MIKE MOSKOVIS	33 ✓	ITALIAN	"
EDWIN R LEIGHTON	23	U S A	"
WARRENT BULLETT	32	"	"
SIDNEY C BARNES	28	"	"
TIMOTHY J LUCEY	28	"	"
HENRY B WARD	34	"	"
C ALBERT CANOLES	31	"	"
GRANVILLE CULVER	25	"	"
HENRY HERBERMANN	18	"	"
GEORGE MERCHANT	26	"	"
WILLIAM SCURLOCK	38	"	"
WILLIAM CHAMBERLIN	27	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CLARENCE DONALDSON	44	U.S.A.	Feb. 4th,1932- New York
JOHN KUTTNER	29	"	"
WILLIAM BALDIGA	32	"	"
AMERICO MORAES	32	"	"
JAMES H. HANLEY	31	"	"
THOMAS SULLIVAN	32	"	"
ALEX MITTERMAN	32	"	"
VIKTOR H. ANDERSEN	40	"	"
JUAN VILLELABIETIA	37 ✓	SPAIN	"
FRANK ASCHBAUER	33	U S A	"
PAULO PATANE	46	"	"
ADOLPHA KANDERS	35	"	"
DONALD BARRY	28	"	"
GREGARIO QUINONES	30	"	"
LUKE O'BRIEN	37	"	"
ALBERT ~~XEXXX~~ ABRAMS	37 ✓	ENGLAND 3YC	"
EMMET J. RYAN	37	U S A	"
JOSEPH HERNANDEZ	37	"	"
EDWIN BONICI	30 ✓	BRITISH MALTA	"
AUGUST POLIT	23 ✓	ECUADOR 3 YC	"
ALEX L. ADAMS	32	U S A	"
ELIAS AGELIDAKIS	39 ✓	GREECE R.P. 739745	April 1st,1932-Athens Greece
PHILLIP BUZZERIO	40	U.S.A.	April 11, 1932- Genoa Italy

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

GREGORIO QUINONES	30	U.S.A.	
J. HERNANDEZ	37	"	
V.M. FERNANDEZ	27	"	
N. TUCHINSKY	20	"	
L. SPILATOR	19	"	
C. Kleppel	50	"	IN PLACE OF E.J. KEENAN
N. WILTON	35	"	
J.J. PUCCI	26	"	IN PLACE OF L.S. SPENCER

14-1613

16													U S A	U S A	5'7"	160
17	BULETT	WARREN T.	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	32	do	do	do	6'3"	165
18	BARNES	SIDNEY C.	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	28	do	do	do	5'8"	155
19	LUCEY	TIMOTHY J.	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	"	"	28	do	IRELAND	do	5'5"	150
20	WARD	HENRY B.	✓	1st ASSISTANT	do	d o	"	"	34	do	U S A	do	5'8"	155
21	CANOLES	C. ALBERT	✓	2nd ASSISTANT	do	do	"	"	31	do	do	do	5'7"	175
22	CULVER	GRANVILLE W.	✓	3rd ASSISTANT	do	do	"	"	25	do	do	do	5'10"	160
23	HERBERMANN	HENRY	✓	CADET	do	do	"	"	18	do	do	do	5'7"	150
24	MERCHANT	GEORGE	✓	DECK ENGINEER	do	do	"	"	26	do	do	do	5'10"	175
25	SCURLOCK	WILLIAM	✓	OILER	do	do	"	"	38	do	do	do	5'11"	165
26	CHAMBERLIN	WILLIAM	✓	OILER	do	do	"	"	27	do	do	do	5'9"	160
27	DONALDSON	CLARENCE	✓	OILER	do	do	"	"	44	do	do	do	5'5"	150
28	KUTTNER	JOHN	✓	WATERTENDER	do	do	"	"	29	do	do	do	5'8"	175
29	BALDIGA	WILLIAM	✓	WATERTENDER	do	do	"	"	32	do	do	do	5'10"	160
30	MORAES	AMERICO	✓	WATERTENDER	do	do	"	"	32	do	PORTUGAL	do	5'6"	150

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents

14—1240

J. C. Tuohy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Crew 50

Sheet No. ONE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cam.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U. S. cit. 44 — aliens 6

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "EXILONA", arriving at New York, May 1, 1932, from the port of Casablanca, April 16 - 1932

EXILONA MAY 1 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	ROBINSON	ALBERT S.	✓	MASTER	February 4,1932	NewYork	Yes	Yes	47	Male	U S A	U S A	6'1"	220		
2	EVANSON	GEORGE F:	✓	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	"	"	41	do	do	do	5'10"	205		
3	LOTZ	HERMAN W.	✓	2nd OFFICER	do	do	"	"	35	do	do	do	5'9"	155		
4	MAIN	ARTHUR T.	✓	3rd OFFICER	do	do	"	"	34	do	do	do	5'8"	160		
5	POWERS	BERNARD V.	✓	CADET	do	do	"	"	20	do	do	do	5'8"	155		
6	WHITTIER	LAMONT	✓	DOCTOR	do	do	"	"	31	do	dd	do	6'0"	175		
7	ANDERSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓	PURSER & SR RADIO	do	do	"	"	23	do	do	do	6'2"	175		
8	REBMANN	ROBERT F.	✓	JR RADIO	do	do	"	"	21	do	do	do	5'11"	175		
9	BATALI	ETTORE	✓	BOSUN	do	do	"	"	26	do	do	do	5'10"	170		
10	JOHNSON	RUDOLPH	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	22	do	do	do	5'11"	165		
11	STANLEY	OLAN	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	24	do	do	do	5'6"	155		
12	HASSETT	HENRY J.	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	26	do	do	do	5'8"	160		
13	OROMANER	LEON	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	27	do	do	do	5'11"	155		
14	ODELL	STANLEY P.	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	29	do	do	do	5'8"	165		
15	MOSKOVIS	MIKE	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	33	do	ITALY	ITALIAN	5'3"	150		
16	LEIGHTON	EDWIN R.	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	23	do	U S A	U S A	5'7"	160		
17	BULETT	WARREN T.	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	32	do	do	do	6'3"	165		
18	BARNES	SIDNEY C.	✓	A B	do	do	"	"	28	do	do	do	5'8"	155		
19	LUCEY	TIMOTHY J.	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	"	"	28	do	IRELAND	do	5'5"	150		
20	WARD	HENRY B.	✓	1st ASSISTANT	do	d o	"	"	34	do	U S A	do	5'8"	155		
21	CANOLES	C. ALBERT	✓	2nd ASSISTANT	do	do	"	"	31	do	do	do	5'7"	175		
22	CULVER	GRANVILLE W.	✓	3rd ASSISTANT	do	do	"	"	25	do	do	do	5'10"	160		
23	HERBERMANN	HENRY	✓	CADET	do	do	"	"	18	do	do	do	5'7"	150		
24	MERCHANT	GEORGE	✓	DECK ENGINEER	do	do	"	"	26	do	do	do	5'10"	175		
25	SCURLOCK	WILLIAM	✓	OILER	do	do	"	"	38	do	do	do	5'11"	165		
26	CHAMBERLIN	WILLIAM	✓	OILER	do	do	"	"	27	do	do	do	5'9"	160		
27	DONALDSON	CLARENCE	✓	OILER	do	do	"	"	44	do	do	do	5'5"	150		
28	KUTTNER	JOHN	✓	WATERTENDER	do	do	"	"	29	do	do	do	5'8"	175		
29	BALDIGA	WILLIAM	✓	WATERTENDER	do	do	"	"	22	do	do	do	5'10"	160		
30	MORAES	AMERICO	✓	WATERTENDER	do	do	"	"	32	do	PORTUGAL	do	5'6"	150		

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

Owners EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents "

J. C. Thurston
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Polinsen Master, of the Amer. S. Eyilona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Polinsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officers~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1932

J. C. Tuferello
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel S.S. "EXILONA", arriving at New York, May 1, 1932, from the port of Casablanca, April 16-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31 1	HANLEY	JAMES H.	✓	FIREMAN	February 4, 1932	NewYork	Yes	Yes	31	Male	U S A	U S A	5'4"	145		
32 2	SULLIVAN	THOMAS	✓	FIREMAN	do	do	"	"	32	do	do	do	5'9"	160		
33 3	MITTERMAN	ALEX	✓	FIREMAN	do	do	"	"	22	do	do	do	5'8"	155		
34 4	ANDERSEN	VIKTOR H.	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	"	"	40	do	DENMARK	do	5'4"	145		
35 5	TELES	ANTON K.	✓	CHIEF COOK	do	do	"	"	47	do	TURKISH	do	5'6"	160		
1st 36 6	VILLELABEITIA	JUAN	✓	2nd COOK & BUTCHER	do	do	"	"	37	do	SPAIN	SPAIN	5'5"	160		
37 7	ASCHBAUER	FRANK	✓	BAKER	do	do	"	"	33	do	AUSTRIA	U S A	5'7"	160		
38 8	PATANE	PAULO	✓	PANTRYMAN	do	do	"	"	46	do	ITALY	do	5'9"	175		
39 9	KANDERS	ADOLPH	✓	WAITER & STOREKEEPER	do	do	"	"	35	do	U S A	do	5'3"	155"		
40 10	BARRY	DONALD	✓	SCULLION	do	do	"	"	28	do	do	do	5'11"	170		
1st 41 11	QUINONES	GREGARIO	✓	D'WASHER	do	do	"	"	30	do	PORTORICO	do	5'8"	145		
42 12	O'BRIEN	LUKE	✓	N'WATCH	do	do	"	"	37	do	U S A	do	5'6"	155		
43 13	ABRAMS	ALBERT	✓	WAITER & DECKSTEWARD	do	do	"	"	37	do	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5'8"	150		
1st 44 14	RYAN	EMMET J.	✓	WAITER	do	do	"	"	37	do	U S A	U S A	5'10"	160		
1st 45 15	HERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	✓	WAITER	do	do	"	"	37	do	MEXICO	do	5'6"	155		
1st 46 16	BONICI	EDWIN	✓	WAITER	do	do	"	"	30	do	MALTA	BRITISH	5'8"	160		
1st 47 17	POLIT	AUGUST	✓	OFF. MESS	do	do	"	"	23	do	ECUADOR	ECUADOR	5'9"	165		
1st 48 18	ADAMS	ALEX L.	✓	CREW. MESS	do	do	"	"	22	do	U S A	U S A	5'9"	155		
49 19	~~BOHART~~	~~DAVID~~		~~WORKAWAY~~	February 5, 1932	do	"	"	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~RUSSIA~~	do	~~5'3"~~	~~150~~		D/ Kovorosisk, Russia Mutual consent Ntbly Rights - Athens Greece April 1/32
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Maurice S. Hughes
VICE CONSUL

SEEN Feb 27, 1932
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Mediterranean Ports
DATE Feb 27/32
Maurice S. Hughes
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ATHENS GREECE

...ERICA... ...T LINES
...PORT ST... ...IP CORPORATION

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Pohlman Master, of the Comer S/S Espiloua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Pohlman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1932

G. C. Tubarola
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EXILONA, arriving at New York May 1, 1932, from the port of Casablanca, April 16 - 1932 66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1 50	Agelidakis	Elias	✓		Transferred to alien manuf. 3/1 Workaway	April 1, 1932	Piraeus Greece	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	
12	Bazzerio	Filippo	✓	—	— Steward	4/11/1932	Genoa	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Italian	U.S.A. Nat.	5/5	140	—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ATHENS, GREECE.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS [illegible] HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH [illegible] PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
[illegible]
SEEN April 1/32 NO —
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA Mediterranean Ports
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ATHENS, GREECE

Supplementary Visa
Closed with forty-nine (49) including master
Three pages

G. C. Tufarolo
F. Ins. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Pat Wade
U. S. Consul
Date APR 11 1932
Fee #7.25 remarked and not collected.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
U. S. Consul of the United States of America at Genoa, Italy.

Line ____
Agents ____
1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Polinsen Master, of the Amer. S/S Evilona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Polinsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 5 1932
BILL NO. 24[illegible]43 BILL SD MAY 2 1932

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, *Surgeon of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* MAY, *19* 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomatic	Ex. C. to U.S.	In Transit	Under 16 Yrs. Old	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	12					54				1	60
[illegible]											
[illegible]	30					15	1			2	48
[illegible]	20					4	15				49
TOTAL	72					9	72	1		3	157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	18	42	60
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	33	15	48
3rd Class	34	15	49
	85	72	157

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd APRIL, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HINDLE	RICHARD EDWIN A.	21		M	S	SECRETARY	Y	ENGLISH (1.561)	Y	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 04-15	SOUTHAMPTON	NI 32	SOUTHAMP-TON	4/13/32		ENGLAND 15	SOUTHAMPTON	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mat Klein Inspector 5/1/32 - 2M

3/3 transit

10

BLANC Nr. 2-30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

W. Bultmann
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st of MAY, 1932.

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends primarily to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	(FATHER)ARTHUR HINDLE 9 OSBORNE RD.SOUTHAMPTON	LOS ANGELES	JAP	TOKIO	N	Z.PRITCHARD	Y	N	-	-	-	(FRIEND)ZARH PRITCHARD RIVERSIDE CALIF.	IN TRAN.	30D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	11	DK	BR	BR	NONE
	2																														
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from B R E M E N, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of M A Y, 1932

at N E W Y O R K

W. Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

69

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buschmann

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

U S Poirier

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

SECOND.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN", Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, APRIL 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CARDENAL	CARLOS	28		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NICARAGUA	SP.AMERICAN	NICARAGUA 03-94	LEON	NIV 20	CORINTO	10.26.31		FRANCE	PARIS	X
2	TRANSIT	CARDENAL	NORA	21		F	M	NONE	Y	SPANISH	Y	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE 03-94	JUOTEPE	NIV 20	CORINTO	10.26.31		AS ABOVE		X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mgt Klein Inspector 5/1/32 - ?Bm

35

BLANC NR§ 3 -30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1 st of May, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transportation of business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States													
1	FRIEND: J.ARNOULT, 35 RUE NOTRE DAME DE NAZARETH, PARIS, FRANCE.	NICARAGUA,									12/2	FRIEND: CHAS.E.GRIFFIN, 115 BROAD ST.	15														
		N.Y.	CORINTO		Y	SELF	Y	Y	1931	NEW YORK, N.Y.		NEW YORK, N.Y.	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
	sailing with SS SANTA CECILIA, MAY 14th 1932																										
2	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	A S	A B O V E		Y	SELF	Y	Y	A S	A B O V E		A S A B O V E	14 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BR.	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

List 6

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Buschmann.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Powell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 6 -

S. S. " GENERAL von STEUBEN ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21st, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		- 6 -																				
1	6/8-1/11	KOLESCH	FREDERIC W.	46		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CANADA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIBERACH	TRANSIT	CANADA PASSPORT 111048 OTTAWA	2/16/32		CANADA	MONTREAL, QUE.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

104-12
Mrt Klein Inspector 5/1/32

36

Blanc Nr. 2 -30

6

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

B Bullmann
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

- 72 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1st of May, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: HERMANN KOLESCH, POSTPLATZ. BIBERACH, WTTBG. GERMANY.	N.YCANADA	MONTREAL.		Y	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT NEWYORK.			OWN HOME: 3817-ROYAL AVE. MONTREAL, QUEB. CANADA.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

A C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

73

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

- 5 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL von STEUBEN, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21st, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name - 5 -	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	MOEHS	CHARLES	33		M	M		U.S.	C I T I Z E N !		BORN JANUARY 15th 1899 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.										
2		MOEHS	ERNA	18		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NQ 112	Vienna AUSTRIA	4/18/32		AUSTRIA	WIEN	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Blanc Nr. 3 - 30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

- 5 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, 1st of May, 19 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	U.S.CITIZEN											OWN HOME 4343-MATHILDE AVE NEW YORK CITY,N.Y. Bronx		U.S.CITIZEN														
2	MOTHER MRS AMALIE DEUTSCH, 50-DITTERGASSE WIEN-XIX, AUSTRIA.		N Y	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO				HUSBAND AS ABOVE		NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* MAY *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK

W. K. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GENERAL von STEUBEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21st, 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARTLING	HEINZ	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	Q 7415	BREMEN	3.26.1932	VL 613/493	GERMANY	BREMEN.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

May K Glenn
Inspector 5/1/32. 7 Pm

Blanc Nr. 2 -30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1st of May, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 and footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	FATHER: F.W.BARTLING, 12-KOESTERBERGSTR. ALTONA-BLANKENESE, PREUSS. GERM.	N.Y.	STAPLETON,	ST. ISLD.	Y	SELF $5000.	Y	NO				ACQ.: RICHARD MEYER, 212-HOWARD AVE. STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND N.Y.			NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *, of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* M A Y *, 19* 32

at N E W Y O R K

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montonegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 2 =

S. S. " GENERAL von STEUBEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21st, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MELLER	RUTH	19		F	S	H.DAUGHTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	NI 1089	BREMEN	4.18.1932		GERMANY	OLDENBURG
2	UNDER 16	SCHNEIDERHAN	ALBERT	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HORB	NI 203	STUTTGART	4.7.32.		DO	HORB,a.N.
3		ROSCHER	GEORGE	62		M	WD.	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEIDEN	NI 202	MUENCHEN	4.16.32.		DO	WEIDEN
4	UNDER 16	ROSCHER	RENATO	13		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LANDSHUT	NI 203	MUENCHEN	4.16.32.		DO	DO
5		SHERIDAN	OSCAR M	27		M	S	FILM-PRODUCER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	NI 1161	BERLIN	4.20.32.		do	BERLIN
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 6-30

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78
- 2 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1st of May, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the occupation temporarily in the United States for which he is coming	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
X 1	FATHER JOHN MELLER, 45-STAKENWEG OLDENBURG/OLDBG. GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	OLDENBURG	Y	SELF	25-Y	1915- SEPT 28/1919		PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ACQ. DANIEL SCHULTHEIS, 33-80-162nd STR. BROADWAY-FLUSHING N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	WIFE MARIA SCHNEIDERHAN, NECKARSTR. MORB/N. WTTBG. GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	MORB/N.	Y	SELF	Y	NO				UNCLE MARCUS SCHNEIDERHAN, 621-3rd AVE WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	Y	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	SON: LORENZ ROSCHER, 34-PRINZ LUDWIGSTR. WEIDEN, BAYERN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	WEIDEN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				SON: FRIEDRICH ROSCHER, BECHS COUNTY, LANDIS STORE, PA.	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE
4	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N.Y.	GERM.	DO	Y	SELF	Y	NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	Y	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
5	FRIEND: H. GAYLER, 80 a WILHELMSTR. BERLIN GERMANY	N.Y.	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	NO				AMBASSADORAL HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ex Hamburg 21 Jan 33 file 9976/146

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

A. T. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

1

2

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WILHELM BUSCHMANN, *Surgeon of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHT *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* MAY, *1932*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

= 1 =

S. S. GENERAL von STEUBEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21st, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name = 1 =	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARNDT	ELLY	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAHLHOLZ	757766 762112	WASH.	9.21.1931		U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.
2		REINERS	WILHELMINE	57		F	WD.	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANN. RITTERADE	684267 688680	WASH.	1.12.1932		DO	BRONX, N.Y.
3		HAESE	HERMINE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARNHORST	765647 770230	WASH.	10.21.1931		DO	ELMHURST, L.I.
4		KNAPP	WILHELM	59		M	S	LOOKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAMSCHE	778683 783170	WASH.	12.10.1931		DO	PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	U.S. CIT.	SCHABUS	SIGMUND	58		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN	PASSPORT: 423199, JULY 16th, 1931, WASHINGTON, D.C.							741380					
6		SCHABUS	SOPHIE	51		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	POLAND	NADOLANY	746097	WASH.	7.18.1931		U.S.A.	ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.
7		PUDLICH	MAX	54		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	TILSIT	788872 788811	WASH.	2.19.1932	VL 314/872	DO	ASTORIA, ORE.
8		LEIPOLD	GRETE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEIDEN	769571 774701	WASH.	11.5.1931		DO	LANDIS STORE.
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 1.45 pm 5/1/32 Gr Kelly, Insp.

BLANC NR 9 - 30

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1st of May, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after carrying out the purpose for which he entered the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized as a citizen of the United States	Race, color, nationality, people, or tribe, as stated by family? If so, which?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER:AUGUSTE RENTEL,49-FASANENSTR. BERLIN W.15,GERMANY.		MASS.	BOSTON	Y	SELF	25-Y	1930-OCT.8 th 1931 BOSTON,MASS.				HUSBAND:HERMANN ARNDT,40-ORKNY ROAD. BOSTON-BROOKLYN,MASS.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
2	SON:JONNY KNESE,17/19-SULINGERSTR. BASSUM,GERMANY.		N.Y.	BRONX	Y	SELF	Y	1927-MARCH 7th,1931 BRONX,N.Y.				DAUGHTER:MRS.EMMI NAUGAUER,39-E.200-STR. BRONX-NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE
3	FATHER:HERMANN DREYER, VISSELHOEVEDE,GERMANY.		N.Y.	ELMHURST	Y	SELF	25-Y	1927-DEC.22nd,1931 ELMHURST,L.I.N.Y.				HUSBAND:WALTER HAESE,91-86 CORONA AVE. L.I.N.Y. ELMHURST,L.I.N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER:MRS.KNAPP,FLAMSCHEN LAND near COESFELD,GERMANY.		PA.	PITTSBURGH	Y	SELF	Y	1919-JAN.15th,1932 PITTSBURGH,PA.				ACQ.:MRS.KARTHE FERO,918-MORAVIAN STR. PITTSBURG,PA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
5	U.S.CITIZEN -											OWN HOME:30-07-BROADWAY. ASTORIA,L.I.N.Y.	U.S.CITIZEN.															
6	SISTER:HELENA BIGO,21-LOWIECKA ST. KRAKOW,POLAND.		LI.	ASTORIA	Y	SELF	Y	1928- AUG 22nd 1931 ASTORIA,LI.N.Y.				OWN HOME: AS ABOVE	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
7	WIFE:AGNES PUDLICH,17-TIERGARTENSTR. STRALSUND,GERMANY.		ORE.	ASTORIA	Y	SELF	Y	1926- JAN 29th 1932 ALTOONA,WASH.				FIRM:PACIFIC FISH COMP. ASTORIA,ORE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	WT	BL	NONE
8	BROTHER:LORENZ ROSCHER,34-PRINZ LUDWIGSTR. WEIDEN,BAYERN,GERMANY.		PA.	LANDIS STORE	Y	SELF	Y	1927-OCT. 31st 1931 LANDIS STORE.				HUSBAND:GEORG LEIPOLD,BECHS COUNTY. LANDIS STORE,PA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

DEPT. OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, *from* B R E M E NN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* M A Y, *19* 32

at N E W Y O R K

U.S. Immigration

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 CABIN.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 81 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, APRIL 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY -1, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS U.S.PASSP.NO:	PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DOOLITTLE	JOHN, R.	26		M	M	11.12.05	SALINA,KANS.				900 NO.MICH.AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	DOOLITTLE	JANET,S.	21		F	M	4.17.11	AURORA, ILL.				AS ABOVE
3	COOMBS	CLARA, M.	47		F	M	9.26.84	BATH, ME.				870 WASH. ST. BATH, ME.
4	COWIN	ALICE, E.	24		F	S	7.26.07	MEDFORD, MASS.				5 CHRIST ST. MEDFORD, MASS.
5	PFEIFFER	VIRGINIA,R.	30		F	S	3.9.02	ST.LOUIS, MO.				PIGGOTT, ARK.
6	RATAY	MR.J.P.	40	24	M	S			461401	WASH.DC.	1.29.32	C/O THE A.G.O. OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, DC.
7	YOUNG	CARL	24		M	S	7.1.07	HENDERSON, KY.				430 SCARSDALE RD. CRESTWOOD,N.Y.
8	MUSER	MAURICE	42		M	M			349175	WASH.DC.	3.14.31	343 Godwin Ave Ridgewood , N.J.
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												41
30												

Blanc Nr. 8 -30

Purser.

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agent: North German Lloyd New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK MAY 1 1932 DEPT. OF LABOR

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

- 3 - S. S. " GENERAL von STEUBEN " sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY - 1, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DOVE	JULIUS	62		M	M		PASSPORT: 158354 Renewed DEZ/30/31 JAN.24th,1930,WASHINGTON,D.C.	2558-SOUTH DEARBORN STR. CHICAGO,ILL.
2	DOVE	GERTRUD	58		F	M		PASSPORT: 456438 JAN.8th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	AS ABOVE.
3	OLSON	ANNA	38		F	M	NOV.28th,1893, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
4	WEHRLIN	MAX	32		M	M		PASSPORT: 459424 JAN.15th,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	451-9th STR. FAIRVIEW,N.J.
5	WEHRLIN	MABEL	29		F	M	JULY 8th,1902, WOODHAVEN,L.I.N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
6	WEHRLIN	GEORGE	8	10	M	S	JUNE 12th,1924,CLIFFSIDE,L.I.N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
7	WEHRLIN	BETTY ANN	3	4	F	S	DEC.6th,1928, ANGLEWOOD,N.J.		AS ABOVE.
8	WEHRLIN	PAUL MAX	1	6	M	S	OCT.28th,1930,ANGLEWOOD,N.J.		AS ABOVE.
9	NIEWENHOUS	THERESE M.	41		F	M	FEBR.20th,1891, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		201-CENTRAL AVE. NEW ROCHELLE,N.Y.
10	NIEWENHOUS	THERESE	14		F	S	DEC.7th,1917, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
11	NIEWENHOUS	HENRY C.	12		M	S	JUNE 19th,1919, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	NIEWENHOUS	CECILE G.	11		F	S	JUNE 8th,1920, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
13	NIEWENHOUS	CHARLES F.	6		M	S	JAN.26th,1926, NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
14	EMERSON	WILLIAM M.	23		M	M	JUNE 29th,1908,AUBURN,N.Y.		114-SOUTH STR. AUBURN,N.Y.
15	EMERSON	LILIAN V.	21		F	M	NOV.18th,1910, AUBURN,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
16	WOLF	MILDA.	65		F	WD.		PASSPORT: 428575 JULY 31st,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	200-MOUNT HOPE AVE. DOVER,N.J.
17	FREY	EMMA	56		F	M		PASSPORT: 202181 (no extention) APRIL 17th 1930 ,WASHINGTON D.C.	3934 S. GRANT BLOD ST. LOUIS , Mo.
18	HESSE	HANS-ADAM	45		M	M		PASSPORT: 161427 , ext.MAR 11th 1932 FEBR.5th 1930 ,WASHINGTON D.C.	374 SUMUDT AVE HACKENSACK , N.J.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

Blanc Nr. 19 - 30

Purser.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd Newyork

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY - 1, 1932.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	PLATT	EDWIN H.	55		M	M	APR. 2nd 1877 DENVER COL.		SHERIDAN WYA.
2	PLATT	HELEN L.	43		F	M	MAY 21st 1889 SHERIDAN WYO.		DO.
3	KILBOURNE	MARY V.	75		F	M	AUG.12th 1857 WAUSEON OHIO		DO.
4	ARNOLD	LAWRENCE	54	8	M	M	FEB.13th 1878 INDIANOPOLIS IND.		Home: M & T TRUST COMPANY BUFFALO N.J.
5	ARNOLD	ELIZABETH	53	8	F	M	MAR.10th 1877 TROY N.Y.		DO.
6	ARNOLD	ANTOINETTE	22	10	F	S	SEP. 9th 1909 BUFFALO N.Y.		DO.
7	LONGFIELD	VICTOR D.	34		M	M	APR.10th 1898 GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		C/O BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS 150-5th AVE.NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	LONGFIELD	MARGUERITE E.	30		F	M	APR. 4th 1902 MARLETTE MICH.		DO.
9	LONGFIELD	PAUL R.	5	11	M	S	MAY 21st 1926 ROYAL OAK		DO.
10	LONGFIELD	MARK L.	3		M	S	~~MAR 5th 1929 ELISABETHVILLE.CONGO~~	Juneau Ak 8 Com	DO.
11	WOLFF	HAROLD G.	33		M	S	May 26th 1898 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		YORK CITY. 355 W 246th ST.FIELDSTON.NEW
12	TEDROW	HARVEY L.	43	8	M	M	JAN.20th 1889 ALBIA IOWA		2202 E 14th AVE.DENVER COL.
13	TEDROW	MARGARET S.	38		F	M	APR 23rd 1894 LOS ANGELES CALIF.		DO.
14	BUCHMAN	JULIUS	23		M	S	MAY 27th 1908 VALLEY FALLS N.Y.		LAWYERS TRUST 15 E 4th Str. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mark Klaw Inspector 5/1/32 145 Pm

BLANC NR. 15 - 30

W Bulkmann
Purser.

OWNER: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, *Surgeon of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN SAILING THEREWITH, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* MAY, *1932*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—55

Form 500 C.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd APRIL, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SAUTTER	KARL HERMANN	32		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GER/ENG SPAN/FRE	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TUEBINGEN	RP 711341 RP 716275	WASH.D.C.	5/1/31		U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

BLANC NR 2 - 30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

A. A. Bultmann
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 st, *19*32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in person or otherwise, or in custody, or prosecuted by order of the law, or which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see 23)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or warrant, or is subject to be returned to the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported at any previous port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(FRIEND)STANLEY W.MAUNTER 10 CHATHAM AVE.LONDON NW 11		USA	CHICAGO	N	SELF	Y	Y	1929 /31	MIL-WAUKEE	5/7	(HOME)MILWAUKEE 2624 GRAND BOULEVARD	N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	F	DK	BL	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *, of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* MAY *, 1932*

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pansell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

24

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRSTY day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. D. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 34

TOURIST CLASS ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of
PERMIT TO REENTER

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: 34 Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SCHLOBOHM	MARIE	21		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FISCHERHUDE	RP. 757511 761945	P WASH. DC.	9/18.31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		SAUER	DOROTHY	28		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	709965 714875	P WASH. DC.	4/28.31		"	RIDGEWOOD
3		FISCHER	JOHANNA Martha	25		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIEDER-PLANITZ	758476 762576	P WASH. DC.	9/23.31		"	PATERSON
4	U.S. CIT.	SCHNELLINGER	HERBERT	1		M	S	U. S. C I T I Z E N , BORN AUG. 2ND, 1930, NEW YORK, N.Y.								B/C					
5		SCHNELLINGER	GERDA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	GERMANY	AACHEN	722641 727438	P WASH. DC.	5/27.31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		GENSBERGER	FRANZISKA	21		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	INGOLSTADT	775254 780360	P WASH. DC.	11/25.31		"	NEW YORK
7		GENSBERGER	ANTON	28		M	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	779645 781982	P WASH. DC.	12/15.31		"	BROOKLYN
8		MEZGER	JOHN (Hans)	27		M	S	TECHNIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRITTLINGEN	769800 774755	P WASH. DC.	11/6.31		"	NEWARK
9		BURKARDT	KLOTHILDE	26		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUDWIGSBURG	674610 678866	P WASH. DC.	12/19.30		"	WHITE PLAINS
10		WENZLER	MARIA	30		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BACKNANG	712010 715849	P WASH. DC.	5/2.31		"	LOS ANGELES
11		BOBZIEN	WILHELM	52		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	774104 779031	P WASH. DC.	11/21.31		"	NEW YORK
12		LARSSON	DISA	26		F	S	NONE	"	SWEDISH 11/26/28	"	SWEDEN	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN 35	STOCKHOLM	714345 718364	P WASH. DC.	5/8 1931		"	NEW YORK
13		SCHLOTTEREN	EMILIE	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	GERMAN 11/26/32	"	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND 36	ZUERICH	768072 772913	P WASH. DC.	12/30.31		"	NEW YORK
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 2:05 pm 5/1/32 Gr Kelly Dmgr

BLANC NR 14 - 30

34

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st of May, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. 34	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	FATHER D.SCHLOBOHM,122 FISCHERHUDE, GERMANY		NY.	UNION C.	-	SELF	25	Y	1928-1931	NEW YORK	9/25	FRIEND E.LINDEMANN,409 BERGEN LINE AVE.UNION CITY,	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
2	SISTER F.KLIMISCH, WERDEN A.W.,WESTF.GERMANY		NY.	RIDGE-WOOD	-	SELF	25	"	1925-1931	RIDGE-WOOD	5/28	SISTER E.GREENWALD,1748 DECATUR STR.RIDGEWOOD	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	HL.	NONE
3	FATHER E.FISCHER,PESTALOZZI-STR.21,NIEDER-PLANITZ		NJ.	WOODCLIFF	-	SELF	25	"	1926-1931	PATER-SON	11/5	COUSIN F.YETTNER,96 BROAD-WAY WOODCLIFF,N.J. USA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	U. S. C I T I Z E N											HOME 854 WESTEND AVE. NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
5	FATHER H.BISCHOFF,ALSENSTR. 9,AACHEN,GERMANY		NY.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	50	Y	1928-1931	NEW YORK	7/23	HUSBAND W.SCHNELLINGER 854 WESTEND AVE.NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
6	FATHER A.GENSBERGER,UNT. GRABEN 16,INGOLSTADT,GERM.		NY.	NEW YORK	"	SELF	25	Y	1929-1931	NEW YORK	12/3	SISTER A.GENSBERGER,33 NATHAN DAVIS PL.NEW YORK	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7	" "		"	"	"	"	25	"	1926-1931	NEW YORK	12/3	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	FATHER P.MEZGER,FRITTLINGEN M.BOTTWEIL,GERMANY		"	BROOKLYN	"	"	50	"	1926-1931	BROOK-LYN	11/19	SISTER S.KURZ,1657 SUMMER FIELD AVE.,BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
9	FATHER P.BURKARDT,RAPPOLTS-WEILERSTR.3,MANNHEIM-FRIEDR.		NJ.	NEWARK	-	"	50	"	1925-1931	NEW YORK	2/19	AUNT E.BURKART,548 BERGEN STR.NEWARK,NJ. USA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
10	MOTHER P.WENZLER,STUTTGARTER-STR.45,BACKNANG,WTTBG.		NY.	WHITE PLAINS	-	"	25	"	1926-1931	WHITE PLAINS	5/12	FRIEND F.PALMER,16 WOODLAND PL.WHITE PLAINS,NY.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
11	SISTER I.L. A.BOLZIEN,HAMBUR-GERSTR.12,HAMBURG,GERMANY		CAL.	LOS ANGELES	-	"	100	"	1913-1932	LOS ANGELES	3/17	WIFE J.BOLZIEN,11802 S SAN PIEDRO STR.LOS ANGELES	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	HL.	NONE
12	FATHER L.LARSSON,HANTRERKARE GATAN 15 A STOCKHOLM,SWED.		NY.	NEW YORK	Y	"	200	Y	1927-1931	NEW YORK	6/10	UNCLE: RICHARD LARSSON 79 STR 518, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
13	FATHER J.SCHLOTTEREN,BAECKER-STR.226,ZUERICH,SWITZERLAND		NY.	NEW YORK	Y	"	50	"	1928-1931	NEW YORK	12/6	EMPLOY. S.MORGAN,840 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	ALE.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BR.	NONE
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *, of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* THIRTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* M A Y *, 1932*

at N E W Y O R K

W C Rausel

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, *Surgeon of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E Buschmann

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* MAY, *19*32

at NEW YORK

A C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST CLASS ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BEYER	MARIE	65		F	WD	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NAUMBURG	218 NI	LEIPZIG	4/6.32		GERMANY	WENGELSDORF	
2		WINKLER	MINNA	57		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	203 NI	LEIPZIG	3/23.32		"	LEIPZIG	
3		STEGMANN	CHRISTOPH	66		M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHANZEN-DORF	1102 NI	BREMEN	4/14.32		"	FRELSDORF	
4		STEGMANN	META	58		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEHDEL	1104 NI	BREMEN	4/14.32		"	"	
5		TIETJEN	ANNA	54		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	APPELN	1106 NI	BREMEN	4/14.32		"	APPELN	
6		SAUER	KAETHCHEN	42		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	194 NI	MUENCHEN	4/8.32		"	WUERZBURG	
7		OHLMEYER	JOHANNE	58		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	1050 NI	BREMEN	4/8.32		"	BREMEN	
8		TAENDLER	WILLY	60		M	M	PHYSIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROGASEN	195 NI	FRANKFURT	3/12.32		"	WIESBADEN	
9		BURGER	EMMA	62		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECKAR-GARTACH	185 NI	STUTTGART	3/21.32		"	HEILBRONN	
10		BIEDENKAPP	CHRISTIAN	70		M	WD	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLADENBACH	230 NI	FRANKFURT	4/6.32		"	ALTENSTADT	
11		GUETERSLOH	CHRISTIANE	56		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMERVOERDE	1092 NI	BREMEN	4/13.32		"	BREMERVOERDE	
12	DIPLOMAT	MOLNAR	JOLAN	24		F	S	SERVANT	"	HUNGAR.	"	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	DEBRECREN	NI 140	BUDAPEST	3/18,32	GOV.OFF.SERV.	HUNGARY	DEBRECREN	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Compare 230 P/I MAY 1 1932

BLANC NR 13-30

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 12

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st of May*, *19* 32

57

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. 32	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, what and when?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for polygamous or immoral purposes; if so, explain fully	Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why	Whether ever applied for admission and excluded, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
																							Ext. to 9-15-33	File No. 9425/167						
1	DAUGHT.P.PRAUTZSCH,LAUCHSTAEDTERSTR.11A,HALLE	NY.	GERM.	WENGELSDORF	Y	S.C.23	25	N				SON E.BEYER,16915 E JEFFERSON AVE.GROSSE POINTE VILLAGE MICH	Y	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
																							Ext. to 2-15-33	File No. 29-26/1455						
2	SON H.WINKLER,KAIS.WILH.STR. 76 IV,LEIPZIG,GERMAN.	NY	"	LEIPZIG	"	"	25	"				SON IN LAW " " "	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
																							Ext. to 5/1/33	File No. 92-24/1455						
3	SON J.STEGMANN,FRELSDORF, KR.GEESTEMUENDE,GERMANY	NY	"	FRELSDORF	"	"	50	"				SON I.L. H.TOLJES,3304 CHURCH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. USA	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
																							Ext. to 5/1/33	File No. 92-24/1455						
4	" " "	NY	"	"	"	"		"				" " "	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
																							Ext. to 5/1/33	File No. 92-24/1455						
5	SON R.TIETJEN,APPELN, KR.GEESTEMUENDE GERM.	NY	"	APPELN	"	"	25	"				SON I.L. A.JENSEN,78-19-101 AVE.OZONE PARK,LI.NY.	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
6	SISTER F.KLIMISCH,WERDEN A.W.,WESTF. GERMANY	NY	"	WUERZBURG	"	"	25	Y	1929	BROOKLYN		SISTER E.GREENWALD,1748 DECATUR STR.RIDGEWOOD,NY.	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
7	DAUGHT.G.MINCK,BREMEN, WEINIGERODERSTR.31,GERM.	NY	"	BREMEN	"	"	50	N				BROTHER F.HELLMICH,65 FLORAL PARKWAY,FLORAL PARK NY	Y	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
8	WIFE J.TAENDLER,ADOLFSALLEE 30,WIESBADEN,GERMANY	NY.	GERM.	WIESBADEN	"	SELF	300	N				BROTHER R.TANDLER,2119 VALENTINE AVE.NEW YORK NY	YES	3 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
9	DAUGHT.E.SCHWANEBERGE,FLEINERSTR.3,HEILBRONN,GERM.	NY.	"	HEILBRONN	"	SELF	500	N				SON W.BURGER,3520 N MALTA STR.PHILADELPHIA,PA USA.	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
10	SON G.BIEDENKAPP,SPEYERERSTR.24,OFFENBACH/M,GERM.	NY.	"	ALSTENSTADT	SELF		500	Y	SEP 12th/29 1929	NEW YORK		SON I.L. P.EBERT,20 RIDGE ROAD,N.ARLINGTON,N.J. USA.	YES	6 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE
11	HUSBAND F.GUETERSLOH,NEUESTR.11,BREMERVOERDE,GERM.	NY.	"	BREMERVOERDE		SELF	25	N				SON H.GUETERSLOH,78 POST AVE.NEW YORK,NY. USA.	YES	4 MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
12	SISTER A.MOLNAR,DEBRECZENLONYAYINCA 18,HUNGARY		OHIO	CLEVELAND		S.C.23	50	N				HUNGAR.CONSUL DR.Z.SZTANKAY,1815 - MIDDLEHURST ROAD,CLEVELAND	NO	Indefinite MS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *, of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWELVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* MAY *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK

W C Rainsford

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, *Surgeon of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* EIGHT *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF BONN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

98

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* MAY, *19* 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST CLASS. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VON DOEHLEN	JOHANN Heinrich	36		M	M	BUTLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGEN	RP 766203 771208 P	WASH.DC.	10/23.31		U.S.A.	GLEN RIDGE
2		VON DOEHLEN	WILMA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	766D 2 771207 P	WASH.DC.	10/23.31		"	"
3	UNDER 16	VON DOEHLEN	WERNER	7		M	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7381 Q	BREMEN	1/25.32		GERMANY	LANGEN
4		TOELKEN	ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	786045 791068 P	WASH.DC.	2/1.32		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	SCHOEPPERLE	ALFRED	3		M	S	CHILD	-	"	-	"	"	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	333 Q	BERLIN	2/18.32		GERMANY	LEIPZIG
6	U.S.C.	DEININGER	RUDOLF	40		M	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N, PASSPORT 451147 NOV. 14TH. 1931.													
7		DEININGER	MARIE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	NONE	GERMAN	GERMANY	PILSTING	161 NQ	STUTTGART	4/12.32		GERMANY	PILSTING
8		HOLMGREN	GUNNAR	29		M	M	BUTLER	"	SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	SCANDIN.	SWEDEN	LUND	827 Q	GÖTEBORG	3/18/32		U.S.A.	NESCANSET
9		HOLMGREN née PERSSON	SIGNE	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	LANDSKRONE		782512 787061	WASH.D.C.	2/2/32		"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

BLANC NR 10 -30

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st of May, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to be a citizen of the United States? (Declaration of intention)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or practicing prostitution, or procuring, or bringing in, any prostitute or alien for any such purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
31																														
1	MOTHER I.L. A.SCHEPER, 15 LANGEN KR.LEHE,GERMANY		NY.	GLEN RIDGE	-	SELF	75	Y	1926-1932	GLEN RIDGE	1/13	EMPLOY.C.E.FREEMAN,83 RIDGE WOOD AVE.GLEN RIDGE NY	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
2	MOTHER " "		"	" "	-	HUSBAND	-	"	1926-1932	GLEN RIDGE	1/13	" " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE
3	GRANDMOTHER "		"	" "	-	FATHER	-	N	-	-	-	" " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
4	SISTER A.SCHLAGETER,SCHOENBACHSTR.34,LEIPZIG,GERM.		"	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1929-1932	BROOKLYN	3/3	HUSBAND E.TOELKEN,74 DE SALES PLACE,BROOKLYN,NY	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
5	AUNT " "		"	"	"	MOTHER	-	N	-	-	-	FATHER " " "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE
6	U. S. C I T I Z E N											HOME 888 S 20 STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	UNCLE A.GUGGENTHALER,WAIBLING,BAVARIA,GERMANY		NJ.	NEWARK	-	HUSBAND	25	N	-	-	-	HUSBAND R.DEININGER,888 S 20 STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
8	BROTHER E.HOLMGRÈN,FJOERDEVAG 10,STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN		NY.	NESCANSET	-	SELF	50	Y	1926-1932	NESCANSET	2/4	COUSIN A.PEROSAN,NESCANSET.L.I. N.Y. USA.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	BROTHER I.L. " "		"	"	"	HUSBAND	50	Y	1928-1932	NESCANSET	2/4	" "	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	RED	BR.	NONE
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEDOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *, of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* M A Y *, 19* 32

at N E W Y O R K

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 TOURIST.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **35**

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" Sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, APRIL 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY -1, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S.PASSP.NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAZER	MOSES, K.	29		M	S	1.1.03 NEWHAVEN, CONN.		208 BELMONT AVE. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
2	GAVIN	HELEN, J.	48		F	S	12.9.83 BOSTON, MASS.		1569 BEACON ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
3							Completed 1:30 p m 5/1/32 GV Kelly, Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									48
29									
30									

BLANC NR 3 - 30

B Bultmann
Purser

LINE: Norddeutscher Lloyd BREMEN
OWNER: Norddeutscher Lloyd , BREMEN
LOCAL AGENTS: North German Lloyd New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. GENERAL VON STEUBEN Sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY - 1, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: 33 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KUHNE	MARTHA	39		F	M		PASSPORT 308219 WASH.DC.AUG.25,1930	419 DELAFIELD AVE. WEST NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
2	KUHNE	ANNA LUISE	16		F	S	OCT.24TH,1915 WEST NEW BRIGHTON,NY.	~~PASSPORT 308219 WASH.DC.AUG.25,1930~~	" "
3	TOMFORDE	HERMANN	32		M	M		renewed JAN 11/1932 PASSPORT 690431 WASH.DC.MARCH 25,1929	1541 NOSTRAND AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	HESS	ERNA	26		F	S		PASSPORT 277208 WASH.DC.JUNE 18,1930	8548 - 149 STR. JAMAICA, N.Y.
5	GILPATRICK	ANNA	54		F	WD.		renewed AUG 18/1931 PASSPORT 627581 WASH.DC AUG.2o, 1928	LIMMERICK, MAINE.
6	SPINNLER	ROBERT	36		M	M		PASSPORT 243533 WASH.DC MAY.2o. 193o	846 AINSLY STREET CHICAGO ILL.
7	SPINNLER	ELFRIEDE	28		F	M		PASSPORT 3384 WASH.DC.JUN.18, 193o	do. do.
8	POSER	CLARA	40		F	S		PASSPORT 348617 WASH.DC.MARCH 13,1931	705 GLENWOOD AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
9	HERKT	WILLIAM	32		M	S		PASSPORT 5402 WASH.DC.MAY 18TH,1931	2529 NO 14STR. MILWAUKEE,WISC.
10	FEIN	EDWARD	26		M	S		PASSPORT 453608 WASH.DC.NOV.30TH,1931	305 E 175 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MUSICK	HELEN	25		F	S	SEPT.20TH,1906,ST.LOUIS,MO.	~~PASSPORT 257212 WASH.DC.JUNE 2,1930~~	275 LINDEN BLVD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12							Completed 1.30 p.m. 5/1/32		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLANC NR 12 - 30

Purser.

LINE: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
OWNER: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
LOCAL AGENTS: North German Lloyd New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—686

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

94

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Buschmann

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

W C Russell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd APRIL, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STRONG	EMILIE	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	GER/ENG 1/2643	Y	NONE	GERMAN	GERMANY	RHINELAND NEUWIED	P 777959 78226o	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC. 8TH 1931	U.S.A.	PLATTSBURGH
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 2:45 pm 5/1/32 gr K

53

BLANC NR 2-30

71

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 1

W. Bultmann
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 st of MAY, *19* 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(BROTHER-IN-LAW)W.DRAPER 3 MALVERN TERR.SOUTHAMPTON	USA	PLATTSBURGH	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923 -DEZ29 1931	PLATTS-BURGH	(HUSBAND): JOSEF STRONG 69 JOHNSON AVE.PLATTSBURG	only. N	PER	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	F	BRO	BL	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 h as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W C Rensselaer

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Buschmann

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

W E Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 D
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

THIRD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMMIGRANT & DIPL. VISA PASSENGERS. S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN". Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, APRIL 22nd, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	66 TRANSIT	VAN DEN BOSCH	RAYMOND, P.	29		M	M	GARDENER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WAVER	NIV 71	ANTWERP	4.12.32		CANADA	REGINA SASK.	X
2		NAUTH	FRIEDRICH	26		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAMPERHEIM	NIV 272	FRANKFORT A/M	3.24.32		GERMANY	ESSEN	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

04-04 T.C.
02-12 Sept 3-2
Complete 300 pm MAY 1 1932

51

BLANC 3 - 30

69

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1st of MAY, 1932.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER: V. CULEMANS, 19 LANGE ELSEN STRAAT, ANTWERP, BELGIUM	N.Y.	CANADA, REGINA SASK	Y	WIFE	Y	Y	1932	TRANSIT	2. JAN.	WIFE: CATHERINE VAN DEN BOSCH, GENERAL RIVER SASK, CANADA	Y	2days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	NONE
2	MOTHER: E. NAUTH, RHEINALLEE 63, MAINZ, GERMANY	N.Y.	GERMANY, MAINZ	Y	SELF	$200-	NO	2 years	NEW YORK, N.Y.		FRIEND: A. KALKER, 3511 NO. 5 ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	Y	4M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

U.S. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON QUOTA.

S. S. " GENERAL VON STEUBEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		67.																				
1		SEELAND	WALTER	28		M	M	CHAUF.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	72 NQ 4(a)	HAMBURG	1.18.32.		GERMANY	BREMER-HAVEN	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Completed 2:20 pm 5/1/32 Kelly Dmp

BLANC NR 2-30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

W. Bultmann
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1mst of May, 19 32.

99

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business or work in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
											67.																
	1	SISTER FRIEDA FELLER, BREMER-HAVEN, KURZESTR.13		HEMP-STEAD N.Y.	S	SEE C.23	200	Y	1925-1930	HEMP-STEAD	7.10. WIFE CHARL. GRELAND, 29 THORNE AVE, HEMPSTEAD N.Y.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	2																										
C	3																										
	4																										
C	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
C	18																										
	19																										
C	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
C	27																										
	28																										
C	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* M A Y *, 1932*

at N E W Y O R K

W. T. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether the surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Buschmann.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. Parmelee.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. " GENERAL VON STEUBEN ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		66.																				
1		AHONIUS	Sivia	20		F	S	MAID	Y	FINNISH	Y	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	HELSING-FORS	40 Q	HELSING-FORS	4.5.32.		FINLAND	HELSING-FORS	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

66

BLANC NR 2-30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 st of M a y, 19 32.

101

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GRANDMOTHER AUGUSTA AHONIUS, HELSINGFORS, JARNKAERNSK.8		N.Y. NEW YORK N SELF		Father	50	N			Ans to Pet acc. R.P. 150350. FATHER JALMAR AHONIUS, 176 EAST 123RD.STR., NEW YORK	NO ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~OR MATE~~

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* M A Y *, 19* 32

at N E W Y O R K

W. F. Cromwell

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1C2

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Buschmann

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. T. Rammell

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

TRANSIT TO CANADA.

S. S. " GENERAL VON STEUBEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST., 1932.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		65.																			
1		SCHWERDTFEGER	FRITZ	32		M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GIFTEN	112 NI	BREMEN	4.20.32.		ONT.	TORONTO
2		FUCHS	ADOLFNE Josefa	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY	ALSOROSNOKK	111 NI	BREMEN	4.20.32.		HUNGARY	ALSO-ROSNOKK
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mat Klaus Inspector 5/1/32

BLANC NR 3 -30

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

A B Bullmann
Purser.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 st of M a y, *19* 38

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	65.	Whether alien intends to be a permanent citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	FATHER A.JABLONSKY, RETHEN/ HANNOVER	NEW YORK	ONT.TORONTO	N	SELF	400	N			HOME:570 DUNDAS STREET, TORONTO, ONT.	LEAVE U.S.A. WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER ENTRY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	2	FATHER MICHAEL WAGNER, ALSORONYOK/HUNGARY	"	QUEB.MONTREAL	N	SELF	6	"			HUSBAND ADOLF FUCHS, 4113 BERGER., MONTREAL QUEB.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER, of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

U S Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TECHNICAL ADVISED.

S. S. " GENERAL VON STEUBEN ". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, APRIL 21ST., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		64.																			
1		GROSS	FRANZ	17		M	S	COPPER-SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WURRBITZ	7416 Q	BREMEN	3.26.32.		12 GERMANY	AUMUND
2		MAASCH	ELISABETH	58		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	22088 Q	STUTGART	1.19.32.		12 "	HUSSDORF
3		DIETRICH	GEORG (Ill. Wife)	28		M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	RP 789159				99 U.S.A.	NEWARK
4		DIETRICH	FRIDA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	794717	WASH. D	2.20.32.		13 GERMANY	BERLIN
5		LOEWE	FRANZ	25		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	6959 Q	BERLIN	4.11.32.		"	WESER-MUENDE
6	(a Vienna 11/20/32 gw	FRAGNER	KARL	32		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	LOIPERS-DORF	7420 Q	BREMEN	3.29.32.		"	LOIPERS-DORF
7																1273 Q	VIENNA	4.18.32.			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 2:30 p m 5/1/32 GJ Kelly, Mgr

BLANC NR 7 - 30

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 6

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st of May, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)															Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on page 2 of this manifest for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	64.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States														
1	MOTHER ANNA GROSS, ADMUND/HANN., W. LIEBKNECHTSTR, 416		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	50	N				FATHER FRANZ GROSS, 37 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.			NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
2	SISTER MARG. KOMPF. NUSSDORF/UPPERBAVARIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	25	Y	1923-1930	NEW YORK	10.3. 31.	FRIEND DR. PRENTICE, 129 85 STR., NEW YORK N.Y.			NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
3	SISTER ANNA SCHMITT, WESER-MUENDE-LEHE, HOECKERSTR. 6		N.J.	NEWARK	Y	"	25	"	1926-1932	NEWARK	3.27. 32.	HOME: 26 RUTGERS AVE ~~JERSEY CITY~~ . N.J.			NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4	FATHER PAUL SCHMITT, BERLIN NW 6, MURINERSTR. 27		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	100	N				HUSBAND GEORGE DIETRICH, 20 RUTGERS AVE, ~~JERSEY CITY~~			NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
5	COUSIN KARLA BERTRAM, WESER-MUENDE-LEHE, FR. REUTERSTR.		N.Y.	ASTORIA	N	SEE C.23	300	Y	1923-1929	NEW YORK	5.10. 29.	MOTHER CHRIST. LOEWE, ~~2606~~ 2564 FOURTH AVE, ASTORIA N.Y.			NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6	FATHER I.L. ALOIS STEGL, LOIPERSDORF/AUSTRIA NR. 155		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	25	N				WIFE CHRISTINE FRAGNER, 38 EAST 126 STR., NEW YORK NY.			NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS GENERAL VONSTUEBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER [illegible].

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* M A Y *, 19* 32

at N E W Y O R K

A. D. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER BUSCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONNN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

A Buschmann

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. D. Pearsall

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

PERMIT TO REENTER.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GENERAL VON STEUBEN " Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name 63.	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KRESSEL	JULIUS	25		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEY	759283	WASH.	P 9.26.31.	9/3/2457	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		STREICHERT	PAUL	28		M	M	TOOLMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	764222 / 742366	"	P 7.22.31.		"	JERSEY CITY
3		SCHULTES	ADOLF M. Adolf	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SELB	746665 / 756054	"	P 9.15.31.		"	DETROIT
4		HORNUNG	BERTHOLD J.	31		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALLENBERG	760671 / 762037	"	P 10.9.31.		"	BROOKLYN
5		PETERS	META	35		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LAHUSEN	767207 / 772453	"	P 11.17.31.		"	BROOKLYN
6		DOMSCHEIT	ERICH	22		M	S	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUETGEN-DORTMUND	778037 / 777635	"	P 12.5.31.		"	NEW ROCHELLE
7		MUELLER	OTTO	30		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIRCHHANNS-DORF	782439 / 712782	"	P 5.5.31.		"	BROOKLYN
8		WESTERMANN	JOHN	29		M	M	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTHEAD-DERFLIN	717421 / 772600	"	P 11.17.31.		"	HOBOKEN
9		WAGNER	FRITZ	22		M	S	STUCCOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	777433 / 772004	"	P 11.14.31.		"	LONG ISLAND
10		BRASS	FRIEDRICH	30		M	S	TECHNIC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HENNEF	777083 / 684690	"	P 2.18.31.		"	CLEVELAND
11		IGLER	WALTER	29		M	S	MECHAN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	688970 / 730252	"	P 12.18.31.		"	BROOKLYN
12		AHONIUS	JALMAR	48		M	WD	FARMER	"	FINNISH	"	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	WAMEN-KOSKI	785232 / 732330	"	P 6.20.31.		"	NEW YORK
13		PETZOLD	ALMA	39		F	S	STENOGR.	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	736971 / 748482	"	P 8.13.31.		"	IRVINGTON
14		KIEL	HANS	29		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUPPER-TAL	752442 / 784573	"	P 1-19.32.		"	BROOKLYN
15		KASPARIK	TOMAS	84		M	WD	PRIVATE	"	CZ.-SL.	"	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	VALTINAV	789028 / 709403	"	P 4.25.31.		"	MCCREDALE
16		ESZES	MIKLOS	61		M	M	JOINER	"	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT	HUNGARY	ROUM.	MORAWITA	714002 / 774021	"	P 11.20.31.		"	BALTIMORE
17																776561					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Illegal see file 93269/253

Complete 3-00 PM MAY 1 1932

BLANC NR 17 - 30

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 16

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st of May, *19* 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, directly or indirect, in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER MARG.KRESSEL,SCHNEY 1./BAVARIA NR.74 1/5		N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	25	Y	1926-1931	BROOK-10. 15.31	HOME:25 ELDERT STR., LYN BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.BL	NONE
2	FATHER MAX STREICKERT, BERLIN SW 61,TEMPELHERRENSTR,		JERSEY CITY	Y	"	$ 25 —		1928-1931	JERSEY 8. CITY 20.	UNCLE F.K.STREICHERT,28 51.MONT AVE,RUTHERFORD NJ.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.BL	NONE
3	FATHER CHRISTOPH SCHULTES, LICHTENFELS/BAV.,WENDESTR.		MICH.DETROIT	Y	"	$ 25 —		1925-1931	DE- 11.15. TROIT 31.	HOME:7753 GRAINER STREET, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.DR	NONE
4	MOTHER MARIA HORNUNG,BALLEN-BERG/BADEN,HAUPTSTR.		N.Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	150 "		1926-1931	NEW OCT. YORK 15.31	SISTER MARIE HORNUNG,1412 PUTNAM AVE,BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.GR	NONE
5	SISTER A.NEHLS,BREMEN, MARTINISTR.2		N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	"	$ 60 "		1928-1931	BROOK-12.3. LYN 31.	FRIEND MARGRET PLOHR,1723 WOODBINE STR.,BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.BR	NONE
6	FATHER ADOLF DOMSCHEIT,GEL-SENKIRCHEN,HOFFMANNSTR,19		N.Y. N-ROCHEL-LE	Y	"	150 "		1928-1931	N-RO-12. CHELLE 16.31.	BROTHER W.DOMSCHEIT,1 LE ROY PL.,N.ROCHELLE NY.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.BL	NONE
7	MOTHER JOHANNA MUELLER WWE., KIRCHMANNBACH/BAVARIA		N.Y. BROOKLYN	Y	"	25 "		1927-1931	BROOK-MAY LYN 14	HOME:565 WOODWARD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.BL	NONE
8	WIFE JOHN WESTERMANN,WEST-ERHAUDERFEHN/EASTFRSLD.		N.J. HOBOKEN	Y	"	$ 200 —		1928-1931	HOBO-DEC KEN 10.	HOME:1315 WASHINGTON STR., HOBOKEN N.J.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.BL	NONE
9	MOTHER MARIA WAGNER,PLAUEN/ VOGTLD.,WILHELMSTR.46		N.Y. LONG ISLAND	N	"	25 "		1918-1931	LONG DEC ISLAND 3	HOME:45-12 OWENS STREET, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.GR	NONE
10	MOTHER MATHILDE BRASS,DORT-MUND/WESTFL.,FELDSTR.30		OHIO CLEVE-LAND	Y	"	$ 50 — "		1928-1932	CLEVE-2.28. LAND 31.	HOME:6914 FRANKLIN BOULEV CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.BL	NONE
11	FATHER CARL IGLER,BERLIN, DEMMINERSTR.67		N.Y. BROOKLYN	N	"	25 "		1926-1931	BROOK-12. LYN 29.31.	FRIEND ALFR,WITTIBER,2077 BEDFORD AVE,BROOKLYN NY.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.BR	NONE
12	MOTHER AUGUST AHONIUS,HELSING-FORS/FINL.,JAKAKAIRISKATU		N.Y. NEW YORK	N	"	$ 25 —		1914-1931	NEW 11.18. YORK 31.	Home: 76 E 123 STREET NEW YORK CITY . N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.BL	NONE
13	SISTER ANNI DELPY,PFORZHEIM/ BADEN,ERBPRINZENSTR.34		N.J. IRVING-TON	Y	"	50 "		1928-1931	NEW AUG. YORK 20.	BROTHER ROBERT PETZOLD,81 GRACE STR.,IRVINGTON NJ.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.BL	NONE
14	FATHER LEO KRUPP,WUPPERTAL/ RHLD.,WESTKOTTERSTR.132		N Y. NEW YORK	Y	"	25 "		1926-1932	BROOK- 3. LYN 10.32.	WIFE HILDEGARD KIEL,301 HART STR.,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.GR	NONE
15	NEPHEW FRANTISEK KASPAREK, SKRYCHOW/CZ.-SL.		WISC. NEONDALE	N	"	$ 200 —		1911-1931	NEON-5.29. DALE 31.	SON JAN KASPAREK,BOX R.2 R.9,NEONDALE WISC.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.BL	NONE
16	FATHER JANOS ESZES,DAJON/ ROUMANIA NR.56		MD. BALTIMORE	Y	"	$ 25 —		1912-1932	BALTI- MORE DEC 3	WIFE JULIANNA ESZES,3606 MARY AVE,BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALW.YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.BL	NONE
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, *from* B R E M E N, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIXTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brünings

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* M A Y, *19* 32

at N E W Y O R K

W. T. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR WALTER EISCHMANN, Surgeon of the SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF BONN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Eischmann.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

V C Parsell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of NON IMMIGRANT.

S. S. " GENERAL VON STEUBEN ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		61.																				
1		DOMSCHKIT	LUISE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SENSBURG	279 NI	COLOGNE	4/14/32		GERMANY	GELSEN-KIRCHEN
2		WOLTER	META	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENECKEN-BECK	190 NI	LEIPZIG	3.9.32.			MAGDEBURG
3		MATTHIAS	MARTA	48		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KALBE	189 NI	"	"			"
4		KAASMANN	ANNA	61		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOXTEN	241 NI	COLOGNE	3.16.32.			BIELEFELD
5	TRANSIT	GRUENHAGE	THEODOR	28		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUDERBRUCH	1119 NI	BREMEN	4.1[illegible]			LINSBURG
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BLANC NR 6-30

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 5

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st of May, 19 32.

169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure		61.	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S., or temporary	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND ADOLF DOMSCHEIT, GELSENKIRCHEN, HOFFMANNSTR.	NEW YORK	GELSEN-KIRCHEN	SELF		100	N			SON WILLIAM DOMSCHEIT, 1 ROY PLACE, N-ROCHELLE NY.	YES	6 MO.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
2	HUSBAND GUSTAV WOLTER, MAGDEBURG, SCHMIDTSTR. 47	"	MAGDEBURG	"	SEE "C. 25	50	"			DAUGHTER GERTR. MATTHIAS, 2900 MORRIS PARK AVE, BRONX NY.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	HUSBAND WILLI MATTHIAS, MAGDEBURG, OTTO V. GUERICKESTR.	"	"	"	"	25	"			SON W. MATTHIAS 2900 MORRIS PARK AVE, BRONX N.Y.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR	NONE
4	HUSBAND HEINR. KAASMANN, BIELEFELD, WELLE No. 15	"	BIELEFELD	"	"	48	"			DAUGHTER FR. WHITACKER, 4326/ 165 STR. FLUSHING N.Y.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE
5	WIFE ELFRIEDEN GRIFFMACH, LINSBURG/HANN.	"	LINSBURG	N	SELF	150	"			UNCLE: KARL REINHARDT, 45 JAY STR, BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEODOR BRÜNINGS *MASTER, of the* SS GENERAL VON STEUBEN *, from* B R E M E N *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Brüning

MASTER

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* M A Y *, 19* 32

at N E W Y O R K

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

70

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY - 1, 1932.

W. & S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARPER	HAROLD D.	44		M	W	SEP. 9th 1888 KANSAS CITY MO.		98 N.9th ST. COLUMBUS OHIO.
2	GILMERE	RALPH BLAIN	20		M	S	FEB.12th 1912 BOWERTON PENNA.		DO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 1st PD MAY 1 1932

John Cohen Inspector

53

BLANC NR 3 - 30

W Bultmann
Purser.

LINE: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
OWNERS: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
LOCAL AGENTS: North German Lloyd New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(7) 1 10

Form 688 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY -1, 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARPER	HAROLD D.	44		M	W	SEP. 9th 1888 KANSAS CITY MO.		98 N.9th ST. COLUMBUS OHIO.
2	GILMORE	RALPH BLAIN	20		M	S	FEB.12th 1912 BOWERTON PENNA.		DO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Compare 1 35 PM MAY 1 1932

John Patten
Inspector

53

BLANC NR 3 - 30

W. Burkmann
Purser.

LINE: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
OWNERS: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
LOCAL AGENTS: North German Lloyd New York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

THIRD.

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from BOULOGNE S/M, APRIL 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY - 1, 1932.

111

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. U.S.PASSP.NO: PLACE & DATE OF ISSUE:	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLY	GEORGE, B.	22	✓	M	S	8.16.09 SCHENECTADY, N.Y.		525 CLEVELAND AVE. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Compared 1.24 PM MAY 1 1932

Inspector

53

BLANC NR 2-30

Purser.

LINE: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
OWNERS: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
LOCAL AGENTS: North German Lloyd New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 62
112

S. S. "GENERAL VON STEUBEN" sailing from BREMEN, APRIL 21ST., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1, 19 32.

No. on List	Family Name 62.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	KRIEG	RICHARD	46		M	S		PASSPORT 441658 WASH.D.C.SEPT.22.1931	63 MANHATTAN STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.
2	ZIMMERMANN	FRANK	33		M	M		PASSPORT 6688 WASH.D.C.OCT.22.1931	628 NORTH AVE, AURORA ILL.
3	ZIMMERMANN	KATHARINE	30		F	M		" "	" "
4	ZIMMERMANN	RUTH	6		F	S		" "	" "
5	ZIMMER	FRANK	65		M	WD		PASSPORT 450154 WASH.D.C.NOVBR.9.1931	2555 S.HALSTED STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
6	KROMMENOEHL	GUSTAV	56		M	M		PASSPORT 225819 WASH.D.C.APR.21.1932	144 HAMILTON AVE, PATERSON N.J.
7	SLOVENZ	ALFRED	20		M	S	MAY 5TH.1911 PITTSBURGH PA.	PPA 211. Berlin Germany	c/o MORRIS CO. LINCOLN PARK N.J.
8	GHILARDI DE	WILLIAM	48		M	M		renewed JAN 31/1931 PASSPORT 522BERLIN DECBR.18.1929	759 PALISADE AVE, GRANTWOOD N.J.
9	BOSTROM	AARVO	27		M	M	AUGUST 10.1904 SCOFIELD UTAH	PPA 148334	728 41 STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	RUSNAK	ANDREW	33		M	S		renewed APR 19/1932 PASSPORT [illegible] WASH.D.C.APR.10.1929	509 EAST 77 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
11	KASPAREK	JOSEPH	45		M	S		PASSPORT 379024 WASH.D.C.MAY 8.1931	BOX R 2,B.9, NECEDALE WISC.
12	TOBIAS	JOHN	50		M	WD		PASSPORT 463488 WASH.D.C.FEBR.12.1932	329 EAST 20 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
13							complete 1.35 PM MAY 1 1932		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Bostrom
Complete

60

BLANC NR 13 - 30

W Bultmann
Purser.

LINE: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
OWNER: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
LOCAL AGENTS: North German Lloyd New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		— N O N E —			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Krüsings
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 5th, 1932.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "General von Steuben"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 248 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 248

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1932, consigned to New York, N.Y., ; is now lying at Manhattan, Pier 42 and is expected to sail May 5th, 1932; for Bremerhaven, Germany
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

113

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
—	—	N O N E —	

16—1613

18	Dr. Buschmann	Walter	✓	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Weis	Jan	✓	"	27		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
20	Freese	Hermann	✓	"	19	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	21o	"
21	[illegible]ger	Herbert	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
22	Tyser	Walter		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
23	[illegible]amp	Alfred	✓	"	4	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
24	Eggert	Karl	✓	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
25	Fischer	Erich	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	"
26	Stubbe	Johannes	✓	"	22	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Müller	Heinrich	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
28	Hempe	Hermann	✓	"	2	" Ass	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
29	Boettger	Hans	✓	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
30	Spiering	Wilhelm	✓	"	5	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	22o	"

(29)

14—600 (Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New-York

Local —
14—1—

May Ford
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		-- NONE --		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		-- NONE --	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1908

(OVER)

18	Dr. Buschmann	Walter	✓	"	2		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
19	Weis	Jan	✓	"	27		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
20	Freese	Hermann	✓	"	19	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
21	[illegible]ger	Herbert	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	210	"
22	[illegible]	Walter		"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
23	[illegible]amp	Alfred	✓	"	4	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
24	Eggert	Karl	✓	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
25	Fischer	Erich	✓	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
26	Stubbe	Johannes	✓	"	22	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
27	Müller	Heinrich	✓	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
28	Hempe	Hermann	✓	"	2	" Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
29	Boettger	Hans	✓	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	Spiering	Wilhelm	✓	"	5	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
							(29)				43				5/6	220	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 19 BREMEN, GERMANY.

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New-York

Local 14—12

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sheet No. 1

Vessel " General von Steuben " , arriving a[t] port of New York, N. Y. officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [on board] States.

, 19 32 , from the port of Bremerhaven

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							r to be paid ischarged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brünings	Feodor	None	30			No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	6/2	184	None
2	Meller	John	"	27			"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
3	Biet	Ernst	"	14			"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Sembt	Rivhard	"	1o			"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
5	Mamsch	Kurt	"	5			"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
6	Akermann	Werner	"	4			"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	145	"
7	von Gossler	Curt	"	4			"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	"
8	Senftleben	Paul	"	24			"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	17o	"
9	Hollmann	Hermann	"	25			"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
10	Schulz	Harald	"	5			"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
11	Berger	Karl	"	7			"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
12	Kuhn	Hans	"	5			"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
13	Huber	Karl	"	5			"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	15o	"
14	Grone	August	"	4			"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
15	Bultmann	Karl	"	2o			"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	18o	"
16	Friedrichs	Hans	"	3			"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
17	Schwebe	Heinrich	"	4			"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
18	Dr. Buschmann	Walter	"	2			"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	16o	"
19	Weis	Jan	"	27			"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
20	Freese	Hermann	"	19	Wireless-Officer		"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	21o	"
21	Becker	Herbert	"	6	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
22	Ibsen	Walter	"	6	"		"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
23	Bartramp	Alfred	"	4	Engineer-Ass		"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
24	Eggert	Karl	"	2	"		"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
25	Fischer	Erich	"	6	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1o	145	"
26	Stubbe	Johannes	"	22	Electrician		"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Müller	Heinrich	"	3	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
28	Hempe	Hermann	"	2	" Ass		"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
29	Boettger	Hans	"	1	" "		"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
30	Spiering	Wilhelm	"	5	Ch-Cook-Ass		"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	22o	"

(29)

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS. General v. Steuben
N. G. L. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: deliver to / detain on board / remove to — General v. Steuben
†(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Rathke Herman	Fireman
Marek Ernst	"
Non-Immigrant Crew List	

114

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

14—600

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE 19 BREMEN, GERMANY

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New-York

Local [illegible]
14—11

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

248 Original 248

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , May 1st , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brünings	Feodor	None	30	Captain	April 18th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	6/2	184	None
2	Meller	John	"	27	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
3	Biet	Ernst	"	14	2. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
4	Sembt	Rivhard	"	10	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
5	Mamsch	Kurt	"	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
6	Akermann	Werner	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	145	"
7	von Gossler	Curt	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
8	Senftleben	Paul	"	24	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
9	Hollmann	Hermann	"	25	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
10	Schulz	Harald	"	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
11	Berger	Karl	"	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
12	Kuhn	Hans	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Huber	Karl	"	5	4. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
14	Grone	August	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
15	Bultmann	Karl	"	20	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
16	Friedrichs	Hans	"	3	" Ass	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
17	Schwebe	Heinrich	"	4	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
18	Dr. Buschmann	Walter	"	2	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
19	Weis	Jan	"	27	Ch-Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
20	Freese	Hermann	"	19	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	210	"
21	[illegible]ger	Herbert	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	153	"
22	[illegible]ser	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	162	"
23	[illegible]kamp	Alfred	"	4	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
24	Eggert	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
25	Fischer	Erich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
26	Stubbe	Johannes	"	22	Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
27	Müller	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
28	Hempe	Hermann	"	2	" Ass	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
29	Boettger	Hans	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
30	Spiering	Wilhelm	"	5	Ch-Cook-Ass	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	220	"

(29)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE 18 MAR 32 BREMEN, GERMANY

Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New-York

Local 14-1...

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , May 1st , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Einatz	Anton	None	21	Ch-Steward	April 18th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	35	M	German	Germany	6	200	None
2	Strate	Hermann	"	25	" Ass	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	180	"
3	Drees	Johann	"	7	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4	Janke	Paul	"	30	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	188	"
5	Koll	Bernhard	"	7	Musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
6	Ernst	Richard	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	Esser	Peter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	148	"
8	Moenke	Hellmuth	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	136	"
9	Mittag	Karl	"	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
10	Grunewald	Friedrich	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
11	Strutz	Erich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
12	Buggel	Johann	"	10	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
13	Kiesk	August	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
14	Tiesto	Nikolaus	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	196	"
15	Goedhart	August	"	5	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
16	Herr	Alois	"	7	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
17	Jütting	Heinrich	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
18	William	Jaques	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
19	Aufderheide	Ewald	"	6	A -B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	Brehmer	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
21	Boese	Hans	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
22	Fischer	Lammert	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
23	Gräfe	Albert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
24	Heinrich	Gustav	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5	160	"
25	HOmann	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
26	Jansen	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	158	"
27	Knippenberg	Ernst	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	164	"
28	Mehnke	Kurt	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	180	"
29	Neuhaus	Willi	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	125	"
30	Niemeber	Bruno	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"

(30)

2 Line • Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Max Tolchinsky
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , May 1st , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rentzsch	Franz	None	5	A - B.	April 18th-1932	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/8	148	None
2	Schindewolf	Eduard	"	4o	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	4/11	125	"
3	Sieveke	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/5	199	"
4	von Tünen	Hans	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
5	Tietje	Hermann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	11o	"
6	Berkemeyer	Wilhelm	"	3	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	123	"
7	Bockhorn	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	13o	"
8	Hecht	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9o	"
9	Kanne	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	15o	"
10	Nannen	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	174	"
11	Schnut	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
12	Flamme	Johann	"	1	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
13	Husmann	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
14	Bruns- Bruns	Hermann	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	146	"
15	Cordes	Karl-Heinz	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/11	1o5	"
16	Meyer	Oskar	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/4	115	"
17	Mangels	Erich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	12o	"
18	Meyer	Friedrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	98	"
19	Köcher	Herbert	"	2½	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
20	Anders	William	"	6	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	168	"
21	Geller	Karl	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
22	Jerrentrup	Hugo	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	164	"
23	Bober	Stanislaus	"	2	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
24	Lütjelüschen	Wilhelm	"	1	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/3	17o	"
25	Döring	Paul	"	1o	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
26	Elling	Heinrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
27	Kutschan	Karl	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	152	"
28	Müller	Paul	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
29	Sieling	Friedrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
30	Klaff	Franz	"	24	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	19o	"

(30)

3 Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Max Folsom
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , May 15 , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dötter	Hermann	None	22	Ch-Fireman	April 18th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5/7	180	None
2	Heins	Eibe	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
3	Höger	Georg	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
4	Bartling	Johannes	"	30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
5	Burandt	Adolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/3	168	"
6	Hildebarndt	Georg	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
7	Mohr	Georg	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
8	Müller	Artur	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
9	Nowotnick	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
10	Ratkamp	Georg	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	158	"
11	Stammer	Otto	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
12	Wilde	Georg	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
13	Wittneben	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
14	Fleischhauer	Rudolf	"	3	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	149	"
15	Ochotny	Wilhelm	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	152	"
16	Schönrock	Paul	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
17	Karstens	Emil	"	9 mo -21	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
18	Schmidt	Jonny	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
19	Neukirchner	Fritz	"	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	130	"
20	Pohl	Bruno	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
21	Wagmiller	Rudolf	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
22	Bothe	Wilhwlm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	128	"
23	Kull	Franz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
24	Brauns	Paul	"	20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
25	Niemeyer	Albert	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	178	"
26	Raczek	Leo	"	4	Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
27	Erfeling	Wilhelm	"	12	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	200	"
28	Seebald	Kurt	"	2	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	Ehrhardt	Emil	"	21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	205	"
30	Heilemann	Eugen	"	3	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	140	"

(30)

4 Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New-York
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , May 19 , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beermann	Helmuth	None	3	Confectioner	April 18th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/8	165	None
2	Rohrbach	Max	"	2	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
3	Völkel	Artur	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5o6	14o	"
4	Grob	Wilhelm	"	15	Butcher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
5	Goldammer	Rudolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
6	Freise	Wilhelm	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
7	Kauffmann	Otto	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	11o	"
8	Lohse	Heinrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	152	"
9	Müller	Otto	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	156	"
10	Müller	Herbert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	128	"
11	Oehme	Hans	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	12o	"
12	Renns	Josef	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
13	Sonsalla	Viktor	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	15o	"
14	Gassner	Karl	"	3o	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	154	"
15	Gerke	Josefine	"	16	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/6	152	"
16	Pantzer	Flora	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6 5/1	139	"
17	Erxleben	Johanne	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	1o4	"
18	Schmid	Friedrich	"	2o	Trainer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	128	"
19	Ahrenstedt	Heinrich	"	26	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	144	"
20	Martin	Kurt	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	128	"
21	Wittekind	Wilhelm	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
22	Kolze	Karl	"	22	Photogra pher	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
23	~~Bendik~~	~~Rudolf~~	"	4	~~Interpreter~~	"	"	"	"	39	"	~~Tschechoslowakei~~	~~Tschechoslowakei~~	5/8	163	"
24	Haase	Paul	"	2o	Printer	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	Germany	5'8	194	"
25	Hinz	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/3	19o	"
26	Hangarter	Mateus	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	6/2	192	"
27	Blase	Alfred	"	5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1o	142	"
28	Kantelhardt	Richard	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
29	Lücke	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	133	"
30	Menge	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	132	"

No. 23, Rudolf Bendik, did not sail.
M Bartmann
Purser.

(29.)

5

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

M Kaufmann
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

Form. 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "General von Steuben", *arriving at* New York, May 1st, *19* 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schött	Alfred	None	4	Scullion	April 18th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	None
2	Strake	Leo	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
3	Trautmann	Emil	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
4	Arnold	Hermann	"	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	505	140	"
5	Bahlmann	Heinrich	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	182	"
6	Bauch	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
7	Becker	Friedrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/3	161	"
8	Becker	Julius	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	131	"
9	Bergmann	Johann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
10	Biedermann	Berthold	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	506	145	"
11	Bonke	Jugo	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	161	"
12	Ebert	Gustav	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	194	"
13	Flum	Karl	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	134	"
14	Gosewisch	Walter	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/5	172	"
15	Giesohen	Friedrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	171	"
16	Harms	Walter	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
17	Heesch	Hermann	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4/1o	161	"
18	Helling	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	132	"
19	Henken	Georg	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
20	Herbst	Georg	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/6	181	"
21	Hermann	Ludwig	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/2	144	"
22	Hilgenberg	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	131	"
23	Jasinski	Max	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	148	"
24	Kauffmann	Gustav	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
25	Karbowski	Johannes	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	162	"
26	Kleen	Jonni	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
27	Kleemann	Ernst	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	131	"
28	Kluth	Karl-Heinz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/7	121	"
29	Kruse	Hermann	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
30	Lange	Wilhelm	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	156	"
						(30)										

6 Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners: Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents: North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Wm. Schmidt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

Form. 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , May 1st , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lenk	Hermann	None	22	Steward	April 18th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	43	M	German	Germany	5	131	None
2	Löbbert	Johann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	6/2	121	"
3	Langenberg	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	134	"
4	Maassen	Heineich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
5	Meistereck	Karl	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	141	"
6	Nückel	Ernst	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	171	"
7	Oberschachtsiek	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	145	"
8	Pauls	Hugo	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/2	182	"
9	Quehl	Fredrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	156	"
10	Rex	Albert	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
11	Röhrkaster	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	116	"
12	Rosenberg	Johann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	147	"
13	Rodenberg	Heinrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
14	Schütte	Adolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	151	"
15	Scherf	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
16	Schmidt	Heinrich	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
17	Schulz	Hermann	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
18	Schildhauer	Wilhelm	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
19	Sörensen	Herbert	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
20	Stöterau	Hans	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	184	"
21	Wintjen	Willy	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
22	Wirth	Gustav	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/1	144	"
23	Wittekind	Bruno	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	186	"
24	Wischhöfer	Paul	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
25	Lehmann	Christian	"	1o	Mess steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	142	"
26	Sander	Karl	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'5	126	"
27	Bähtz	Wilhelm	"	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	11o	"
28	Preiss	Kurt	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	114	"
29	Nowatzki	Friedrich	"	5	Musician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	168	"
30	Plass	Rudolf	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	112	"

(29)

7

Line
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
North German Lloyd New-York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General von Steuben " , *arriving at* New York , May 1st , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Radomski	Wladislaus	None	21	Musician	April 18th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	56	M	German	Germany	5/6	131	None
2	Scheidbach	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
3	Stünkel	Wilhelm	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	159	"
4	Apel	Wilhwlm	"	8	A - B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
5	Munkwitz	Otto	"	25	Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
6	Bockhorn	Hermann	"	7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
7	Sternberg	Karl	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
8	Gaeller	Heinz	"	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
9	Merten	Erich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
10	Miller	Georg	"	1o mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	12o	"
11	Schmidt	Johann	"	1o mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
12	Karbaum	Walter	"	25	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/5	185	"
13	Heise	Max	"	15	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4/1o	13o	"
14	Kerwel	Heinrich	"	5	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	15o	"
15	Ellermann	Wilhelm	"	8	" Ass	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
16	Winkelmann	Hans	"	8	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
17	Weyers	Paul	"	12	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
18	Lehl	Paul	"	15	Ch-Scullion	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	2oo	"
19	Danklef	Johann	"	3	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	16o	"
20	Przybylski	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
21	Dietz	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	142	"
22	Bröcker	Karl	"	5	Steward	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5	112	"
23	Krüger	Gerhard	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	146	"
24	Krysl	Rudolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	125	"
25	Müller	Heinrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	187	"
26	Pusch	Karl	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	129	"
27	Schlotzhauer	Wilhelm	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	178	"
28	Schmidt	Herbert	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/5	19o	"
29	Wegener	Hans	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1o	151	"
30	Zimmer	Adolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	144	"

(30)

8

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " General von Steuben " *, arriving at* New York , May 1st , 19 32, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE. First 1	Schley	Hans	None	5	Steward	April 18th-1932	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	6	162	None
" 2	Meister	Willy	"	2	" boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
" 3	Mersand	Heinrich	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
" 4	Fedden	Hermann	"	1	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
" 5	Tesche	Wilhelm	"	3	Mess steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	162	"
" 6	Krumbiegel	Walter	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	190	"
" 7	Schlosshauer	Johannes	"	5	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
" 8	Wenzel	Josef	"	5	Barber-Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
" 9	Koehler	Martha	"	11	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
10			"													
11			"													
12			"													
13			"													
14			"													
15			"													
16			"													
17			"													
18			"													
19			"													
20			"													
21			"													
22			"													
23			"													
24			"													
25			"													
26			"													
27			"													
28			"													
29			"													
30			"													

Service No. 1176

Closed with two hundred and forty seven(247) Members of crew.

Nine(9) pages.

Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM

American Vice Consul.

Date: April 20th, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY.

$2.00

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen

Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Teodor Brünings, Master, of the S. S. "General von Steuben", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Brünings
Master, ~~First, Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1932.

W. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "General von Steuben" , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , May , 1st , 19 32 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			"		SIGNED ON IN THE LAST MOMENT				"		"	"	"			"
2	RADTKE	HERMANN	NONE	3	BOILERSMITH	APRIL 21st,1932	BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	31	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	172	NONE
3	MAREK	EMIL	NONE	5	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	CECHO-SLOVACIA	CECHO-SLOVACIA	5/-	145	NONE
4			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
5			ABOVE SEAMEN WERE SIGNED ON THE DAY OF SAILING, BUT TOO LATE TO BE INCLUDED ON VISED LIST,													"
6			AND IN PLACE OF OTHERS SEAMEN WHO FAILED TO JOIN.													"
7			"		"	"	"	"	"		"	BURSER.	"			"
8			Male Nurse added			5/4/1932										"
9	Kindly permit seaman [illegible] to [illegible] 5/3/1932															"
10																"
11	Vessel sailed 11 00 a/m 5/3/32															"
12																"
13	Line state discharge examination of sailors															"
14																"
15																"
16																"
17																"
18																"
19																"
20																"
21																"
22																"
23																"
24																"
25																"
26																"
27																"
28																"
29																"
30																"

10

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd New-York
14—1260

W. V. Faulkner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Feodor Brünings , Master , *of the* S.S. "General von Steuben" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Brünings
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 st *day of* May , *1932.*

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

DATE OF ARRIVAL May 1932
BILL NO. [illegible] BILLED

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Coats, Surgeon of the American Steamship Pastores, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Coats
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

Examined
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-1-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT (HEAD) TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	In	U.S.	In	
1st Cabin						
Cabin		144	1		1	47
2nd Cabin						
Tourist 3rd						
3rd Class						
TOTAL		144	1		1	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	44	47
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	3	44	47

21 Crew [illegible] (1 alien) 21

S/S Pastores
United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES. Passengers sailing from as ports listed below (Havana Cuba, April 28th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		(Cruise Passenger from New York to New York, sailed April 14th 1932.)																		
1	NOT COUNTED	Jiggens	Frederick	66		M	M	Treasurer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London				U.S.A.	St Davids P.Q.
2		(Cabin Passengers from Port Limon, Costa Rica to New York, sailed April 24th 1932.)																		
3	(TRANSIT	Bell	William	59		M	W	R.R. Conductor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	London Ont.		Canadian Passport # 104336		Costa Rica.	Port Limon
4	DIPLOMAT	von Schroter	Guido	63		M	S	Consul General	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Costa Rican	Spn.Amr.	CostaRica	San Jose	14	(Diplomatic Passport)		CostaRica	San Jose
5		(Cabin Passengers from Havana Cuba to New York, sailed April 28th 1932.)																		
6	U.S.C.	Lima	Ruth de	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	American	Spn.Amr.	U S A	Born in Rochester Dec. 25th 1910				USA	Rochester. NewYork.
7	UNDER 16	Lima	Ronaldo	1	2	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Habana		Excsn Temp Visit		CUBA	Havana
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines eight to thirty are blank. A. McBallure
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y, MAY 1--st, *19* 32.

126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for which admitted to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	None, Cruise s.s.Pastores	Pa.	St.Davids	Yes	Self	Yes	1891 Yes 1932	1891 to 1932	NY & Pa.	Resume Residence-Wife-Mary St.Davids, Pa.	No	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
2																										
3	Fr.F.Sheehy- Supt. No.Railway,Limon CostaRica	CostaRica		Yes	Self	Yes	July 1929	Intransit.		Intransit to Canada. 365 Hamilton StLondon Ont.	Yes	Intransit 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Gr	Bl	Nom
4	Nephew,Louis vonSchroter San Jose ,Costa Rica	Switzerland		Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1931	NY	INT.	Intransit to Europe. Waldorf Hotel New York.	Yes	Diplomatic Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Wh	Gr.	None
5																										
6	Husband, M.Lima Calle 24 ent21 y23 Havana	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Self		Dec.25/1910 Born		Rochester	Mother, Ruth, ---97 Hickory St.Rochester N.Y.																
7	Father, -do- -do-		-do-	With Mother Line #6																						
8										Grandmother -do-		Infant	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y, MAY 1--st, *19* 32. 126

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	None, Cruise s.s.Pastores	Pa.	St.Davids	Yes	Self	Yes	1891 Yes 1932	1891 to 1932	NY & Pa.	Resume Residence-Wife-Mary St.Davids, Pa.	No	Permanent	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Mo	Good	Lame	5	3	Fr	Gr	Bl	None
2																											
3	Fr.F.Sheehy- Supt. No.Railway,Limon CostaRica	CostaRica		Yes	Self	Yes	July 1929	Intransit.		Intransit to Canada. 365 Hamilton StLondon Ont.	Yes	Intransit 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Gr	Bl	None
4	Nephew,Louis vonSchroter San Jose ,Costa Rica	Switzerland		Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1931	NY	INT.	Intransit to Europe. Waldorf Hotel New York.	Yes	Diplomatic Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Wh	Gr.	None
5																											
6	Husband, M.Lima Calle 24 ent21 y23 Havana	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Self		Born	Dec.25/1910	Rochester	Mother, [illegible], ---97 Hickory St.Rochester N.Y.																	
7	Father, -do- -do-		-do-	With	Mother Line #6					Grandmother -do-	Infant		Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Close *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* Am.s/s/Pastores, *from* Havana Cuba, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. L. Close

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, *19* 32

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from as ports listed below.(Havana April 28th, 1932 Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		(Cruise Passengers from New York to New York, sailed April 14th 1932.)							
1	Avery	Charles	45		M	M	May 17th 1886 - Westfield Mass.		12 Woronoco Av.Westfield Mass.
2	Avery	Florence	46		F	M	June 24th 1885 - -do-		-do- -do-
3	Blauvelt	Raymond	49	✓	M	M	April 20th 1882 - Nyack, N.Y.		70 Union Pl.Ridgefield Pk.N.J.
4	Blauvelt	Carrie M.	51		F	M	May 13th 1880 - Saranac Lk.NY.		-do- -do-
5	Cohen	Jerome	25	✓	M	M	Nov. 2nd 1906 - Brooklyn, NY.		32 Lenox Rd.Brooklyn, NY.
6	Cohen	Silvia	21		F	M	April 10th 1911 - Brooklyn, NY.		-do- -do-
7	Hirshon	William	44	✓	M	M		Boston Mass. 1912.	21 Renolds Av.Everett Mass.
8	Hirshon	Mary	31		F	M	July 15th 1900 - Chelsea, Mass.		-do- -do-
9	LeViness	John	68	✓	M	M	Aug. 27th 1863 - Long Island NY.		220-27.100th Av.Queens Vl.LI.NY.
10	LeViness	Catherine	58		F	M	Nov. 25th 1873 - -do-		-do- -do-
11	Mayer	Juan R.	42	✓	M	M	Sept. 17th 1889 - Philadelphia Pa.		1218-16th St.Washington D.C.
12	Mayer	Mary	29	✓	F	M	Dec. 25th 1902 - New York NY.		-do- -do-
13	Natter	Alexander	34	✓	M	S	June 1st 1897 - Philadelphia Pa.		3724-64th St.Woodside LI.NY.
14	Newell	Marie	36	✓	F	M	June 11th 1895 - Cleveland Ohio.		19200 So.Pk.Blvd.Cleveland.O.
15	Nelson	Palen	56	✓	M	M	June 25th 1875 - So.Farmingham Mass.		32 Elk Av. New Rochelle NY.
16	Nelson	Mary	52		F	M	Aug. 10th 1879 - Brooklyn, NY.		-do- -do-
17	Sherwood	Wilbur	45	✓	M	M	July 4th 1886 - Trumbull Mass.		604 Broadview Terr.Hartford,Conn.
18	Sherwood	Louise	32	✓	F	M	Sept. 25th 1899 - Winsted, Conn.		-do- -do-
19	Squires	Elbra D.	36	✓	F	M	Dec. 8th 1895 - Nashua, N.H.		4 Sheffield West,Winchester Mass.
20	Squires	Harry	63	✓	M	M	Nov. 21st 1868 - Boston, Mass.		40 Carlton St.Brookline Mass.
21		(Cabin Passengers from Cristobal, Canal Zone to New York, sailed April 22nd 1932.)							
22	Armstrong	Archer	51	✓	M	S		Bronx County Court Feb.1919 New York.	110 Pennsylvania Av.Crestwood NY.
23	Cain	Mary	39	✓	F	S	Jan. 17th 1892 - Boston Mass.		24 West St. Medford Mass.
24	Cusumano	Louise	40	✓	F	M	June 15th 1891 - Washington, DC.		53 Fenwick Rd.Waban Mass.
25	Cox	Ida S.	34	✓	F	M	Sept. 15th 1897 - Waco Texas.		Seal Beexh California.
26	Hummel	Charles	30	✓	M	S	Aug. 31st 1901 - New York NY.		76-16,113th Pl.Forest Hills,NY.
27	Killion	Mary	39		F	M	June 9th 1892 - Malden Mass.		67 Washington St.Medford Mass.
28	Killion	Eleaine	12		F	S	April 28th 1920 - -do-		-do- -do-
29	Killion	Gertrude	8	2	F	S	Feb. 3rd 1924 - -do-		-do- -do-
30	Killion	Mary C.	1	10	F	S	July 5th 1930 - San Francisco Calif.		-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 / 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from As ports Listed below, (Havana) April 28th, 1932 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McCoy	Cathryn	32	✓	F	M	June 20th 1899 - Dazey, NoDok.		1090 Francisco St.SanFrancisco Cal.
2	Moore	Raymond C.	50	✓	M	S	Nov. 24th 1881 - Silver City, Idaho.		867-5th Ave.Los Angles Calif.
3	Pollan	Rebekah	39	✓	F	M	Dec. 5th 1892 - Belton, Texas.		61 Homestead St, Waban Mass.
4	Sinners	Charles W	55	✓	M	M	June 1st 1877 - Baltimore Md.		1323 No Pond St.Baltimore Md.
5	Sinners	Amy	54	✓	F	M	Aug. 15th 1878 - -do-		-do- -do-
6	Sorries	Frederick	63	✓	M	M	Nov. 17th 1868 - NewRochelle NY.		429 Pelhamdale Av.Pelham,Manor NY.
7	Welton	Margaret M	46	✓	F	M		Thru. parents and Husband U S Citizen.	16 So 22nd St.Irvington, NJ.
8	Wright	Frederick	56	✓	M	M		District Ct.Eastern Dist. Pa.May/19/ 1893.	5781 W.Rogers Av.Merchantville NJ.
9			(Cabin Passengers from Havana Cuba to New York, sailed April 28th 1932.)						
10	Brett	Edward	21	✓	M	S	Dec. 17th 1910 - Jersey City, NJ.		624-56th St.Bayridge,Bklyn.NY.
11	Chase	Theodore	26	✓	M	S	Jan. 11th 1906 - Pembroke Mass.		So Hansen, Mass.
12	Cooper	Abe	45	✓	M	M	Sept.22nd 1886 - New York NY.		75 Spring St.Passaic, N.J.
13	Gallagher	John	42	✓	M	M	July 13th 1889 - Rockland Mass.		59 Commonwealth Pk.W.Newton Centre Mass.
14	Gallagher	Gertrude	35	✓	F	M		Thru.Fathers Papers(Husband U S C)	-do- -do-
15	Harris	Margaret	40	✓	F	M		By Marriage Husband U S C. 1918	6860 Dartmouth St.Forrest Hills NY.
16	Hefferman	Florence	51	✓	F	M	Sept.12th 1880 - Brighton Mass.		31 South St.Prighton Mass.
17	Hussey	Earle	42	✓	M	M	July 14th 1889 - Trinidad Colo.		383 Madison St.FallRiver Mass.
18	Hussey	Loretta	38	✓	F	M	May 5th 1894 - Fall River Mass.		-do- -do-
19	Meeker	Horace	25	✓	M	M	Feb. 26th 1907 - Newark, NJ.		81 Midland Av.Montclair, N.J.
20	Meeker	Constance	21	✓	F	M	Sept.21st 1911 - Montclair N.J.		-do- -do-
21	McCauley	Louis	48	✓	M	M	Aug. 28th 1883 - St. Paul Minn.		181 Lake Shore Dr.Chicago.Ill.
22	McCauley	Martha	31	✓	F	M	Aug. 6th 1901 - Angleton Texas.		-do- -do-
23	Napier	John	55	✓	M	M	May 28th 1877 - Chicago Ill.		38 Furnace Bk.Pkwy.Quincey Mass.
24	Napier	Lillian	54	✓	F	M	Aug. 29th 1878 - Haverhill Mass.		-do- -do-
25	Nelson	Robert	30	✓	M	M	Dec. 18th 1901 - Bronx, N.Y.		149 Willow St.Pklyn.NY.
26	Nelson	Eleanor	27	✓	F	M	June 17th 1904 - Brooklyn NY.		-do- -do-
27	Purcell	John	29	✓	M	S	Jan. 25rd 1903 - Jersey City, NJ.		246 Summit Av.Jersey City, NJ.
28	Richard	William	27	✓	M	S	Jan. 10th 1905 - Boston Mass.		14 So Pk.Drive.Gloversville,NY.
29	Roper	Marcellus	25	✓	M	M	May 12th 1906 - Sterling Mass.		11 Kensington Rd. Worcester Mass.
30	Roper	Alice	22	✓	F	M	April24th 1910 - Worcester, Mass.		-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA, April 28th, 1932 *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 1st, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ryan	John	55	✓	M	M	May 16th 1876 - Passaic N.J.		158 Lexington Av. Passaic N.J.
2	Ryan	Helen	55	✓	F	M	May 30th 1876 - Brooklyn, NY.		-do- -do-
3	Wade	Robert H	60	✓	M	M	March 11 1872 - Boston Mass.		31 South St. Bright Mass.
4	Wade	Margaret	50	✓	F	M	June 8th 1882 - E. -do-		-do- -do-
5	Wood	Catherine	45	✓	F	S	June 10th 1889 - Brighton Mass.		-do- -do-
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—806

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. See attached list Page 5

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. J. Colvel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 5,1932, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Pastores
from port of Port Limon, C.R. (Name.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 104 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 — Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1,1932, 192, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.River, NYC, and is expected to sail May 5,1932, 192, for Cuba-Panama Canal Zone & Costa Rica.
~~via United States port of~~ Direct to Havana, Cuba. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

130

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

REC'D JUN 7 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

19	No	La			
20	No	Ro			
21	No	Kr			
22	No	Fe			
23	No	Sh			
24	Yes	Mc			
25	Yes	Mc			
26	Yes	Co			
27	Yes	Gr			
28	No	Juh			
29	Yes	Mon			
30	No	Mun			

do.	do.	35	M	U. S. Citizen
do.	do.	36	M	U. S. Citizen
do.	do.	21	M	U. S. Citizen
do.	do.	43	M	U. S. Citizen
do.	do.	40	M	U. S. Citizen

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1869

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

As per attached listed dated at New York, N.Y.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN. April 14,1932

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	William Close		Master	45	U S A
2.	Carl Christiansen		Chief Officer	35	U S A
3.	George Armstrong		2nd "	31	U S A
4.	Warren Burgat		3rd "	35	U S A
5.	William Lewis		Cadet	21	U S A
6.	Antonio Vila		Carpenter	33	Spanish Is
7.	John Kudlich		Cadet	23	U S A
8.	Richard Batty		Carpt's mate	50	British
9.	Ellery Midgett		Bosun	27	U S A
10.	Johannes Bergholtz		Quartermaster	25	Esthonia
11.	Wilhelm Serin		-do-	40	U S A
12.	Georgen Basilios		A. B. Seaman	25	U S A
13.	James Boleris		-do-	45	U S A
14.	William Freely		-do-	30	U S A
15.	Henry Murphy		-do-	27	U S A
16.	Alfonso Herrick		-do-	31	U S A
17.	Rudolph Engelsen		-do-	32	U S A
18.	Harold Muller		-do-	30	U S A
19.	Thomas Leary		-do-	22	U S A
20.	Harry Rose		-do-	32	U S A
21.	Vincent Shine		Ord Seaman	20	U S A
22.	Charles Krohlin,		-do-	34	U S A
23.	Peter Ferguson		-do-	26	British
24.	Alexander McCallum		Purser	34	British
25.	David McKenny		Asst Purser	26	U S A
26.	Harry Coats		Doctor	35	U S A
27.	David Grossett		Chief Radio	36	U S A
28.	Louis Juhring		Jun. -do-	21	U S A
29.	Wesley Montgomery		Ch. Engineer	43	U S A
30.	Andrew Muniz		1st Asst. "	40	U S A
31.	Frank Egan		2nd -do-	34	U S A
32.	Louis Christiansen		3rd -do-	37	U S A
33.	Joseph Seaver		Jun. -do-	22	U S A
34.	La Rue Bender		-do-	33	U S A
35.	William Meyer		-do-	23	U S A
36.	Fred Taylor		-do-	25	U S A
37.	Manuel Sanchez		Donkeyman	33	Spanish 3YC
38.	Emanuel Caetano		Storekeeper	39	" 3YC
39.	Augustin Moya		Oiler	37	" 3YC
40.	Ventura Lopez		-do-	31	Cuban
41.	Francisco Canzobre		-do-	45	Spanish
42.	John Alonso		-do-	35	" 3YC
43.	Manuel Sebastian		-do-	35	" 3YC
44.	Antonio Fernandez		-do-	40	U S A
45.	Francisco Manas		Fireman	40	Spanish 3YC
46.	Jose Bouza		-do-	47	" 3YC
47.	Juan Lopez		-do-	32	" 3YC
48.	Roman Fernandez		-do-	36	U S A
49.	Antonio Diaz		-do-	48	Spanish
50.	Manuel Segas		-do-	35	U S A
51.	Jose Abad		-do-	22	Spanish
52.	Nemesio Martinez		Wiper	26	Spanish
53.	William Logan		-do-	47	U S A
54.	John Abbey		Ch. Refg Engr.	28	British
55.	Henry Cotter		2nd -do-	27	U S A
56.	Jose Lago		Jun -do-	37	Spanish 3YC
57.	John Lopez		Oiler	23	Ecuador 3YC
58.	Jose Casal		-do-	40	Spanish 3YC
59.	John Lopez		-do-	25	Ecuadorean
60.	Jose Casal		-do-	40	Spanish 3YC

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

131

| (1) No. on list | | |

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

1.	William	Scullin		Chief Steward	29	British SYC													
2.	Matthew	Feeney		2nd "	36	U S A													
3.	Lucas	Bork		3rd "	34	U S A													
4.	Mollie	Mann		Stewardess	27	U S A													
5.	Harry	Getty		Barman	45	British SYC													
6.	Antonio	Aurtenechea		Chief Cook	51	Spanish SYC													
7.	Dorteo	Esquivel		2nd "	36	" SYC													
8.	Jose	Fernandez		Larder "	30	" SYC													
9.	Eeturio	Diaz	133	Ship's "	35	" SYC													
10.	Tito	Remos		Veg. "	38	U. S. A.													
11.	Delio	Valdes		Cookmate	21	U S A													
12.	James	Murray		-do-	26	U S A													
13.	James	Aman		-do-	18	U S A													
14.	Maudido	Fernandez		Engman	31	U S A													
15.	Leo	Tucker		-do-	21	U S A													
16.	David	Anderson		Butcher	55	U S A													
17.	Walter	Bulford		Baker	42	British													
18.	Jose	Mir		2nd Baker	40	U S A													
19.	Earl	Depue		Pantryman	41	U S A													
20.	Joseph	Marks		Printer	26	British													
21.	Adolf	Domingues		Messman	27	U S A													
22.	Joaquin	Goyarrola		Storekeeper	39	U S A													
23.	Patrick	Mahoney		Saloon Stwd.	53	U S A													
24.	Gordon	McCune		Asst.Steward	35	British SYC													
25.	Lester	Caseley		-do-	29	B W I SYC													
26.	Julius	Alvarez		-do-	29	U S A													
27.	William	Sweeney		-do-	22	U S A													
28.	George	Leybourne		-do-	42	British SYC													
29.	Thomas	Hughes		-do-	51	U S A													
30.	Frederick	Batchelor		-do-	49	British SYC													
31.	Daniel	McMillon		-do-	48	U S A													
32.	Stefan	Pasecky		-do-	37	U S A													
33.	Eddie	Sandberg		-do-	19	U S A													
34.	Charles	Hofman		-do-	44	German SYC													
35.	Ricasio	Casiedo		-do-	32	Ecuador													
36.	Frederick	Soederberg		-do-	45	U S A													
37.	Herbert	Gibson		-do-	46	U S A													
38.	Julio	Rodrigues		-do-	33	U S A													
39.	Joseph	Feldman		-do-	32	U S A													
40.	Ovelino	Suarez		-do-	38	Spanish SYC													
41.	Alvaro	Munez		-do-	37	" SYC													
42.	Lloyd	Powman		-do-	22	U S A													
43.	Juan	Garcia		F.W.boy	27	Cuban													
44.	Alvin	Getzler		S.W.Boy	18	U S A													
45.	Saul	Linick		Bellboy	22	U S A													
46.	Alfred	Gomez		Barber	25	Spanish													
47.	Antonio	Fernandez	55.	do.	40	Spanish SYC	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U. S. Citizen						
48.	Juan	Bouza	55.	Fireman	40	American	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	U. S. Citizen						
49.	Juan	Lopez	55.	do.	47	Spanish SYC	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U. S. Citizen						
50.	Ramon	Fernandez	55.	do.	32	do. 3YC	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	U. S. Citizen						
51.	Antonio	Diaz	55.	do.	36	American	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U. S. Citizen						
52.	Manuel	Segui	55.	do.	48	Spanish													
53.	Jose	Abad	45.	3o.	38	American													
54.	Nemesio	Martinez	45.	Wiper	22	Spanish	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Scotch	British	5-11	165	None		
55.	William	Lowen	60.	do.	26	do.													
56.	John	Abbey	120.	Chf.Refr.Eng.	47	American	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	U. S. Citizen						
57.	Henry	Cotter	90.	2nd. do.	28	British													
58.	Jose	Lago	60.	3rd. do.	27	American													
59.	John	Lopez	60.	Oiler	37	Spanish SYC	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Scotch	British	5-9	155	None		
60.	Jose	Casal	60.	do.	28	Ecuadorean SYC													
				do.	40	Spanish SYC	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	U. S. Citizen						
26	Yes	Coats	Harry			Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U. S. Citizen						
27	Yes	Grossett	David			Sr.Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	U. S. Citizen						
28	No	Juhring	Louis			Jr. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	U. S. Citizen						
29	Yes	Montgomery	Wesley			Chf.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	U. S. Citizen						
30	No	Muniz	Andrew			1st.Asst.Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U. S. Citizen						

EPA Hd Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

Required

133

| | | |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104 Total — ~~Aliens~~ 40 — 64 USC

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

135

Vessel Pastores, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 1,1932, 19__, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Close	William	✓	Master	April 14, 1932	NewYork	Both	Yes	45	M	U.S.	Citizen				
2	Yes	Christiansen	Carl	✓	Chf.Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.	Citizen				
3	Yes	Armstrong	George	✓	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	U.S.	Citizen				
4	No	Burget	Warren	✓	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U.S.	Citizens				
5	Yes	Kudlich	John	✓	Cadet	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U. S.	Citizen				
6	Yes	Lewis	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U. S.	Citizen				
7	Yes	Vila	Antonio	✓	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	155	None	
8	Yes	Betty	Richard	✓	Carp.Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Scotch	British	5-8	170	None	
9	No	Midgett	Ellery	✓	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U. S.	Citizen				
10	Yes	Bergholtz	Johannes	✓	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Russian	Esthonian	5-8	165	None	
11	No	Sarin	Wilhelm	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U. S.	Citizen				
12	No	Vascelos	George	✓	A.B.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U. S.	Citizen				
13	No	Baglers	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U. S.	Citizen				
14	No	Freely	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	U. S.	Citizen				
15	No	Murphy	Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U. S.	Citizen				
16	No	Herrick	Alfonso	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	U. S.	Citizen				
17	No	Enculescu	Rudolph	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U. S.	Citizen				
18	No	Muller	Harold	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	U. S.	Citizen				
19	No	Lacey	Thomas	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	U. S.	Citizen				
20	No	Rose	Harry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	U. S.	Citizen				
21	No	Kronlin	Charles	✓	Ord.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U. S.	Citizen				
22	No	Ferguson	Peter	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Scotch	British	5-11	165	None	
23	No	Shine	Vincent	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	U. S.	Citizen				
24	Yes	Mc Callum	Alexander	✓	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Scotch	British	5-9	155	None	
25	Yes	Mc Kenney	David	✓	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	U. S.	Citizen				
26	Yes	Coats	Harry	✓	Doctor	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U. S.	Citizen				
27	Yes	Grossett	David	✓	Sr.Radio	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	U. S.	Citizen				
28	No	Juhring	Louis	✓	Jr. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	U. S.	Citizen				
29	Yes	Montgomery	Wesley	✓	Chf.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	U. S.	Citizen				
30	No	Muniz	Andrew	✓	1st.Asst.Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U. S.	Citizen				

Exhibited Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1949

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pastores, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 1,1932, 19___, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Egan	Frank	✓	2nd.Asst.Engr	April 14, 1932	NewYork	Both	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen					
2	Yes	Christiansen	Louis	✓	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	U. S. Citizen					
3	Yes	Seaver	Joseph	✓	Jr.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U. S. Citizen					
4	Yes	Bender	La Rue	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U. S. Citizen					
5	No	Meyer	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	U. S. Citizen					
6	Yes	Taylor	Fred	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	U. S. Citizen					
7	Yes	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	Donkeyman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	175	None	3 Year Cert.
8	Yes	Camano	Manuel	✓	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do.	do.	5-9	165	None	3 Year Cert.
9	Yes	Noya	Augustin	✓	O I L E R	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5-9	180	None	3 Year Cert.
10	Yes	Lopez	Ventura	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-11	170	None	
11	Yes	Canzobre	Francisco	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155	None	
12	No	Alonzo	Juan	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5-5	160	None	3 Year Cert.
13	No	Sebastian	Manuel	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10	175	None	3 Year Cert.
14	No	Fernandez	Antonio	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5-5	160	None	
15	No	Manas	Francisco	✓	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	None	3 Year Cert.
16	Yes	Bouza	Jose	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5-8	170	None	3 Year Cert.
17	Yes	Lopez	Juan	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do.	do.	5-7	160	None	3 Year Cert.
18	No	Fernandez	Roman	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	U. S. Citizen					
19	Yes	Diaz	Antonio	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	165	None	
20	No	Segas	Manuel	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	U. S. Citizen					
21	Yes	Abad	Jose	✓	Wiper	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	None	
22	Yes	Martinez	Nemeseo	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5-6	160	None	
23	No	Logan	William	✓	Chf.Refr.Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	U. S. Citizen					
24	Yes	Abbey	John	✓	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	British	5-8	170	None	
25	No	Cotter	Henry	✓	3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U. S. Citizen					
26	Yes	Lago	Jose	✓	O I L E R	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160	None	3 Year Cert.
27	Yes	Lopez	John	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Span-Amer	Ecuadorean	5-4	150	None	3 Year Cert.
28	No	Casal	Jose	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	None	3 Year Cert.
29	No	Scullin	William	✓	Chief Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English	British	6-0	165	None	3 Year Cert.
30	Yes	Feeney	Matthew	✓	2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	U. S. Citizen					

Line /
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel Pastores, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 1,1932, 19__, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Berk	Lucas		3rd.Steward	April 14, 1932	NewYork	Both	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen					
2	Yes	Mann	Mollie		Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	F	U. S. Citizen					
3	No	Getty	Harry		Barman	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	Irish	British	5-6	155	None	3 Year Cert.
4	Yes	Aurtenechea	Antonio		Chf.Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	None	3 Year Cert.
5	Yes	Esquivel	Doroteo		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5-6	170	None	3 Year Cert.
6	No	Fernandez	Jose		Larder "	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5-5	165	None	3 Year Cert.
7	Yes	Diaz	Saturio		Ships "	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do.	do.	5-4	155	None	3 Year Cert.
8	No	Ramos	Tito		Vegt. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	U. S. Citizen					
9	No	Valdes	Delio		Cooksmate	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	U. S. Citizen					
10	No	Murray	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	U. S. Citizen					
11	Yes	Aman	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	U. S. Citizen					
12	No	Fernandez	Candido		Endman	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	U. S. Citizen					
13	No	Tucker	Leo		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	U. S. Citizen					
14	Yes	Anderson	David		Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	M	U. S. Citizen					
15	Yes	Bulford	Walter		Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	English	British	5-5	145	None	
16	No	Mir	Jose		2nd.Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	U. S. Citizen					
17	Yes	Depue	Earl		Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	U. S. Citizen					
18	Yes	Marks	Joseph		Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English	British	5-8	150	None	
19	No	Dominguez	Anastasio		Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	U. S. Citizen					
20	Yes	Goyarrola	Joaquin		Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	U. S. Citizen					
21	No	Mahoney	Patrick		Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	U. S. Citizen					
22	Yes	Mc Cune	Gordon		Asst.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	English	British	5-8	170	None	3 Year Cert.
23	Yes	Caseley	Lester		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5-10	175	None	3 Year Cert.
24	Yes	Alvarez	Julius		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Spanx	U. S. Citizen				
25	No	Sweeney	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U. S. Citizen					
26	Yes	Leybourne	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	Welsh	British	5-7	155	None	3 Year Cert.
27	Yes	Hughes	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	M	U. S. Citizen					
28	Yes	Batchelor	Frederick		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	English	British	5-4	150	None	3 Year Cert.
29	Yes	Mc Killop	Daniel		do.	do.	do;	do.	do.	48	M	U. S. Citizen					
30	No	Pasecky	Stephen		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	U. S. Citizen					

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1249

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pastores, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., May 1,1932, 19__, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Sandberg	Edward		Asst.Steward	April 14, 1932	New York	Both	Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen					
2	Yes	Hofman	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	German	German	5-6	160	None	3 Year Cert.
3	Yes	Caicedo	Nicasio		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Span-Amer	Ecuador	5-6	140	None	
4	Yes	Soederberg	Frederick		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	U. S. Citizen					
5	Yes	Gibson	Herbert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	M	U. S. Citizen					
6	Yes	Rodriguez	Julio		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	U. S. Citizen					
7	No	Feldman	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	U. S. Citizen					
8	No	Suarez	Ovelino		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	None	3 Year Cert.
9	No	Muniz	Alvaro		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5-8	160	None	3 Year Cert.
10	Yes	Parkman	Floyd		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U. S. Citizen					
11	Yes	Garcia	Juan		Messboy Firemans	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	155	None	
12	No	Gettler	Alvin		Messboy Sailors	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	U. S. Citizen					
13	Yes	Linick	Saul		Bellboy	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	U. S. Citizen					
14	Yes	Gomez	Alfred		Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	None	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EDR 1930 Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 4/18/32
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Pastores
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One thousand Form (104)
SERVICE No. — FEE $—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, 4/27/32
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Linick
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One thousand Form (104)
SERVICE No. — FEE $—
Supplementary

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Close, Master, of the American S.S. Pastores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm J Close
Master, ~~Officer commanding.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 32

EPNichols
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL BARMAK, Surgeon of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Barmak M. D.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cancelled Jun 5-1-32

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX RECEIVED	NOT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN	7	98	2	115
[illegible]				
[illegible]	3	5		8
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
TOTAL	10	103	2	123

Cancelled
S/S Pan America
Transferred

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	17	98	115
Cabin	3	5	8
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	10	103	113
Total			

9-2
1-0
10-2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 29th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HILL	ELLEN	37		F	S	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	R.P. 621264	Washington	June 12 1930		U.S.A.	N.Y.
2	TRANSIT	CROMPTON	WILLIAM	24		M	S	Golf Pro.	yes	English	yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick					Canada	Weston. Ontario
3		HAYWARD	ATTICUS	40		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bermuda	Hamilton					U.S.A.	Patterson N.J.
4		MALZACHER	HELENA	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	R.P. 764866	Washington	Oct 17/31		U.S.A.	N.Y.
5	TRANSIT	MORRIS	GEORGE	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown					Bermuda	Devonshire
6	TRANSIT	PUTNAM	LILLIAN F	62		F	W	Artist	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	N.S.					Canada	Yarmouth
7		CURTIS	SELINA	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bermuda	Paget					Bermuda	Paget
8		CURTIS	FRANCES	11		F	S	School-girl	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bermuda	Paget					Bermuda	Paget
9	TRANSIT	SHARMAN	THOMAS	55		M	M	Boot Maker	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Northampton					England	North ampton
10		COUCHMAN	WILLIAM	25		M	S	Steward	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork					Canada	Montreal
11		BROWN	ALBERT	25		M	S	Houseman	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London					Canada	Toronto
12		FRANK	FRITZ	30		M	M	Doctor's Assistant	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuremburg	C.I.V. 41455	Stuttgart	Dec. 22 1927		U.S.A.	N.Y.
13		FRANK	GRETA	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Nuremburg	~~Q.I.V.~~ 39519	~~Stuttgart~~	Oct. 3 1927		U.S.A.	N.Y.
14		FERLAND	MARY M	34		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Mattawa					Canada	Toronto
15		FERLAND	HORTENSE	48		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Mattawa					U.S.A. Canada	N.Y. Toronto
16		BURCHER	ROBERT	32		M	M	Porter	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bermuda	Hamilton					Bermuda	Somerset
17		BURCHER	ADA	33		f	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bermuda	Hamilton					Bermuda	Somerset
18	UNDER 16	BURCHER	RUTH	12		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	African	Bermuda	Hamilton					Bermuda	Somerset
19	UNDER 16	BURCHER	INA	2		F	S	nil	no	/ /////	no	British	African	Bermuda	Somerset					Bermuda	Somerset
20		MAUREL	JOHN	60		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	French	French	France	Bordeua	Temporary Visitor 48	Santiago Cuba	Apr. 1932		Cuba	Santiago
21		RUSSELL	WILLIAM	44		M	S	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Surrey					Canada	Montreal
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE # 3 ATTICUS HAYWARD REMANIFEST ON SECOND CLASS MANIFEST NUMBER #7 LINE #3
LINE #7 SELINA CURTIS FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA APRIL 29/32
LINE #8 FRANCES CURTIS FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA APRIL 29/32
LINE #11 ALBERT BROWN FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA APRIL 29/32

Harry R. Ryerson
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 19 32

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister;- Mrs Annie Houghton Hulme Looks, Manchester		N.Y.	N.Y/	yes	self	yes	yes	22	N.Y.	5/1930	Home;- 448 West 42nd St, N.Y.C.	no	in def	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	o	fr	drk	brn	none
2	Mother;- Mrs Helen Crompton, 9 Bruce Gardens, Prestwick	Canada			yes	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	15/Dec. 1931	In tramsit to Camada	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	auburn	blue	none
3	Brother;- Percy Hayward, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bermuda	N.J.	Paterson	yes	self	yes	yes	18	N.Y.	Jan 1931	Wife;- Isabel Hayward, 660 14th Ave, Paterson,	no	in def	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	none
4	Father;- Adolph Franz 10 Berlichinger St, Berlin		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	husband	yes	yes	3	N.Y.	Nov. 1931	Home;- 324 East 73rd St. New York City	no	in definite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl.	blue	none
5	Wife;- Lunette Morris, Devonshire, Bermuda	Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	Sept. 1930	Cousin;- Mrs Olive Chase, 416 Wyona St, Brooklyn	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	none
6	Brother;- Fowler Fletcher, Masstown, N.S.	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	Apr. 1931	In transit to Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	wht	blk	none
7	Husband Lionel Curtis, Paget W. Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	self	yes	no	/	/	/	Cousin;- Mrs David Oswell 4 Pelham St, Worcester	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	blk	brn	none
8	Father;- Lionel Curtis, Paget W. Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	father	yes	no	/	/	/	Cousin;- Mrs David Oswell 4 Pelham St, Worcester	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	drk	blk	brn	none
9	Wife;- Alfreda Sharman, Belling Rd, Northampton	Eng. via N.Y.			yes	self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	Apr 24 1932	Business;- 130 West 42nd St. N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	npne
10	Father;- William Cochman 90 Crookston Rd, Eltham, Eng	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	Nov. 1931	In transit to Canada	yes	in tran no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	lt.	blue	none
11	Sister;- Mrs Grace Smith 237 Castlefield Ave, Toronto	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	Jan 9 1932	In transit to Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	lt	blue	none
12	Father;- Herr August Frank, Neuremburg, Bavaria		N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	Apr. 19/32	Home;- 384 Washington Ave, N.Y.C.	no	in def	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	lt	grey	none
13	Father-in-law;- Herr August Frank, Neuremburg, Bavaria		N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	Apr. 19/32	Home;- 384 Washington Ave, N.Y.C.	no	in def	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	lt	grey	none
14	Sister;- Miss Josephine Ferland 44 Dale Ave, Toronto	Canada			yes	self	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	Apr. 19/32	In transit to Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	blue	none
15	Sister;- Miss Josephine Ferland 44 Dale Ave, Toronto	Canada			yes	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	Apr. 19/32	Home;- 210 64th St. New York City	no	in def	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none
16	Father;- Joe Burcher, Somerset, Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	Sept 1930	Sister-in-law Mrs Marie Simons, 231 W. 14lst St. N.Y.C.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	none
17	Father-in-law;- Joe Burcher, Somerset, Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	husband	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	Sept. 1930	Sister;- Mrs Marie Simons 231 W. 14lst St. N.Y.C.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk	brn	none
18	Grandfather;- Joe Burcher, Somerset, Bermuda	Bermuda via N.Y.			yes	father	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	Sept 1930	Aunt;- Mrs Marie Simons, 231 W. 14lst St. N.Y.C.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	drk	blk	brn	none
19	Grandfather;- Joe Burcher, Somerset, Bermuda	Bermuda, via N.Y.			yes	father	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	Sept. 1930	Aunt;- Mrs Marie Simons 231 W. 14lst St, N.Y.C.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	drk	blk	brn	none
20	H. Schieng 188 Mass, Santiago. Cuba	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	Dec. 1931	In transit to Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	grey	blue	none
21	Mother;- Mrs S.A. Morgan, 53 Rumford St, London	Canada			no	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Mar 1928	In transit to Canada	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	brn	blue	none
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Received May 1, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS J SIMMONS MASTER *, of the* AM SS PAN AMERICA *, from* NYNY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos J Simmons

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1ST *day of* MAY *, 1932*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2nd, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEWMAN	BENN	46		M	M	Cambridge, Mass April 5th 1886		61 Oak St. Fall River, Mass.
2	GOLDE	WILLIAM J.	31		M	S		District Court of New York Sept.19,1929	2106 Amsterdam Ave.New YorkCity
3	ELFRETH	EMILY	53		F	M	Clinmson, N. J. April 3rd 1879		Ormond Beach Florida.
4	ELFRETH	DOROTHY	16		F	S	Germantown, Pa. Aug. 20th 1915		Ormond Beach, Florida
5	REDFERN	GILBERT	44		M	M		June 1918 Court of Common Pleas, Spartenburg, S.C.	Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.
6	REDFERN	BLANCA	32		F	M		by husband's papers	Dept. of Commerce, Washington, DC
7	SNODGRASS	ROBERT M.	28		M	M	Essex, Con.. July 31st 1902		36 Crooke Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	SNODGRASS	ELLA	27		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. May. 14th 1904		36 Crooke Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	ZUCKERMAN	ISADORE	25		M	M	Newark, N. J. July 7th 1907		169 Huntington Terrace, Newark, N.J.
10	ZUCKERMAN	CEIL	21		F	M	Newark, N.J. July 1st 1910		169 Huntington Terrace, Newark, NJ
11	TROSTLER	COLEMAN	57		M	M		April 30th 1920 Bronx Supreme Court	292 Madison Ave., New York City
12	JONES	MABEL	48		F	M	Austin Minn. Jan. 15th 1884		Plainfield, N. J.
13	PHILLIPS	MARTHA	67		F	M		By Marriage	Plainfield, N. J.
14	Malzacha	WALTER	40		M	M		Bronx Supreme Court, Oct. 1927	324 E. 73rd St., New York City
15	PORFIDO	FRANK	43		M	M		Morris County Court New Jersey 1912	55 Hudson Street, Dover, N. J.
16	SANDEIS	Samuel	38		M	S.	Setauket, L. I. N.Y. May 3rd 1893		Dover, N. J.
17	PRATT	HERMAN	56		M	M	Taunton, Mass. Aug. 17 1875		Salisbury, Md.
18	PRATT	BERTHA	41		F	M	Eutsis, Maine Feb. 17, 1891		Salisbury, Md.
19	MEYERS	ALICE	65		F	W	Eutsis, Maine April 26th 1867		Salisbury, Md.
20	PRATT	LAVINIA	11		F	S	Kingfield, Maine May, 20th 1920		Salisbury, Md.
21	PRATT	LEOLA	9		F	S	Kingsfield, Maine July 8th 1922		Salisbury, Md.
22	PRATT	RUTH	8		F	S	Miami, Florida Feb. 3rd 1923		Salisbury, Md.
23	PRATT	WILLARD	4		M	S	Miami, Florida Dec. 3, 1927		Salisbury, Md.
24	SLADE	HOWARD	26		M	S	Cambridge, Mass Aug. 20th 1905		Mill Neck, L.I. N.Y.
25	JACKSON	EDMUND	25		M	S	Cambridge, Mass July 6, 1906		202 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
26	HIKSHMAN	BEN	26		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio Jan. 24th 1906		22 East 38th Street, New York City
27	NEWCOMB	JOHN	29		M	M	Detroit, Mich. Jan.22nd 1903		8925 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich;
28	NEWBOMB	KATHERINE	21		F	M	New Rochelle, N.Y. Dec. 6th 1910		8925 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
29	BREWSTER	ROBERTA	57		F	S	Vineland, N.J. Oct. 9th 1874		423 Grampian Blvd. Williamsport, Pa.
30	EVANS	EDITH	53		F	M	Rahway, N.J. Feb. 12th 1879		37 Chews Landing Rd. Clementon, NJ.

LINE NUMBER 1 BENN NEWMAN REMANIFESTED SECOND CLASS MANIFEST NUMBER 6 LINE NUMBER 4
LINE NUMBER 3 EMILY ELFRETH FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA APRIL 29/32
LINE NUMBER 4 DOROTHY ELFRETH " " " " " " " " 29/32

Harry N. Ryerson
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERUCA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 142 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PRINCE	ELIZABETH	75		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 9 1857		309 West 57th St. New York City.
2	PRINCE	MILDRED	36		F	S	St. Louis Mo. Apr. 16 1896		309 West 57th St. New York City
3	PARKER	HOWARD	47		M	S	Portchester, N.Y. Aug. 4 1884		RFD #1 Stanford, Conn.
4	RAYMOND	JENNYE	82		F	W	Scranton, Pa. Aug. 4 1849		Leicester, St. Portchester, N.Y.
5	MEAD	HELEN	29		F	S	Greenwich, Conn. Apr. 18 1903		RFD #1 Stanford, Conn.
6	PARKER	HELEN	86		F	W	Scranton, Pa. Sept 12 1845		RFD #1 Stanford, Conn.
7	STANTON	NORMAN	23		M	M	Baltimore, Md. May 23 1908		460 W. 34th. St. New York City
8	STANTON	MARGARET	27		F	M	New York City, Apr. 10 1905		460 W. 34th. St. New York City
9	GALE	BATHE	32		F	S	Lincoln, Neb. Sept 3 1899		341 W. 51st. St. New York City
~~10~~	~~BERGAMASCO~~	~~DARIO~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~New York City Court, April 1928~~	~~42 W. 4th. St. New York City~~
11	HASTINGS	COOLIDGE	28		M	M	Framingham Mass. Oct. 21 1902		2 Bolton Place, Radburn, N.J.
12	HASTINGS	BEATRICE	26		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 23 1905		4 Bolton Place, Radburn, N.J.
13	ROEBLING	JOHN	64		M	M		By Parents.	Berardsville N.J.
14	ROEBLING	HELEN	41		F	M		New York Supreme Court, April 1924	Berarsville N.J.
15	HOFFMAN	JOHN	38		M	S	Stowe, Mass. Sept 15 1893		73 River St. Hudson, Mass
16	CLAUGTON	HELEN	22		F	S	Hettesburg, Miss. July 11 1910		1837 E. 17th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	CORNISH	VIDA	30		F	S		District Court, Brooklyn May 1929	1837 E. 17th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	ZEARFOSS	CHARLES	41		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 26 1891		151 Bergen Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
19	GRAINGER	JAMES	50		M	M	Somerville, Mass. Oct. 3 1881		162 Beach 132nd. St. Rockaway Beach N
20	GRAINGER	VERONICA	47		F	M	New York City Aug. 27 1884		162 Beach 132nd. St. Rockaway Beach N
~~21~~	~~ZEPFLER~~	~~MARION~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Norwood, Mass. Feb. 7 1896~~		~~528 Garfield Ave. Jersey City, N.J~~
~~22~~	~~MENCKE~~		~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa. Mch. 25 1897~~		~~719 Westfield Ave. Westfield, N.J~~
23	LONGFORD	SIDNEY	68		M	W	BRADDON, Miss Sept.14th 1864		3506 Mc Kinley St., Washington, DC
24	DAVIES	FRANK	47		M	M	Cranbury, N.J. Feb. 28th 1885		4 Crest Acres, Summit N.J.
25	DAVIES	EMELYNE	46		F	M	Cranbury, N.J. June 17th 1885		4 Crest Acres, Summit, N.J.
26	BRADSHAW	MARY	49		F	S	New York City Apl. 18th 1883		16 Druid Ave. Dumont, N.J.
27	MCDONALD	EFFIE	47		F	S		Supreme Court New York Dec. 12th. 1916	138 Virginia Ave. Dumont, N.J.
28	WOLFE	WILLIAM	23		M	S	Lewes, Del. Nov. 27 1908		488 Classon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	BOYDE	JOHN	38		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. May 1 1892		67 E. Front St. Red Bank, N.J.
30	BAKER	RUTH	23		F	S	New Haven, Conn. May 24 1908		430 Park Ave. New York City.

LINE #10 DARIO BERGAMASCO FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA APRIL 29/32
LINE #21 MAION ZEPFLER DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST NUMBER 3 LINE 19
LINE #22 ELEANOR MENCKE DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST NUMBER 3 LINE 12

67

Harry K. Pyerson
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL MAY 2nd, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STEINES	MICHAEL	55		M	S			Wampsville, N.Y/ Feb. 1914	501 Park St . Syracuse, N.Y.
2	DOLAN	SARAH	51		F	S	Fetchburg, Mass	Dec. 9 1890		3 Linnanean St. Cambridge, Mass.
3	BOOTH	CHARLES	32		M	S	Painesville, Ohio	Dec. 24 1899		20 East 67th St. N.Y.C.
4	ELDRIDGE	HAROLD	57		M	W	Dexter, Maine,	Oct. 4 1874		Northport, L.I. N.Y.C.
5	ELDRIDGE	HAROLD, Jnr.	27		M	S	Northport, L.I.	June 20 1905		Northport, L.I. N.Y.
6	BUXTON	DOROTHY E	32		F	S	Boston. Mass	Apr. 16 1900		Harwichport, Mass
7	MARSHALL	RALPH S	47		M	M	Waterloo, N.H.	Sept. 25 1884		135 West 79th St. N.Y.C.
8	MARSHALL	LILLIAN S	43		F	M	Waterloo, N.H.	Nov. 17 1888		135 West 79th St. N.Y.C.
9	FRASER	MYLES	41		M	M	Chicago. Illinos	July 18 1890		2289 Mc Kinnley Ave, Lakewood, Ohio
10	FRASER	LYDIA	39		F	M	Cleaveland Ohio	Aug 1892		2289 Mc.Kinnley Ave, Lakewood, Ohio.
11	JOHNSON	LEO	40		M	M			Supreme Court New YorkCity 1916	137 Allan St. New York City
12	MENCKE	ELEANOR	35		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Mar. 25th 1897		719 Westfield Ave.Westfield, N.J.
13	FRYE	RUTH	27		F	S	Claremont, N. H.	Aug.14th 1905		294 Pleasant St. Claremont N.H.
14	NOURSE	ALICE	20		F	S	Charleston, N.H.	July 26th 1911		Charlestown, N. H.
15	HARDING	GLADYS	25		F	S	Claremont N. H.	Dec. 24th 1906		12 Park Ave., Claremont, N. H.
16	WORMAN	ALFRED	59		M	M	New York City	Jan.11th 1873		543E. 21st Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	WORMAN	HANNAH	44		F	M	Middletown, N.Y.	Nov. 18th 1887		543 E. 21st Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	DIAZ	AURELIS	39		M	S			City Hall Court New York City Jan. 7th 1928	348 W. 56th St. New York
19	ZEPFLER	MARIAN	36		F	M	Norwood, Mass.	Feb. 7th 1896		528 Garfield Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
20	HUBER	MARY	35		F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Aug. 2th. 1897		Bryn Mawr Pa.
21	ADAMS	EVELYN	22		F	S	Bayshore L.I.	May 20th. 1907		Hempsted Ave. Hempsted L.I.
22	WETTSTEIN	FRANK	32		M	S	Hempstead L.I.	Mch. 16th. 1900		6 Futton Ave. Hempstead L.I. N.Y.
23	HACKETT	LEONARD	32		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 22 1899		424 East 57th St. N.Y.C.
24	KOLLMEYER	HELEN	27		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	Sept. 27 1904		3609 Bowhatten Ave. Baltimore, Md.
25	FERRIARLO	FELIX	38		M	M			Supreme Court, New York 1921	101-49th 10th St. New York City.
26	FERRIARLO	MILLIE	33		F	M	Ozone Park, L.I.	Nov. 3 1898		101-49 10th St. New York City
27	LEONARD	LILLIAN	21		F	M	New York City	Nov. 1 1910		6040 Madison St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	LEONARD	JOHN	23		M	M	New York City	Aug 17 1908		6040 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	RADER	BEATRICE	28		F	M	Merriden Conn.	June 27 1904		300 Hanover St. Merridan , Conn.
30	RADER	CLARENCE	31		M	M	Merriden, Conn.	Feb. 16 1901	CC	300 Hanover St. Merridan, Conn.

LINE NUMBER 6 DOROTHY BUXTON FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA APRIL 29/32
LINE NUMBER 11 LEO JOHNSON FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA APRIL 29/32

Harry K. Ryerson
PURSER

Montgomery Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. PAN AMERICA *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, APRIL 29th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 2nd, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOWSALL	LULU	56	✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr. 22rd. 1876	9602-132 Ave. Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y.
2	BOWSALL	FLORENCE	34	✓	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 13th. 1897	9602-132 Ave. Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y
3	~~DICKMAN~~	~~JOYA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Monterey, Cal.~~	~~Apr. 7th. 1908~~	~~15 Prospect Place, New York City.~~
4	SMIRNOW	MACK C.	32	✓	M	S	New York City	Nov. 30th 1899	674 Ashford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	TOWNSEND	HENRIETTA	40	✓	F	S		By Parents	5 Washington St., Manchester, Mass.
6	ANNIS	DORIS	25	✓	F	S	West Medford, Mass	Oct. 5th 1906	131 Grove St., Bridgewater, Mass.
7	MOULTON	GRACE	28	✓	F	S	Lynn, Mass	July 8th 1903	237 Broadway, Lynnfield, Mass.
8	COBURN	RUTH	26	✓	F	S	Prides Crossing, Mass	Jan.24th 1906	45 Oneida St., East Lynn, Mass.
9	LEONARD	AGNES	27	✓	F	S	Newton, Mass.	Feb. 27th 1905	44 Thornton St., Newton, Mass.
10	DILL	EVA	35	✓	F	S	Austin, Mass.	Dec. 5th 1897	92 Leonard St., Raynham, Mass.
11	FREEMAN	GUSTAVE	48	✓	M	M	WARSAW, POLAND	THRU FATHER	2009 85 ST BKLYN NY
12	NEILL	WILLIAM	41	✓	M	M	NYC NY	AUG 10/90	167 BRONX RIVER RD YONKERS NY
13	NEILL	HELEN	37	✓	F	M	NYC NY	DEC 5/94	AS ABOVE WITH HUSHAND
14	HOLMES	KATHERINE	42	✓	F	M	NYC NY JANUARY 19/85		119-12-164 ST JAMAICA PK LINY
15	HOLMES	GENEVIEVE	22	✓	F	S	BKLYN NY AUG 19/09		119-12-164 ST JAMAICA PK LINY
16	KELLOGG	PAUL	52	✓	M	M	KALAMAZOO, MICH.	SEPT 30/79	112 E 19 ST NYC NY
17	WINSLOW	LOUISE	25	✓	F	S	MAPLETON, MAINE ✓	MAR 31/1900 ✓	9 WEST 91 ST NYC NY
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifested Second Class Manifest #6 Line #3
Cleared May 2 1932

LINE #3 JOYA DICKMAN REMANIFESTED SECOND CLASS MANIFEST #6 LINE #3

PURSER
Harry K. Ryerson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL BARMAK, Surgeon of the SS PAN AMERICA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEEAR that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Barmak, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1937

at Montgomery

J. J. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA ..... Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA ..... APRIL 29th ....., 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~EISELL~~ EYSSELL	ELEANOR	31		F	S	Artist	yes	English 0959	yes	German	German	08-12 Germany	Heidelburg	N.Q.I.V. 86 Exc Order Ret. Res.	Ret.	Aug 9 1928		U.S.A.	Hoboken,
2		COSTA	~~EZAQUIEL~~ Jose E.	32		M	M	Painter	yes	~~English~~ Portuguese 3600 0959	yes	Portuguese	Portugues	Azores 30	St. Michael	N.P. 684458	Washington	Feb. 17 1931		~~Bermuda~~ U.S.A.	~~Hamilton~~ Brist. R.I.
3		HAYWARD	ATTICUS	49		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	AFRICAN BRITISH	BERMUDA 55	HAMILTON	Exc Order. Ret. Res.				U.S.A.	PATTERSON N.J
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Rec'd Montgomery Insp. 2.30 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 4th, 19 32

146

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father;- Herr Henrigh Epsell. Stolberg, Germany		N.Y. / N.Y.	yes	self	66 yes	yes	3	N.Y/	Dec. 2/31	Home;- 804 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	No	in def	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	blue	none
2	Mother;- Mrs Mary Costa, St. Michael, Azores		N.Y. / N.Y.	yes	self	75 yes	yes	16	N.Y.	Mar 4 1931	Home;- 327 High St. Bristol, R.I.	No	in def	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	drk	blk	bm	mone
3	BRO: HENRY HAYWARD PEMBROKE BERMUDA		NJ / PATERSON	YES	SELF	100 YES	YES	18	NY	JAN 1931	WIFE ISABEL HAYWARD 660 14 AV PATERSON NJ	NO	PM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS J SIMMONS MASTER, of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, from NYNY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

A H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 29th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2nd, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SEITH	CEASAR	19		M	S	New Bedford, Mass Feb. 4 1913		255 Main St, Acushent, Mass
2	MENDONEAU	MAUNEL	34		M	M	FALL RIVER, Mass Apr. 25 1898		176 Langtry St, Fall River, Mass.
3	DICKMAN	JO YA	24		F	S	MONTEREY, CAL. APRIL 7TH 1908		45 PROSPECT PL NYC NY
4	NEWMAN	BENN	46		M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS APRIL 5TH 1886		51 OAK ST FALL RIVER MASS
5	MILLER	JOSEPH	21		M	S	LOWELL, MASS. JUNE 10/ 1910		38 FRUIT ST, LOWELL, MASS.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act o
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor th
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur bef
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUAR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign p
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration o
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyin
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secret
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, ag
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any su
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lea
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emplo
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of t
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and de
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as abo
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to t
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum s

14-1613

Form 710 A
Art. 162, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1920)

CREW LIST

The United States of A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMER

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ (Insert rig) *bound for*

of _____ (Insert hailing port)

whereof _____ *is Master.*

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion
1							
2							
3			14c				
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12	Mike Slick	N.Y.		38	5	9	
13	Louis Smith	Pa		35	5	7	
14	Patrick Jeffries	Mass		47	5	8	
15	Elpidio Perez	Fla		24	5	7	
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							

Pan Amer

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

Port of NY NY

MAY 3/32, 192

S. S. PAN AMERICA

certify that the following is a complete record of all
ce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date 145

1/32, 192, consigned to
now lying at PIER #64 NR, and is
HAMILTON, BERMUDA CONTINUOUS

First port of call in United States

149

ll changes in crew:

EAMEN.

ality.	When and where signed on.

RECD
MAY 10 32

19	"														
20	"														
21	"														
22	"														
23	"														
24	"														
25	NO	MCCAVARA	ARTHUR		CADET	4/27/32				18	M	AMERICAN	USA		
26	"														
27	"														
28	"														
29	"														
30	"														

usat
WBC

30

W Montgomery Grant

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY NY

MAY 3/32, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. PAN AMERICA

from port of NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 1/32, 192, consigned to MUNSON LINE; is now lying at PIER #64 NR, and is expected to sail MAY 3/32, 192. for HAMILTON, BERMUDA CONTINUOUS via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

149

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND MAY 10 32 RECD

14-1613

19														✓
20														✓
21														✓
22														✓
23														✓
24														✓
25	NO	MCCAVARA	ARTHUR		CADET	4/27/32				18	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓
26														✓
27														✓
28														✓
29														✓
30														✓

W. Montgomery Durant

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1949

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	376 J FINLAYSON	30	American	NY Mar 30/32
2	388 B BOSCH	40	Spain 34	NY Apr 19/32
3	381 B BURNETT	31	American	NY Apr 9/32
4	352 D GRIFFEN	33	AMERICAN	NY Feb 6/32
5	613 E MATHIESEN	40	Denmark *	NY Jan 26/32
6	800 J HEWSON	48	England *	NY April 9/32
7	813 A SAXBY	40	England *	NY April 27/32
8	814 A PEEL	54	England	April 27/32
9	799 J HARTMAN	33	American	NY April 19/32
10	792 M GLICK	38	American	NY April 13/32
11	715 Y MADARIAGA	34	Spain	March 12/32 NY
12	627 B HOWARD	48	American	NY Jan 26/32
13	838 L ITURBE	31	Spain 34	NY Jan 26/32
14	808 P KING	35	England *	NY April 23/32
15	797 B NEEDHAM	38	American	NY April 19/32
16				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1932
IMMIGRATION
COAST DIVISION

19																✓
20																✓
21																✓
22																✓
23																✓
24																✓
25	NO	MCCAVARA	ARTHUR		CADET	4/27/32						18	M	AMERICAN	USA	✓
26																✓
27																✓
28																✓
29																✓
30																✓

W Montgomery Dunstan

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1-5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, MAY 1 1932, 19__, *from the port of* _____

150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1													✓				
2							〃	〃	〃				✓				
3							〃	〃	〃				✓				
4							〃	〃	〃				✓				
5							〃	〃	〃				✓				
6							〃	〃	〃				✓				
7							〃	〃					✓				
8							〃		〃				✓				
9							〃						✓				
10							〃						✓				
11							〃	〃					✓				
12							〃	〃					✓				
13								〃	〃				✓				
14							〃	〃	〃				✓				
15							〃	〃	〃				✓				
16							〃	〃	〃				✓				
17							〃	〃					✓				
18							〃	〃					✓				
19							〃						✓				
20							〃	〃					✓				
21													✓				
22								〃	〃				✓				
23								〃	〃				✓				
24								〃	〃	18			✓				
25	NO	MCCAVARA	ARTHUR		CADET	4/27/32		〃	〃	18	M	AMERICAN	USA				
26							〃	〃					✓				
27							〃	〃					✓				
28								〃					✓				
29								〃					✓				
30								〃					✓				

W Montgomery Assistant

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19...., *from the port of* .....

151

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1													✓				
2													Gt Brit				
3	NO	PEEL	ALBERT		WAITER	4/27/32				54	M	ENGLISH	Gt Brit UK	5/4	135	NONE	
4													✓				
5													✓				
6													✓				
7													✓				
8													✓				
9													✓				
10													✓				
11													✓				
12													✓				
13													✓				
14													✓				
15													✓				
16													✓				
17													✓				
18													✓				
19													✓				
20													✓				
21													✓				
22													✓				
23													✓				
24		HYLAND											✓				
25													✓				
26													✓				
27													✓				
28													✓				
29													✓				
30													✓				

30

H Montgomery Chief Asst

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

152

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., MAY 1 1932, 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5	NO	MITCHELL	EDWARD		FIREMAN	4/27/32				24	M	CANADA	Gt Brit	5/8	145	NONE	
9														5/7	147		
10															156	NONE	
12														5/7			
17													I				
24													Gt Brit				
25																	
26													Gt Brit				
30																	

W Montgomery Inspector

30

17

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

153

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 1 1932, 19__, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SALMON	VICTOR		WAITER	1/22/32	NEWYORK PAID OFF	YES		45	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/6	170	NONE	
2	"	THOMAS	THOMAS		"	4/23/32	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	USA				
3	"	JONES	ALBERT		BAR STD	2/29/32	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLAND	G.B.	5/3	172	NONE	
4	"	AUERBACHER	CARL		WAITER	2/17/32	"	"	"	29	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5/7	165	NONE	
5	"	JOHNSON	ARTHUR		WATCHMAN	4/19/32	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
6	"	FLOOD	JAMES		WAITER	4/23/32	"	"	"	40	M	IRELAND	U.S.A.				
7	"	HARTMAN	JOHN		BELLBOY	4/19/32	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	USA				
8	"	SOUCY	JOSEPH		WAITER	3/3/32	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	USA				
9	"	MOORE	THOMAS		WAITER	4/9/32	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	USA				
10	"	BRYCE	ALEXANDER		CELLBOY	4/5/32	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	USA				
11	"	MONSERRAT	JOSEPH		WAITER	3/2/32	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10	165	NONE	
12	"	KING	PHILIP		PANTRYMAN	4/23/32	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLAND	USA				
13	"	CRAYDEN	ALFRED		WAITER	4/25/32	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLAND	USA				
14	"	MARSH	LLOYD		WAITER	4/30/32	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
15	NO	LUCY	JOHN		WAITER	4/27/32	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	USA				
16	"	GUITRAS	JOAQUIN		PANTRY	3/24/32	"	"	"	57	M	SPANISH	USA				
17	"	DELYEA	JAMES		STEWARD	3/28/32	"	"	"	50	M	CANADA	USA				
18	"	HOWARD	GEORGE		WATCHMAN	1/28/32	"	"	"	48	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	"	MARRIAGA	VICENTE		WATCHMAN	3/25/32	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	184	NONE	
20	"	PIEDRAHITA	JOSEPH		JANITOR	4/19/32	"	"	"	50	M	CUBAN	USA				
21	"	DOYLE	WILLIAM		WAITER	3/24/32	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	G.B.	5/7	170	NONE	
22	"	STAHL	FERDINAND		CHIEFMAN	3/24/32	"	"	"	41	M	GERMANY	USA				
23	"	BLATT	FRITZ		WAITER	3/24/32	"	"	"	32	M	GERMANY	USA	5/6	167	NONE	
24	"	FERNANDEZ	CLAUDIO		DISHWASH	3/28/32	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH W.I.	PR	5/6	170	NONE	
25	"	CANAZAL	FRANCISCO		WAITER	3/21/32	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	150	NONE	
26	"	SEGAL	ISIDORE		WAITER	3/21/32	"	"	"	29	M	RUSSIA	USA				
27	"	GLICK	MIKE		BAKER	4/17/32	"	"	"	35	M	AUSTRIA	USA				
28	"	WEBER	SIGM		WAITER	3/31/32	"	"	"	39	M	POLAND	USA	5/4	174	NONE	
29	"	MCCABE	HAS		WAITER	3/28/32	"	"	"	26	M	IRELAND	G.B.	5/1	180	NONE	
30	"	ROSS	ANDREW		WAITER	4/13/32	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTLAND	G.B.	5/7	160	NONE	

30

J. Montgomery
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, MAY 1 1932, 19__, from the port of _____ 151

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	NO	RAMOS	ANTONIO		WAITER	4/27/32				27	M	AMERICAN	USA				
25	NO	SAXBY	MARK		WAITER	4/27/32				40	M	ENGLISH	USA (NAT)				
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. Britain.

25

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~commanding officer~~, of the S/S PAN AMERICA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1932 day of _____, 19

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hemilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Morrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

5 sheets.
145 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date May 29. 32
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $5

No.812. No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

145

5

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 5 1932
BILL No. BILLED

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Watson Banks., Surgeon of the S.S."Polycarp"·Employed by Owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univereity of Edinburgh, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Watson Banks MB ChB
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1932 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

M.W. 5/7/32 M.W.

Apr 5-1-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED U.S. Terr. In U.S. Poss. In	EMERGENCY HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]				
[illegible]	2	11		13
[illegible]				
[illegible]		2	1	3
TOTAL	2	11	1	16

Built Sunderland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	[illegible]	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	2	11	13
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	3		3
[illegible]	5	11	16

S.S. Polycarp

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLYCARP". Passengers sailing from Para, Brazil., 19th. April., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Barbrook,	Leslie Gordon.	45		M	S	Retired Officer, British Army.	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Shepperton	756948.	Washington, D.C.	16th.Sep:1931.	England	Sussex.
2		Krukoff,	Boris Alexander	37		M	S	Agricult: Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Russia No Country	Russian	Rus ia	Kasah	14	Para, Brazil.	16thApril.1931	~~U.S.A.~~	New York.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1st. May., 19 32.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit for which admission permits him in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in column for race and treatment of the Indian, as supported by chiefly) If "Yes," record	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Florence Barbrook,							1928.	7/26/31	c/o Lotus Overseas Expeditors 32 Floor, 63 Wall St.																	
1	Ringmer, England.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931.	Various	New York City.	No.		Yes	Unknown	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	Fair	Bwn	Bwn.	Nil.
								1923	8/8/31																		
2	Mr. Dunn, Manaos, Brazil.	Suma tra.	Medan.	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1928	do.	1713 1790 Broadway,	Yes	3	Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn.	Nil.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1st. May., 19 32.

156

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily enjoying permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Florence Barbrook,							1928	9/26/31	To Latin American Exhibition 32 Floor 63 Wall St																	
1	Ringmer, England.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931	Various.	New York City.	No.			Yes	Unknown	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6	1	Fair	Bwn	Bwn.	Nil.
2	Mr. Dunn, Manaos, Brazil.	Suma tra.	Medan.	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1928	1923 8/8/31 do.	179 Broadway,	Yes	3	Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bwn	Bwn.	Nil.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick S. Furner, Master, of the S.S."Polycarp", from Para, Brazil, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F S Furner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1932 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Watson Banks., Surgeon of the S.S."Polycarp"., Employed by Owners., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Watson Banks M.B. C.M.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5-1-32

Polycarp

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLYCARP" . . . . Passengers sailing from Para, Brazil., 19th. April., 1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town
1		Roginsky,	Miguel,	38	6	M	M	Animal Importer	Yes	Portugeese	Yes	Brazil	Russian	Suraj	Chernigov	Previous Visit	New York	7/11/31	Brazil	Belem.
2	TRANSIT	Roginsky,	Helena,	28	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Portugeese	Yes	Brazil	Russian	Turkestan	Samarkand	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Roginsky,	Nino	8	6	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Portugeese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-32 52 97

Short King Insp. 1005 Ave.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
3rd. Class ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1st. May., 1932.

158

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily (a) laboring, pursuing (b) in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required if answer is "no") If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person coming as the result of (a) offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Carlos Trazone,				R.S.T.		1930			Mother-in-law Elvira Mistoerdes.																	
1	Campos Salles No.2. Belem, Para.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931.	N.Y.C.	2024 6th Ave NYC	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	Nil.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bwn	Bwn	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Dark	Bwn	Bwn	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick S. Furner, Master, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."Polycarp", from Para, Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. S. Furner

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "POLYCARP". Sailing from Para, Brazil., 19th.April./32.192, Arriving at Port of New York. 1st. May., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weeks,	Archelaus.	45	7	M	M	Eckley, Pennsylvania. 7th.October. 1886.		12754 Pinehurst Ave. Detroit.
2	Weeks,	Bertha.	43	10	F	M	Larksville, " 29th. May. 1888.		do. do.
3	Weeks.	James.	22	5	M	S	Plymouth. " 25th.January.1910.		do. do.
4	Weeks,	Alfred,	16	8	M	S	Detroit, Michigan. 19th.September1915.		do. do.
5	Weeks,	Blanche,	14	1	F	S	" " 7th. April. 1917.		do. do.
6	Weeks..	Lenora,	9	5	F	S	" " 4th.November. 1923.		do. do.
7	Fairbanks.	Reginald C.	32	1	M	S	" " 21st. March. 1900.		do. do.
8	Rogge,	Bernice, M.	33	5	F	M	" " 5th.December. 1899.		215 Avalon Ave. do.
9	Rogge,	Joyce, V.	13	9	F	S	Richmond Centre. Wis: 8th. August. 1918.		205 Cleveland Ave. Iron Mountain.
10	Rogge,	Betty Lou,	9	6	F	S	Ishpenning, Michigan. 24th.January. 1923.		do. do.
11	Beatty,	Donald, C.	32	1	M	M	Birmingham, Alabama. 11th. April. 1900.		do. do.
12									211B 1st.Ave.Birmingham,Alabama.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jack King Insp. 1-5-32

J. S. Evans
Master.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

8

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. "POLYCARP". *Sailing from* Para, Brazil. 19th.April./32. *192* , *Arriving at Port of* New York. 1st. May. , *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Weeks,	Archelaus.	45	7	M	M	Eckley, Pennsylvania. 7th.October. 1886.		12754 Pinehurst Ave. Detroit.
2	Weeks,	Bertha.	43	10	F	M	Larksville, " 29th. May. 1888.		do. do.
3	Weeks.	James.	22	6	M	S	Plymouth. " 25th.January.1910.		do. do.
4	Weeks,	Alfred,	16	8	M	S	Detroit, Michigan. 19th.September1915.		do. do.
5	Weeks,	Blanche,	14	1	F	S	" " 7th. April. 1917.		do. do.
6	Weeks.,	Lenora,	9	5	F	S	" " 4th.November. 1923.		do. do.
7	Fairbanks.	Reginald C.	32	1	M	S	" " 21st. March. 1900.		215 Avalon Ave. do.
8	Rogge,	Bernice, M.	33	5	F	M	" " 5th.December. 1899.		205 Cleveland Ave. Iron Mountain.
9	Rogge,	Joyce, V.	13	9	F	S	Richmond Centre. Wis: 8th. August. 1918.		do. do.
10	Rogge,	Betty Lou,	9	3	F	S	Ishpenning, Michigan. 24th.January. 1923.		do. do.
11	Beatty,	Donald, C.	32	1	M	M	Birmingham, Alabama. 11th. April. 1900.		211B 1st.Ave. Birmingham, Alabama.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inst. King Inst. 1925 Rec.

F. S. Turner

Master.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

8

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1932
RECORD DIVISION
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
MAY 11 32
RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. J. Turner
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

Form 599

Poly, Carp

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 10th, 1932., 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "POLYCARP"

from port of Para, Brazil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43. Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 43.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1932., 192, consigned to Booth American Shipping Corporation; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail May 10th, 1932., 192, for Para & Brasils via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 100

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line Booth
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents 14—1340 Booth American Shipping Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7), and (8)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Polycarp", arriving at New York, May 1, 1932., from the port of Pernambuco, Brazil. **161**

Previous voyage	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes.	1	Turner,	Frederick S,		36yrs.	Master.	19/12/31.	L'Pool.	No.	Yes.	52	M	English	British.	5'5"	168lbs.	nil.
"	2	Williams,	Hugh Owen,	955961	31 "	Chief Officer.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	178 "	"
"	3	Broad,	Reginald Arthur,	1068800	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7"	154 "	"
"	4	Richardson,	Arthur Sheppard.	R 61586	7 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3½"	138 "	"
"	5	Banks,	Thomas Watson.		1 "	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	165"	"
"	6	Bilson,	John,	1098563	9 "	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	140 "	"
"	7	Rain,	Harvey Thomas,	905301	20 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5'7"	154 "	T.R.on left arm.
"	8	Shepherd,	Stanlet Alfred,	1033930	12 "	Lamptrimmer.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160 "	nil.
"	9	Griffiths,	David Elltyd,	791845	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5'9½"	156 "	"
"	10	Flynn,	Walter,	590871	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'7½"	168 "	"
"	11	Griffiths,	Richard,	R 82925	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'8"	140 "	"
"	12	Whitby,	Frederick Charles,	1067050	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'7"	140 "	"
"	13	Corrigan,	John Patrick,	769915	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'10½"	186 "	Spot on each hand.
"	14	Parr,	William George,	736826	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'8"	162 "	nil.
"	15	Mallion,	John Ashley,	R 37395	4 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	126 "	"
"	16	Gray,	Johnathan,	R 103414	1 "	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	102 "	"
"	17	Shipton,	Richard Marsden,	962492	28 "	Chief Steward.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	140 "	"
"	18	Lofthouse,	William Joseph,	603224	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	170 "	Scar on left forea
"	19	Burton,	Harold,	1139249	6 "	Asst: "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	143 "	nil.
"	20	Wilkinson,	John,	R 47507	4 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134 "	"
"	21	Magraw,	John,	1127118	6 "	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140 "	"
"	22	Smith,	Walter,	1052427	12 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	170 "	"
"	23	Nickson,	Walter,	1029934	11 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	127 "	"
"	24	McGuinness,	Edward,	R 72932	3 "	Scullion.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	136 "	"
"	25	Holme,	Douglas William,	342192	28 "	Chief Engineer.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9½"	170 "	Dot on left hand.
"	26	Ross,	Robert M,	582695	26 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	154 "	nil.
"	27	Hill,	Arthur Randolph,	686541	20 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	163 "	Scar on forehead.
"	28	Lakeman,	Robert Amos,	R 57588	5 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½"	126	nil.
"	29	Oliver,	Albert,	369751	10 "	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	144	G.B.on left arm.
"	30	Chapman,	David,	272150	30 "	Donkeyman,	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5½"	144	Ship & Union Jack on arm, Clasped hands on left arm.

POLYCARP MAY 1 1932

Line Booth

Owners Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick S. Furner. Master. *, of the* S.S. "Polycarp". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Polycarp". , arriving at New York. , May 1 , 1932., from the port of Pernambuco, Brazil. 162

Yes or No: previous voyage.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes.	31	Dryhurst,	John,	896471	20yrs.	Greaser.	19/12/31.	L'Pool.	no.	yes	48	M	English	British.	5'7¼"	160lbs.	nil.
"	32	Chaloner,	William,	416296	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	142"	Flags & Anchor on left forearm.
"	33	Grealey,	Thomas,	R 27692	5 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	129"	nil.
"	34	Lally,	William John,	702613	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	118"	Woman's Head on right forearm.
"	35	Redfern,	Thomas,	R 13304	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	154"	nil.
"	36	Langton,	Samuel,	962495	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	140"	"
"	37	Hart,	Thomas,	867215	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	118"	Rose on right forearm.
"	38	Eaton,	Harry,	R 25614	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	162 "	nil.
"	39	Clucas,	William John,	R 69916	2 "	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	154"	"
"	40	Dykes.	James Campbell,	R 57375	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	157"	"
"	41	Somers,	Myles,	---	1st.voy:	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150"	"
"	42	Lay,	Wilfred Harold,	875956	10yrs.	W'Operater.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7¾"	140	"
	13	[illegible]					[illegible]										

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of South American & British Ports
via S.S. "Polycarp".
MAR 26 1932.
Fee $2.00

This list in two sheets contains the names of 42 men reported on board of the crew, including the master.

J. van den Arend
American Consul.

20	Brandao.	Thomaz,	5yrs.	Asst:Steward.	16-4-32.	Belem	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5'4"	130lbs.	Nil.		

Supplementary Visa
American Consulate No. 2
Pará, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of
via Direct A.J. Neu.
A.J. Neu,
American Vice Consul
April 16, 1932.

This list in two sheets contains the names of forty-three men, including the Master.

A.J. Neu,
American Vice Consul

Service No. 47
No fee prescribed.

Thompkins
Asst.

Line Booth
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick S. Furner. Master. *, of the* S.S."Polycarp". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F S Furner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 1932 *day of* , *19*

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

U. S. DEPT. [illegible]

Requ

SEVEROLES

MAY 1 - 1932

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19 4 ELK Konrad 7.
20 2 JOHANSEN Oisvind 7.
21 4 NORDVIK Konrad 11.
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

(none)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Krogvig
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 629

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. MAY 13 1932

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, 1932

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality) S. S. SEVEROLES from port of Yokohama via New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 7th of May, 1932, consigned to Raleigh Smokeless Fuel Co; is now lying at Newport News coal pier, and is expected to sail 10/5, 1932, for St. John N. B. via United States port of N — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N. Y.

163

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED MAY 14 1932 U.S. [illegible]

none

JUN 13 32

14—1613

Line
Owners The Bergenske S/S Silvskalk Bergen, Norway
Local Agents 14—1249 Harold Dorrmund

G. C. Isparo
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

84
74
71

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 359 FEE $ 2-

Cuban Ports
Twenty and (21)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		none	

14—1613

SEVEROLES MAY 1 1932

165
4/26/1932

RKS

19	4	EIK	Hamrad	✓ F.	S				84	L	
20	L	JOHANSEN	Oisimd	✓ F.					74	L	
21	4	NORDVIK	Hamrad	✓ F.	M				71	M	
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 23 1932
Cuba

the
Cuban Ports
Twenty and (21)
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 1359 FEE $ 2

Line
Owners The Bergenske S/S Silkeborg, Bergen, Norway
Local Agents 14—1940 Harald Dannaud

J. C. Imparato
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Navy 2.)

all Aliens

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19 ... ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

165

Vessel S.S. SEVEROLES ... BANA Cardenas, April 26/1932

DET BERGENSKE DAMPSKIBSSELSKAB
BERGEN, NORGE
Telegr.adr.: "BERGENSKE", BERGEN

Severoles 5/8/32

164 Dampskibet Severoles
New York den 25 1932

U.S. Immigration Officer
New York

The norwegian S.S. "SEVEROLES" arrived at new York yesterday from Cardenas Cuba is leaving today eastwards to Norfolk V.A. Crew is no change in the crew at this port

yours respectfully
T. Krogvig
Master

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(13) Height cm.	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	KROGVIG	Einar	179	90	man	
2	"	INGEBRETHSEN	magnus	168	72	"	
3	"	MOEN	Nolling	164	68	"	
4	"	BERGERSEN	Karl	180	79	"	
5	"	ANDREASSEN	Lars	188	78	"	
6	"	JOHANSEN	Karl	166	60	"	
7	"	VALVATNE	Sigurd	184	83	"	
8	"	SVENDSEN	Harald	78	82	"	
9	"	NOESTDAHL	Birger	72	73	"	
10	"	FIKSDAL	Birger	77	77	"	
11	"	HANSEN	Arthur	7	98	"	
12	"	NAAS	Petter	4	79	"	
13	"	WARSEN	Nolling	5	68	"	
14	"	JOHANNESSEN	Karl		75	"	
15	"	BAKKE	Lauge		70	"	
16	"	OESTERHOLDT	Reinhard		67	"	
17	"	OEDEGAARD	Arthur		60	"	
18	"	BERENTSEN	Einar		68	"	
19	"	EIK	Konrad		84	"	
20	"	JOHANSEN	Oskarind		74	"	
21	"	NORDVIK	Konrad		71	"	
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

MAY 4 '32 RECD

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 23 1932
Cuba
the
Cuban Ports
VICE C... THE UNITED
STATES AMERICA
Twenty one (21)
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 359 FEE $ 2

Line .....
Owners The Bergenske S/S Selskab, Bergen, Norway
Local Agents Harald Dornaard

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEVEROLES MAY 1 - 1932

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Vogue).

Crew 21 all aliens

Sheet No. .....

[M]ANIFEST OF [A]LIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel S.S. "SEVEROLES", arriving at New York May 1, 1932, from the port of HABANA Cardenas, April 26/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm.	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	KROGVIG	Einar	5 years	master	15/6 1925	Bergen	no	yes	46	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	179	90	man	
2	"	INGEBRETHSEN	magnus	14 "	Chief Officer	26/5 1931	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	165	72	"	
3	"	MOEN	Torling	14 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	164	68	"	
4	"	BERGERSEN	Karl	12 "	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	180	79	"	
5	"	ANDREASSEN	Arne	15 "	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	185	78	"	
6	"	JOHANSEN	Karl	12 "	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	166	60	"	
7	"	VALVATNE	Sigurd	1¼ "	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	184	83	"	
8	"	SVENDSEN	Harald	3 "	"	11/3 - 1932	Philadelphia	"	"	22	"	"	"	178	82	"	
9	"	NOESTDAHL	Birger	½ "	"	24/8 - 1931	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	172	73	"	
10	"	FIKSDAL	Birger	16 "	Chief engineer	9/12 - "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	177	77	"	
11	"	HANSEN	Arthur	20 "	2nd "	23/5 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	177	98	"	
12	"	NAAS	Petter	17 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	174	79	"	
13	"	WARSEN	Torling	20 "	Bankgutman	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	178	68	"	
14	"	JOHANNESSEN	Karl	19 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	173	75	"	
15	"	BAKKE	Lauge	10 "	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	168	70	"	
16	"	OESTERHOLDT	Leonhard	6 "	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	170	67	"	
17	"	ODEGAARD	Arthur	12 "	Fireman	17/11 "	Valencia	"	"	29	"	"	"	165	60	"	
18	"	BERENTSEN	Einar	3 "	"	26/5 "	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	168	68	"	
19	"	EIK	Konrad	7 "	Steward	10/3 - "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	84	"	
20	"	JOHANSEN	Oivind	7 "	Cook	26/5 "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	74	"	
21	"	NORDVIK	Konrad	1 "	messboy	27/8 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	173	71	"	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEVEROLES

MAY 1 - 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 23 1932
Cuba
the
Cuban Ports
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH twenty and (21)
[illegible] No. 359 FEE $ 2-

Line .....
Owners The Bergenske S/S Silkeborg, Bergen, Norway
Local Agents Harald Svensand
14—1940

J. C. Tafarol
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. SEVEROLES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Krogvig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1932

G. C. Tunstall
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 1 1932

5/5/32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Whitehouse, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereat," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Whitehouse
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 MAY 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
U.S. Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-1-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

			TOTAL PASSENGERS
	1	26	9
	1	26	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	6	9
2nd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	3	6	9

16 Cruise pass m/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 28th. APRIL, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Brown	Eric	44		M	M	Life Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh				Canada	Toronto
2		Pinto	Judah	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	02-11		112			France	Paris
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. MAY, *19* 32

167

16—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the United States or affiliates w[ith] [an] [or]ganization entertaining such belief (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; or engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	94, Hillsdale Avenue W, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Returning to:- 94, Hillsdale Avenue W, Toronto, Ont.	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None
2	9, Rue Chaptal, Paris, France.		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Returning to:- 9, Rue Chaptal, Paris, France	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sal-lo	Black	Black	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dan'l W. Bond (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dan'l W. Bond
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

C. H. English
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Doran, Surgeon of the S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur Doran
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. Englert
U.S. Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from NASSAU, 24th. APRIL, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Healy	Eileen			F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland						Sangerties, N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. MAY, *19* 32 169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law, etc. relative to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which passport permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Healy, Abbeyside, Dungarvin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Saugerties	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	New York	Returning:- Saugerties, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																					y						
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. MAY, *19* 32 169

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ports in prison or a [illegible] of public institution of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next column for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported [illegible] one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following permanent in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Healy, Abbeyside, Dungarvin, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Saugerties	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	New York	Returning:- Saugerties, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																					y						
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone MASTER, of the S/S "TRANSYLVANIA", from NASSAU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W. Bone
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 MAY 1932, 19

at NEW YORK,

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Whitehouse, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Whitehouse
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 MAY 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
U.S. Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 21st. APRIL, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Arnold	Ada Jane	48		F	Wd	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Oshawa				Canada	Toronto
2		Colville	David	56		M	Wd	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
3		DeCarie	Noel	39		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
4		DeCarie	Marguerite	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
5		Fauteux	Gaspard	33		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	St. Hyacinthe				Canada	Montreal
6		Fauteux	Marguerite	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	France	Paris				Canada	Montreal
7		Innes	George	33		M	M	Super-visor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee				Canada	Montreal
8		Innes	Wilfreda	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
9		Monette	Philippe	41		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	St. Michael				Canada	Montreal
10		Mercer	William	22		M	S	Store Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co.Down				U.S.A.	Brookline
11		Rioux	Martha	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Sherbrooke				Canada	Sherbrooke
12		Rioux	Carmen	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Sherbrooke				Canada	Sherbrooke
13		Rioux	Emile	55		M	M	Bar-rister	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Sherbrooke				Canada	Sherbrooke
14		Soller	Carl	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Uthleoe				U.S.A.	New York City
15		Taylor	Richard	56		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Canning-ton				Canada	Toronto
16		Taylor	Mary	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London				Canada	Toronto
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. MAY, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or nationality, as English (for race and treatment of the law, is supported by claim)? If so,	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	400, Avenue Road, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	Returning to:- 400, Avenue Road, Toronto, Ont.	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	2, Sultan Street, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Returning to:- 2, Sultan Street, Toronto, Ont.	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	4345, Westmount Avenue, Montreal, Que.	Que.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Returning to:- 4345, Westmount Avenue, Montreal, Que.	Yes	In transit to Canada	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None
4											Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None
5	2184, Sherbrooke East, Montreal, Que.	Que.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York		Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None
6											Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None
7	4357, Draper Avenue, Montreal, Que.	Que.	Montreal	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Returning to:- 4357, Draper Avenue, Montreal, Que.	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
8											Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None
9	1120, Bernard Avenue, Montreal, Que.	Que.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	1120, Bernard Avenue, Montreal, Que.	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
10	152, Harvard Street, Brookline, Mass.	Mass	Brookline	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1932	New York	152, Harvard Street, Brookline, Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None
11	1, William Street, Sherbrooke, Que.	Que.	Sherbrooke	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Returning to:- 1, William Street, Sherbrooke, Que.	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
12											Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
13											Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
14	331, W. 20th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1932	New York	Returning to:- 331, W. 20th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
15	74, Shuter Street, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	Returning to:- 74, Shuter Street, Toronto, Ont.	Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None
16											Yes		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Davis W. Bowe, MASTER of the S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Davis W. Bowe
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TRANSYLVANIA" sailing from HAVANA, 28th.APRIL, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1st. MAY, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baby	Anna	30		F	S		Naturalized	909, E. 173rd. Street, Bronx, New York.
2	Davidson	Sidney	32		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 23rd. May, 1899.		463, Crescent Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "TRANSYLVANI" sailing from NASSAU, 24th. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 1st. MAY, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rhinehart	Helen	36		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. 3rd. March, 1896.		4551, Livingston Avenue, Fieldston, Riverdale, N.Y.C.
2	Wilbern	Edward	62		M	M	Grandview, Ind. 20th. December, 1869.		Sangertie, P.O. Peakowside New York, N.Y.
3	Wilbern	Florence	42		F	M	Middletown, N.Y. 26th. October, 1889.		
4	Wilbern	Florence	8		F	S	New York, N.Y. 23rd. August, 1932.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 689

Total Crew 30-11 USC. 4 this Sheet No. ONE

McClunn & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
May 5th, 1932., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Transylvania
from port of Glasgow., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 314 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 313

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st May, 1932., 19 , consigned to Cunard-Anchor Lines, New York, ; is now lying at Pier 54, N River, and is expected to sail 5th May, 1932, 19 , for Nassau, and Havana,
via United States port of Nil. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York,

171

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N	I	L.	

MAY 10 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ronald J. Donald	33	British			

RECEIVED MAY 10 1932 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

David W. Bone
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Crosbie	Allan	"	"	2nd.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"
18	Wilkie	James	Yes.	"	2nd. W.T.O	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scottish	British.	5.8	138	None.
19	Murray	Thomas	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
20	Campbell	Archibald	"	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
21	MacKenzie	Robert	"	"	Boat	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
22	Gunn	James	"	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
23	McNeill	Hector	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
24	Kelvin	William	"	"	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Crossland	James	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
26	Riddoch	Alexander	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
27	Boyle	John	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
28	Bell	Thomas	"	"	Lamps	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"
29	MacQueen	Neil	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
30	McDonald	James	"	"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	"

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
			I L.	

TRANSFERRED
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Lindsay	52	British	5th May, 1932, New York.
Eliz. Stansfield.	40	do	5th May, 1932. New York.
~~Ronald J. Donald.~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~5th May, 1932, New York.~~

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED —Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REMARKS

17	Crosbie	Allan	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"
18	Wilkie	James	Yes.		2nd. W.T.O	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scottish	British.	5.8	138	None.
19	Murray	Thomas	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
20	Campbell	Archibald	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
21	MacKenzie	Robert	"		Boat	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
22	Gunn	James	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
23	McNeill	Hector	"		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
24	Melvin	William	"		Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
25	Crossland	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
26	Riddoch	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
27	Boyle	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
28	Bell	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
29	MacQueen	Neil	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
30	McDonald	James	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	"

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. J. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Offr; 29 Skins) Sheet No. ONE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Rose	David	Yes		Master	22/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	58	M	Scottish	British	5.7	141	None	
2	Robson	John	"		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	
3	Stewart	Charles	"		1st. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
4	Dunn	John	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
5	Lefevre	John	"		2nd. " Jr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	118	"	
6	Middleton	Alexander	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	152	"	
7	McDowall	John	"		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
8	Houston	Elizabeth	"		Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.9	149	"	
9	Rodger	William	"		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	148	"	
10	Riddell	Thomas	"		Asst. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
11	Wood	Bertram	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
12	MacDonald	Lachlan	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
13	Hughan	John	"		Jr.A/"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
14	Innes	James	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
15	Auld	Agnes	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.4	120	"	
16	Steward	William	"		1st.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	144	"	
17	Crosbie	Allan	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"	
18	Wilkie	James	Yes.		3rd. W.T.O	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scottish	British.	5.8	138	None.	
19	Murray	Thomas	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	137	"	
20	Campbell	Archibald	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
21	MacKenzie	Robert	"		Boat	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
22	Gunn	James	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	138	"	
23	McNeill	Hector	"		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
24	Melvin	William	"		Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
25	Crossland	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
26	Riddoch	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
27	Boyle	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
28	Bell	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"	
29	MacQueen	Neil	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
30	McDonald	James	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	

Printed in England.

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

C. H. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Hdc; 29 Asians) Sheet No. ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. J. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Offr; 29 ships) Sheet No. ONE

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification Card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Finnie	Andrew	Yes		A. B.	22/2/32	Glasgow	XXX No	Yes	33	M	Scottish	British	5.4	138	None	
2	Brown	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
3	McLeod	Angus	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
4	Mackay	Hugh	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
5	Hartley	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
6	Dunlop	William	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
7	Leask	John	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
8	Main	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	137	"	
9	McLean	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
10	Kaye	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
11	McCann	George	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
12	McVee	Archibald	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
13	Montgomery	Murdo	No		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	
14	Mackay	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
15	McLeod	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	158	"	
16	Easton	Kenneth	No		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
17	Jones	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
18	Tennyson	William	"		O. S.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	
19	McPherson	Robert	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	147	"	
20	Mann	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
21	Campbell	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
22	Morrison	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
23	McGhee	Harry	No		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	147	"	
24	McMillan	John	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	139	"	
25	McInnes	Alexander	No		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	137	"	
26	Kennedy	Lachlan	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
27																	
28																	
29	Rose	George	Yes		Eggo.Mstr.	23/2/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
30	Large	Anthony	"		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	146	"	

A Gunn 2nd

Printed in England.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 689

Total Crew 30-(1 Off. 29 Subs) Sheet No. ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone.
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. J. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Mac; 29 Lascars) Sheet No. ONE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Munro	Charles	Yes		Ch.Engineer	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	M	Scottish	British	5.8	160	None	
2	Foggo	George	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
3	McLachlan	Wm Colin	"		2/E "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	"	
4	Wellwood	Arthur	"		3/E "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
5	Vass	James	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
6	Graham	Alexander	"		4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
7	McColm	William	"		5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
8	Hutton	Robert	"		6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	132	"	
9	Hamilton	Thomas	Yes.		7th "	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M.	Scottish	British.	5.9	158	None.	
10	Taylor	John	"		8th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
11	Small	James	"		9th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	128	"	
12	Seaton	Alexander	"		1st Ftg.Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	157	"	
13	Aitchison	Donald	"		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	143	"	
14	Keir	Alexander	"		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
15	Logan	Oswald	"		1st Elecr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	147	"	
16	Dickson	Robert	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	141	"	
17	Robertson	William	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
18	Macaulay	Thomas	"		Plumber	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
19	Will	William	"		Ldg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	136	"	
20	Mallock	Thomas	"		Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
21	Whyte	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
22	Devine	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
23	Kenny	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
24	Grimes	Patrick	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
25	Gibb	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	149	"	
26	Taylor	John	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
27	Scullion	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
28	Murray	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
29	Kerr	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
30	White	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	141	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Wife; 2 Babies) Sheet No. ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bowe MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bowe.
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Attc; 29 aliens) Sheet No. ONE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Jess	Arthur	Yes		Fireman	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.8	149	None	
2	Stewart	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
3	O'Hare	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
4	Bryden	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
5	Dougan	John	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
6	Gallagher	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
7	Forbes	Samuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
8	Thomson	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	139	"	
9	Nisbet	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
10	Knowles	Richard	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	
11	McMillan	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
12	Lawrie	James	No		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
13	MacLeod	David	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
14	McCue	Michael	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
15	McLeod	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
16	Irvine	John	Yes		Waiter	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	30	M	Scottish	British	5.4	140	None	
17	Cole	Fred	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
18	Peterborough	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	139	"	
19	Tolmie Peterborough	Alex James	Yes		Waiter	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	29 28	M	Scottish	British	5.3 5.8	139 148	None	
20	Grimes	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
21	Kane	John	"		B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
22	McNeill	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
23	Longmuir	Thomas	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	150	"	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-11 Mec. 2 Pritish ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Boie MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Boie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Mate; 29 Ships) Sheet No. ONE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of Havana

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Alexander	James	Yes		Ch. Steward	22/3/32	Glasgow	X No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	5.8	149	None	
2	Clark	Alexander	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
3	Cole	William	"		Writer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
4	Keeley	Robert	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
5	Kenneyman	John	"		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
6	Johnston	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
7	Wylie	Alan	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
8	McLaughlin	Donald	"		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
9	Dixon	Jacob	"		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
10	McFarlan	Arthur	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
11	Long	Archibald	"		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
12	Maitland	Thomas	"		A/ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
13	Burnett	Joseph	"		Barber	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	157	"	
14	Owsley	George	"		Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
15	Renfrew	Douglas	"		Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
16	McKenney	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
17	Doig	Andrew	"		Pty. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
18	McFadden	Andrew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
19	Taggart	Peter	"		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
20	McCormack	Ewen	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	
21	Bell	William	No		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
22	Muir	Archibald	Yes		Dock "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
23	Mack	George	"		Sl. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
24	Hammond	Charles	"		Lgl. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	157	"	
25	Williams	Harold	"		Yeo. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
26	Izatt	John	Yes		Lty. "	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	M	Scottish	British	5.8	139	None	
27	Ross	George	"		Ch. Bk. Pl. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
28	Melville	Robert	"		Bk. Pl. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	143	"	
29	Mackintosh	Donald	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
30	Macintyre	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5/8	140	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590C

Total Crew 320 (1 Alien 2 Citizen)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone.
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 1 MAY 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Mec. 29 Seamen) Sheet No. ONE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, *from the port of* Havana 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McKeown	John	Yes		R.R.Steward	22/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Cameron	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	142	"	
3	Brown	William	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	
4	Brown	Henry	"		Bugler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
5	McKenzie	Murdoch	"		Capts. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
6	Fleming	George	"		Offcrs. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	118	"	
7	Cooper	Reginald	"		Engrs. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	152	"	
8	Steele	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
9	Murdoch	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	149	"	
10	Milton	George	"		Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
11	Malyon	Fred	"		Silverman	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
12	Muldow	James	"		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	128	"	
13	McWhirter	Andrew	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
14	Murray	Andrew	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	
15	Jack	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
16	McNeill	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	129	"	
17	Mone	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
18	Lang	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"	
19	McArthur	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	136	"	
20	Devine	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
21	Donaldson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
22	Maloy	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
23	Wray	Sydney	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	138	"	
24	May	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
25	Edwards	Harold	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	
26	Stevenson	William	"		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	152	"	
27	Marshall	George	"		" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	
28	Gurney	Frederick	"		Gym. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	
29	Perry	William	"		Hd. Watchman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	143	"	
30	Cartwright	George	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.6	137	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. W. Bone MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. W. Bone
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Attc; 29 Asians) Sheet No. ONE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Graham	Angus	Yes		Watchman	25/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5.7	147	None	
2	McIntosh	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
3	Law	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
4	Young	John	"		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	128	"	
5	Edgar	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
6	Gallacher	Charles	No		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	129	"	
7	Richards	Edward	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
8	Donnelly	Arthur	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
9						"	"	"	"								
10	Brown	William	Yes		Lift Attdt.	25/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	M	Scottish	British	5.9	151	None	
11	Bradley	Colin	"		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
12	Ross	William	"		Commis	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
13	McDonald	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	129	"	
14	McNeill	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
15	Callan	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
16	Crinshaw	Douglas	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
17	Russell	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
18	Hall	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
19	May	Herbert	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	
20	Lauder	John	"		Tourist Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
21	Hunter	Charles	"		Sal.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
22	Buchanan	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
23	Macfarlane	George	"		Dock "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	129	"	
24	Jenkins	Harry	"		S.H. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	
25	McKay	Donald	"		Lge. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	143	"	
26	Russell	Edward	Yes		Pty. "	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.4	128	None	
27	Little	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
28	Boyd	Albert	"		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	129	"	
29	McPhee	Robert	"		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
30	Cunn	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	

Printed in English.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30-(1 Offr; 29 Ships) Sheet No. ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30-(1 Brit; 29 aliens) Sheet No. ONE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hunter	Archibald	Yes		D.R.Stwd.	28/2/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	21	M	Scottish	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Campbell	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	139	"	
3	Struthers	William	Yes		D.R. Stwd.	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	M	Scottish	British	5.9	156	None	
4	Sinclair	John	"		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
5	McNicol	Richard	"		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5½	151	"	
6	Munro	William	"		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
7	McIntyre	Angus	"		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
8	Grieve	Archibald	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
9	Dickson	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
10	McCluskey	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
11	McKay	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
12	Cameron	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	
13	Martin	James	Yes		Waiter	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	6.0	157	None	
14	Brown	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
15	Thomson	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
16	Rodger	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
17	Bryce	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
18	Bell	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
19	Campbell	Douglas	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
20	Drummond	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	
21	Geddes	John	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
22	Henry	Alfred	"		A.P.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
23	McInerny	Thomas	Yes		Radio Boy	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
24	Watson	Thomas	"		Panatrope Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.0	157	"	
25	McInerny	Daniel	"		P.O.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	
26	Shepherd	Thomas	"		3rd.Class Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
27	Paterson	Archibald	"		A/ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
28	Askew	Fred	"		Sal.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
29	Hunter	James	"		Pty. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
30	Muter	George	"		" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 320-(1 Mstr; 2 Pilots) Sheet No. ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 MAY 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30-(1 Atlc; 29 aliens) Sheet No. ONE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, from the port of Havana 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Harley	Richard	Yes		Waiter	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	37	M	Scottish	British	5.8	140	None	
2	Ramsay	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
3	Gibson	George	Yes		Waiter	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scottish	British	5.6	141	None.	
4	Kirkwood	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
5	Smyth	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	139		
6	Hamilton	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
7	Kannon	Denis	Yes		Waiter	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish	British	6.0	167	None.	
8	Gray	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	149	"	
9	Wilson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	
10	Ross	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	139	"	
11	McKinley	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	
12	Kilsen	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
13	McKenzie	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
14	Curtin	Mark	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
15	Rodgers	Ernest	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	139	"	
16	Forbes	Walter	Yes		Sectionman	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish	British	5.7	147	None	
17	Pingle	Albert	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
18	Hogg	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	157	"	
19	McPherson	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
20	Smith	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
21	Gordon	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
22	Brown	Robert	"		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
23	Doyle	Alexander	"		P.R. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
24	Innes	John	"		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
25	Lawson	David	"		S.E. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	143	"	
26	Jarvis	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	
27	Thomson	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
28	McKay	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
29	McKinlay	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	139	"	
30	Johnson	George	Yes		1st. Printer	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	M	Scottish	British	5.8	142	None	

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30-(1 Off; 29 Men) Sheet No. ONE

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Boyd MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Boyd.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 1 MAY 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30-(1 Lite; 29 Aliens) Sheet No. ONE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

184

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Elliott	Andrew	Yes		Rd. Printer	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.4	139	None	
2	Milne	George	"		Rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
3	McRae	David	"		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	
4	Rudik	Isaac	"		Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	
5	Sinclair	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	
6	McGuire	Felix	Yes		Chef	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.7	145	None.	
7	McKenzie	Alexander	"		Ex. Chef	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	141	"	
8	Irvine	Alexander	"		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
9	Kean	Andrew	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
10	Paterson	Alexander	Yes		Soup Cook	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
11	McNeill	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
12	Davidson	George	"		Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
13	Gillen	Martin Daniel	"		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	147	"	
14	McKee	James	Yes		Veg. Cook	23/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	36	M	Scottish	British	5.6	141	None.	
15	Liddle	James	"		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
16	McKee	William	"		Rst. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
17	McKee	Alexander	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	149	"	
18	Millhouse	Hugh	"		Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	139	"	
19	Speed	Thomas	"		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
20	Bryce	John	"		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
21	Mitchell	Melville	"		Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
22	Campbell	Archibald	"		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
23	Rush	Matthew	"		A/ " "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
24	Murphy	Henry	"		A/Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	
25	Keir	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
26	Kilcullen	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
27	McCaffery	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
28	Graham	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
29	Taylor	James	"		Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
30	McIlree	William	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	

Felix Mc Guire

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 980

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Total Crew 30-(1 Offc; 29 alien) Sheet No. ONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 1 MAY 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30-(1 Afric; 29 aliens) Sheet No. ONE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel S.S. "PENNSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McGowan	James	Yes		Sr. 2nd. Baker	28/2/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.7	147	None	
2	McRae	John	"		3rd. Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
3	McArthur	Walter	"		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
4	McConnell	David	"		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
5	Houston	William	"		Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
6	Munro	Campbell	"		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
7	McLean	Thomas	"		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
8	Farmer	William	"		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	
9	Doherty	Isabella	"		Manicurist	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.8	149	"	
10	Rennison	Elizabeth	"		Kiosk Attdt.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
11	Collins	Flora	"		Ch. Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	
12	Naughton	Catherine	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
13	Bowman	Agnes	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
14	Simpson	Jessie	"		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
15	Wilson	Mary	"		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	
16	McCallum	Elizabeth	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
17	Cooper	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
18	Cane	Edith	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
19	Carmichael	Barbara	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	
20	Wilson	Jenny	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	154	"	
21	Pyatt	Catherine	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	
22	Brennan	Bridget	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
23	McGovern	Mary	"		Bath Attdt.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
24	Whicher	Florence	"		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
25	Foley	Sadie	"		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	
26	McCall	Annie	"		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
27	McKilloy	James	"		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	158	"	
28	Burnside	Robert	"		Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	139	"	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David W. Bone, MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30-(1 U.S.; 29 aliens) Sheet No. ONE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel S.S. "TRANSYLVANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Martin	Angus	No		A. B.	25/2/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	25	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	None	
2	Whittet	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
3	Hughes	Thomas	"		R.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	138	"	
4	Kemp	James	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
5	Radford	Ernest	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
6	Comerford	Richard	No		Trimmer	25/3/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5.8	148	None	
7	Green	Peter	"		Jr.3rd.Offo.	8/4/32	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
8	Fay	William	"		3rd.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"	
9	Aswell	Jack	"		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	144	"	
10	Paterson	Thomas	"		Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	
11	Green	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	
12	Scouller	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
13	Dudman	Leslie	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	156	"	
14	Gilmour	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
15	Aitken	Neil I	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
16	MacKinnon	Dan	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
17	MacDaggart	Nathan	"		9th.Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	149	"	
18	Cameron	William	"		2nd. Barber	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	
19	Brady	William	"		2nd.Fish Ck.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	152	"	
20	Lindsay	John	"		Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.3	118	"	
21	Hutchinson	Samuel	"		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
22	McFratten	Ian	"		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.8	144	"	
23	Wands	Margaret	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	136	"	
24	Peak	Janet	"		5th Attdt.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	
25	Stenfield	Elizabeth	No		Bath Attdt	7/4/32	New York	No	Yes	40	F	Scottish	British	5.5	140	None	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 578
at Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havana
Patrick Mallon
PATRICK MALLON
Vice Consul
Date APR 24 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Closed with crew of 3/4
Fee $ 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba.
APR 28 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
VISA NO. FEE $

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. J. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST 97., N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D W Bone MASTER, of the TRANSYLVANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Bone
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 MAY 1932 day of , 19

C F English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

3600 46 3 1-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian. 12
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND
U. S. DEP
IMMIG

DATE
BIL

(1)
No. on list

MARKLAND MAY-1-1932

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1	POWELL BAXTER	32	NEWFOUND-LAND BRITISH			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 11 1932
RECEIVED
DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Capel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 433.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

6TH. MAY, 1932., 193

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) T.&S. "MARKLAND"
from port of LIVERPOOL N.S. CANADA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd. May, 1932., 193 , consigned to FURNESS WITHY COY.LTD.NEW YORK N.Y., is now lying at PIER 57 East River, and is expected to sail 6TH. MAY., 1932, for LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA via United States port of NEW YORK N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

187

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 11 1932
RECD

18	Reinhardt	Edward C.	✓	14 "	4th. do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'-5"	146
19	Cleveland	Andrew	✓	7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-5"	146
20	Gregory	Burnley	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'-8"	143
21	Leaman	George	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-9"	163
22	Page	Clifford	✓	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-10"	172
23	Hartlen	Horace	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'-5"	165
24	Norman	James	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'-6"	156
25	Hartlen	Bruce	✓	4/12 "	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-5"	146
26	Lawson	Stanley	✓	3 "	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-7"	143
27	Patterson	George	✓	15 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'-5"	169
28	Ryan	James	✓	20 "	2nd. do	11-3-1932	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'-6"	187
29	Ryan	George	✓	8 "	Engrs.Messman	7-3-1932	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-4"	145
30	Fraser	Ronald	✓	4/12 "	✓ Pantry -boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	6'-0"	178

Relieved Foreign

Relieved Foreign

Line MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED.
Owners MERSEY SHIPPING COY.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY COY.LTD.

A.V. Balbon
Immigrant Inspector

135 P.M.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
STANLEY ALFRED G.	30	BRITISH	7-3-1932 Liverpool N.S. CANADA.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

MARKLAND MAY 1 1932

19	Cleveland	Andrew		7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-5"	146
20	Gregory	Burnley		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'-8"	143
21	Leaman	George		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-9"	163
22	Page	Clifford		2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-10"	172
23	Hartlen	Horace		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'-5"	165
24	Norman	James		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'-6"	156
25	Hartlen	Bruce		4/12 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-5"	146
26	Lawson	Stanley		3 "	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-7"	143
27	Patterson	George		15 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'-5"	169
28	Ryan	James		20 "	2nd. do	11-3-1932	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'-6"	187
29	Ryan	George		8 "	Engrs.Messman	7-3-1932	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-4"	145
30	Fraser	Ronald		4/12 "	Pantry -boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	6'-0"	178

Line MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED.
Owners MERSEY SHIPPING COY.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY COY.LTD.

A Balbon 1 35 Film
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 30-(1 Brit; 29 aliens) Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.S."MARKLAND", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., 23RD, MAY, 1932, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COPELIN	CHARLES.W.		19YEARS	MASTER	7-3-1932	LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA CANADA	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-8"	141	
2	Williams	Charles F.		14 "	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Canadian	5'-8"	163	
3	Stanley	Alfred G.		15 "	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	British	5'-7"	163	
4	More	Edward M.		7 "	3rd. do	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Canadian	5'-5"	149	
5	Girard	William H.		20 "	Purser & C.S.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	British	5'-9"	162	
6	Fish	Geoffrey A.		3 "	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'-7"	158	
7	Pohjola	Kauko		7 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	22	M	Finnish	Finland	5'-9"	162	Rel'f to Foreign
8	Nickerson	Norman		10 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	Canadian	5'-7"	180	
9	Cook	Thomas		15 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'-7"	165	
10	Cross	James		46 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	Newf'dfld	5'-8"	176	
11	Chapman	John		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'-6"	146	
12	Pool	Cecil		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'-8"	163	
13	Richards	Gordon		4 "	"	12-2-32	"	"	"	20	M	"	Canadian	5'-7"	156	
14	Fralic	Carelton		1 "	"	7-3-1932	"	"	"	21	M	"	American	5'-9"	163	
15	Hayhurst	Thomas W.		27 "	Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	British	5'-7"	196	
16	Kyle	George		7 "	2nd. do	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'-5"	146	
17	Laws	David N.		7 "	3rd. do	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'-8"	178	
18	Reinhardt	Edward C.		14 "	4th. do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Canadian	5'-10"	198	
19	Cleveland	Andrew		7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'-5"	146	
20	Gregory	Burnley		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'-8"	143	
21	Leaman	George		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-9"	163	
22	Page	Clifford		2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-10"	172	
23	Hartlen	Horace		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'-5"	165	
24	Norman	James		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'-6"	156	
25	Hartlen	Bruce		4/12 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-5"	146	Rel'f to Foreign
26	Lawson	Stanley		3 "	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-7"	143	
27	Patterson	George		15 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'-5"	169	
28	Ryan	James		20 "	2nd. do	11-3-1932	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'-6"	187	
29	Ryan	George		8 "	Engrs.Messman	7-3-1932	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'-4"	145	
30	Fraser	Ronald		4/12 "	Pantry -boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	6'-0"	178	Rel'f to Foreign

MAR 1 1932

Line MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED.
Owners MERSEY SHIPPING COY.LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY COY.LTD.

A Balboni 135 P.M.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES W. COPELIN MASTER of the T.S.S. "M A R K L A N D", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. W. Copelin
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

A. F. Ballou
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

THE GLOBE NAVIGATION CO. LTD. (Marine Department) NEW YORK

John Small
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 439

11115

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
10th April, 1933

I, master of the British S. S. "NEW BRIGHTON" (Nationality.) from port of Duala, via S (W. AFRICA), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 52 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 2nd, 1932, consigned to Daniel Bacon; is now lying at Pier 21 Clifton Staten Isl, and is expected to sail X, 192 , for
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

X VESSEL LAIDUP AT NEW YORK, AWAITING EMPLOYMENT

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD APR 11 1933

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

J. Bugia.	43	"	Patrick Kelly.	37	
Wm. Killey	56	British.	Bernard Molloy.	30	
Alan McKenzie.	37	"	H.Houghton.	25	
Luein Duosse	27	Mauritius	Fred Williams.	31	
J.Theodorsen.	29	Danish.	J.Russell.	40	
Wm. Douglas.	42	British.	J.Leatherbarrow.	42	
J. Evans.	30	"	F. Wragg.	60	
R. Roberts.	51	"	F. Johnson.	27	
J. Stedman.	45	"	Robt.Lumgair.	60	
F. Moss.	35	"	J.O'Brien.	31	
J. Fell.	34	"	J. Simpson.	22	
J. Kelly.	48	"	G.Reid.	23	
J. Charles.	38	"	D. Young.	44	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Failed to join

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. Department of Labor
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

"NEW BRIGHTON" We beg to enclose herewith your form #689 filled out in connection with the Crew of this steamer, sailed hence on the 19th inst.

In connection with the "NEW BRIGHTON", we would refer to our letter of April 10th last in which we advised that the steamer was laid up here in New York and the previous crew dispersed in accordance with form previously sent you. The vessel was recently sold to others and the enclosed form was made up by the Master of the steamer in accordance with his own records.

If there is any further information you desire, we trust you will advise us as the steamer is no longer under the ownership of our principals and naturally the Master would be responsible for the present form.

Yours very truly,

DANIEL BACON
By

LBI:M

(Encl.)

RECD JUL 25 33 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~001~~				
			/	
		N.K.		
		/		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	J. Small	✻ Master	1	Brit. Sbj	Lagos (Nigeria) W.C.Africa March 14th 1932
2	A. Bouinwell	✻ 3rd Mate	1	-"-	-"- -"-
3	G. W. Norton	≈ W.T.O	✓	-"-	-"- -"-
4	W. J. Watson	✻ Carpenter	✓	-"-	-"- Feb. 24th
5	T. Halewood	S Boatswain	✓	-"-	-"- -"-
6	J. Manning	S Steward	✓	Brit. subject (Col.d)	-"- March 14th
7	D. Brown	S -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	T. Glasgow	S -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
9	B. Davies	S -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	J. Williams	S -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
11	D. Johnson	S -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
12	J. Davies	S -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	M. Dixon	S -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
14	J. Trafford	✻ O.S.	✓	Brit. Sbj	-"- -"-
15	C. Palmer	S Deck Boy	✓	-"-	-"- -"-
16	T. Swart	S -"-	✓	Brit. subject (Col.d)	-"- -"-
17	J. Watson	✻ 3rd Engr.	✓	British	-"- -"-
18	A. P. Black	✻ 4th Engr.	✓	-"-	-"- -"-
19	R. Ball	✻ Ch. Steward	✓	-"-	-"- Feb. 24th
20	W. Daley	✻ Ship's Cook	✓	-"-	-"- -"-
21	A. J. C. Williams	S Cadet	✓	-"-	-"- -"-
22	K. L. Smithett	✻ 5th Engr.	✓	-"-	-"- March 14th
23	J. Harries	✻ Purser	✓	-"-	-"- -"-
24	J. A. Knight	S Clerk	✓	-"-	-"- -"-
25	A. J. Lyons	S Cadet	✓	-"-	-"- -"-

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
26	W. H. Whannell	S Cadet	✓	British	Lagos (Nigeria) W.C. Africa 14th March 1932
27	R. E. Gee	S -"-	✓	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
28	H. Scaife	S Deck Boy	✓	Brit. subject (Col.d)	-"- -"- -"-
29	J. Bessman	S -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
30	Doctor John	✕ Donkeyman	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
31	A. H. Mackey	✕ M.F. Stwd.	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
32	Joby	✕ Galley Boy	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
33	J. Moscardy	S Pantry Boy	✓	-"- -"-	Freetown (S. Leone) W.C.Africa 11th April 1932
34	J. M. Terry	✕ Headman	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
35	F. C. Smith	✕ Greaser	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
36	J. Maxwell	✕ -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
37	J. Williams	✕ -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
38	T. Newman	✕ Fireman	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
39	T. Cole	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
40	T. Ojo	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
41	G. Snowball	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
42	J. Cairn	✕ -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
43	H. Pratt	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
44	W. Freeman	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
45	T. J. Harding	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
46	B. Menn	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
47	J. Natter	Ø Trimmer	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
48	W. Cole	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
49	J. Dixon	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
50	S. Toby	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
51	J. Robinson	Ø -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
52	C. Momodu	✕ -"-	✓	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
1	≈	Discharged N.Y. York	3rd May	Eng. on S/S "Suwanee"	To Savannah, Georgia May 4th 1932
9	✕	Repatriated	To Liverpool per	M.V. "Britannic"	Ex N. York 7th May 1932
18	Ø	-"-	-"- Freetown	S/S "Calumet"	Ex Montreal 4th May 1932
10	14—1613 ✕	-"-	-"- -"-	S/S "New Columbia"	Ex N. York 6th May 1932
19	S	-"-	-"- -"-	S/S "New Toronto"	Ex N. York 1st June 1932
1	✻	-"-	-"- Liverpool	S/S "Baltic"	8th Sept 1932

DARD OF
BILL No.

Form M. 15.

195

ard upon

1932

(5-37—S.P.)

(15)

ical Marks,
ularities, or
disease

r. armpit
r. leg.

	Williams	Arthur	✓	9									
17	Watson	Wm. John	✓	4	Carpent						29	"	"	"	5.3	122
18	Halewood	Thomas	✓	25	Boatsw						42	"	"	"	5.8	150
19	Trafford	John	✓	2	O.S. &						21	"	"	"	5.6	154
20	Palmer	Charles	✓	1	D.B. "						18	"	"	"	5.9	164
21	Ball	Robert	✓	20	Chf S						36	"	"	"	5.4	121
22	Daley	Wm.	✓	23	S/S C						41	"	"	"	5.6	134
23	Toby	Boy	✓	15	Galley						32	"	African (Black)	"	5.6	140
24	Manning	Jim	✓	22	Sail						43	"	"	"	5.7	153
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	~~12~~	"	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.5	138
26	Davies	Barclay	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	6.0	162
27	Brown	Dixon	✓	12	"	2.7.31	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	160
28	Glasgow	Tom	✓	7	"	31.10.31	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136
29	Williams	John	✓	7	"	10.12.31	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.6	145
30	~~Johnson~~	Davy	✓	5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140

189

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge

Danny M. Smith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

John Small
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 (OVER)

Continued on Sheet No 2.

Note 1.2.3.7.1 Sheet 2 Discharged Passengers
Written Back Examined

Seven 37
Aliens 36

Line M.L.A. & W.C. Africa.
Owners Elder, Dempster & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Danny M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward Hopkins	24	British			
Arthur Self	40	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Williams
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 650 b 11115 "New Brighton"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Houston, Texas.
August 18th, 1933

I, master of the British S. S. New Brighton, from port of Newport (Nationality) Wales, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31st, 1933, consigned to United States Steamship Lines, is now lying at Houston Ship Channel, and is expected to sail August 18th, 1933, for Liverpool via United States port of Corpus Christi. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Russell	40	British	New York. July 19th 1933

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR RECEIVED AUG 19 1933 GALVESTON, TEX.

OFFICE OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR RECEIVED AUG 22 1933 PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS

SEP - 1 33 RECD

14—1613

189

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

John Brall
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 (OVER)

16	Williams	Arthur	✓	5								5.4	124
17	Watson	Wm. John	✓	4	Carpenter				No	29	"	5.3	122
18	Halewood	Thomas	✓	25	Boatswain				"	42	"	5.8	150
19	Trafford	John	✓	2	O.S. &				"	21	"	5.6	154
20	Palmer	Charles	✓	1	N.B. "				"	18	"	5.9	164
21	Ball	Robert	✓	20	Chf. S				"	36	"	5.4	121
22	Daley	Wm.	✓	23	A/B				"	41	"	5.6	134
23	Toby	Boy	✓	15	Galley				"	32	African (Black)	5.6	140
24	Manning	Jim	✓	22	Sailor				"	43	"	5.7	153
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	12	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	5.5	138
26	Davies	Barclay	✓	8	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	6.0	162
27	Brown	Dixon	✓	12	"	2.7.31	"	"	No	31	"	5.5	160
28	Glasgow	Tom	✓	7	"	31.10.31	"	"	"	25	"	5.6	136
29	Williams	John	✓	7	"	10.12.31	"	"	Yes	27	"	5.6	145
30	Johnson	Davy	✓	5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	"	25	"	5.3	140

Note 1.2.3.7.1 Sheet & Odd numbered pages Continued Crew list

Continued on Sheet No. 2.

Crew 57
Aliens 56

Line U. S. A. & W.C. Africa
Owners Elder, Dempster & C. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Davy M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 699

DISCHARGED [illegible] VESSEL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

	Williams	Arthur											
17	Watson	Wm. John	✓	4						29	"	"	"	5.3	122
18	Halewood	Thomas	✓	25	Boatsw					42	"	"	"	5.8	150
19	Trafford	John	✓	2	O.S. &					21	"	"	"	5.6	154
20	Palmer	Charles	✓	1	N.B. "					18	"	"	"	5.9	164
21	Ball	Robert	✓	20	Cpl A					36	"	"	"	5.4	121
22	Daley	Wm.	✓	23	S/S C					41	"	"	"	5.6	134
23	Toby	Boy	✓	15	Galley					32	"	African (Black)	"	5.6	140
24	Manning	Jim	✓	22	Sail					43	"	"	"	5.7	153
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	~~12~~	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.5	138
26	Davies	Barclay	✓	8	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	6.0	162
27	Brown	Dixon	✓	12	"	2.7.31	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	160
28	Glasgow	Tom	✓	7	"	31.10.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136
29	Williams	John	✓	7	"	10.12.31	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.6	145
30	~~Johnson~~	Davy	✓	5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	140

189

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

Continued on Sheet No. 2.

Note 1.2.3.7.1 Seaman's Discharge Book

Line M.L.A. & W.C. Africa.

Owners Elder, Dempster & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Boyle	36	British.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
AUG 3 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF NEWPORT NEWS

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. July 22nd, 1933
S.S. New Brighton, from port of New York. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31st, 1933, consigned to Nat Tp Fuel Corp; is now lying at coal piers, and is expected to sail July 22nd, 1933, for Key West for orders. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1933
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

189

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 (OVER)

16	Williams	Turner													
17	Watson	Wm. John	✓	4							29	"	"	"	5.3	122
18	Halewood	Thomas	✓	25	Boatsw						42	"	"	"	5.8	150
19	Trafford	John	✓	2	O.S. &						21	"	"	"	5.6	154
20	Palmer	Charles	✓	1	J.B. "						18	"	"	"	5.9	164
21	Ball	Robert	✓	20	Chf.						36	"	"	"	5.4	121
22	Daley	Wm.	✓	23	2/s						41	"	"	"	5.6	134
23	Toby	Boy	✓	15	Galley						32	"	African (Black)	"	5.6	140
24	Manning	Jim	✓	22	Sail						43	"	"	"	5.7	153
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	~~12~~	"	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.5	138
26	Davies	Barclay	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	6.0	162
27	Brown	Dixon	✓	12	"	2.7.31	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	160
28	Glasgow	Tom	✓	7	"	31.10.31	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136
29	Williams	John	✓	7	"	10.12.31	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.6	145
30	Johnson	Davy	✓	5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140

Note 1.2.3.7.1 Acted as Native Interpreter when Court Council

Continued on Sheet No. 2.

Africans 37
Aliens 56

Line M.L.R. & W.C. Africa.
Owners Elder, Dempster & Co. Ltd.,
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Davy M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form M. 15.

195

oard upon

2/3/32

(5.37—5 P.)

(15)

tical Marks, ularities, or disease

r. armpit

r. leg

DATE OF BILL No.

17	Watson	Wm. John	✓	4						27	"	"	"	5.3	122
18	Halewood	Thomas	✓	25	Boatsw					42	"	"	"	5.8	150
19	Trafford	John	✓	2	O.S. &					21	"	"	"	5.6	154
20	Palmer	Charles	✓	1	D.B. "					18	"	"	"	5.9	164
21	Ball	Robert	✓	20	Cbf.S					36	"	"	"	5.4	121
22	Daley	Wm.	✓	23	2/s C					41	"	"	"	5.6	134
23	Toby	Boy	✓	15	Galley					32	"	African (Black)	"	5.6	140
24	Manning	Jim	✓	22	Sail					43	"	"	"	5.7	153
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2/3/32	12	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.5	138
26	Davies	Barclay	✓	8	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	6.0	162
27	Brown	Dixon	✓	12	"	2.7.31	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	160
28	Glasgow	Tom	✓	7	"	31.10.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136
29	Williams	John	✓	7	"	10.12.31	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.6	145
30	~~Johnson~~	Davy	✓	5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140

189

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Henry M. Smith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

John Small
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Note 1.2.3.7.1 Left at Freetown

Continued on Sheet No 2.

Aliens 37
Aliens 36

Line M. L. R. & W.C. Africa.
Owners Elder, Dempster & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
XX	T.H.Williams	42	British.
X	R.Grove.	36	"
XX	J.Thistlethwaite.	25	"
	Geo. McGuirk.	49	"
	L.Tearney.	34	"
	M.Abela.	33	Maltese.
	A.Mizzi.	29	"
	J. Bugia.	43	"
	Wm. Killey	56	British.
	Alan McKensie.	37	"
	Lucin Duosse	27	Mautitius
	J.Theodorsen.	29	Danish.
	Wm. Douglas.	42	British.
	J. Evans.	30	"
O	R. Roberts.	51	"
O	J. Stedman.	45	"
XX	F. Moss.	35	"
XX	J. Fell.	34	"
	J. Kelly.	48	"
	J. Charles.	38	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Imm
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I cer
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Failed to join

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectiv
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescrib
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration o
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of su
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and al
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respect
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Lab
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pape
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it rem
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such

11115 5/27/32

DANIEL BACON

26 BEAVER STREET

NEW YORK AGENT FOR
ELDER DEMPSTER LINES, LTD.
WEST AFRICA LINES

PENTA A.B.C. SCOTTS, LIEBERS CODES
CABLE ADDRESS "CERTAINLY"
TELEPHONE WHITEHALL 4-8100

NEW YORK July 24th, 1933.

193

Commissioner of Immigration,
U. S. Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

"NEW BRIGHTON" We beg to enclose herewith your form #689 filled out in connectiom with the Crew of this steamer, sailed hence on the 19th inst.

In connection with the "NEW BRIGHTON", we would refer to our letter of April 10th last in which we advised that the steamer was laid up here in New York and the previous crew dispersed in accordance with form previously sent you. The vessel was recently sold to others and the enclosed form was made up by the Master of the steamer in accordance with his own records.

If there is any further information you desire, we trust you will advise us as the steamer is no longer under the ownership of our principals and naturally the Master would be responsible for the present form.

Yours very truly,

DANIEL BACON
By

LBI:M

(Incl.)

JUL 25 33 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD

Received of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 (OVER)

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

LABOR
ICE 194

New York.
20th July, 1933
"New Brighton"
that the following is a complete record of all
t this port: Failed to join
mber of seamen deserted
men left in hospital (or died)
l crew this date 36
1932
, 192 , consigned to
ing at New York., and is
lk, Va. thence Key West for Orders.
First port of call in United States

n crew:

When and where signed on.

JUL 25 33 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD

arrived from England to
) have been attached to
May 1932.
(ex 'New Toronto')
was reported in an earlier
the vessel May, 1932.
stood this man - following
ed legally via Toronto

Form M. 15.

195

board upon

Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease

(15)

16	Williams	Arthur												
17	Watson	Wm. John											5.3	122
18	Halewood	Thomas		25					42				5.8	150
19	Trafford	John		2					21				5.6	154
20	Palmer	Charles		1					18				5.9	164
21	Ball	Robert		20	Chf Stwd	14.3.32	Lagos		36				5.4	121
22	Daley	Wm.		23	2/s Cook	"	"		41				5.6	134
23	Toby	Boy		15	Galley Boy	24.4.31	Freetown	No	32		African (Black)		5.6	140
24	Manning	Jim		22	Sailor	24.4.31	"	Yes	43		"		5.7	153
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	12	"			No	29				5.5	138
26	Davies	Barclay		8	"			Yes	28				6.0	162
27	Brown	Dixon		12	"	2.7.31	"	No	31				5.5	160
28	Glasgow	Tom		7	"	31.10.31	"		25				5.6	136
29	Williams	John		7	"	10.12.31		Yes	27				5.6	145
30	~~Johnson~~	Davy		5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	25				5.3	140

Continued on Sheet No 2.

Note 1.2.3.7.1 Sheet 2 Crew and Continued
Wireless Operator

Aliens 37
Aliens 56

Line M.L.A. & W.C. Africa
Owners Elder, Dempster & C. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
XX	T.H.Williams	42	British.		R. Curtis.	37	British.
	R.Grova.	36	"		John O'Connor.	52	"
XX	J.Thistlethwaite.	25	"		John Craig.	37	"
	Geo. McGuirk.	49	"		J. McIntyre.	26	"
	L.Tearney.	34	"		B. Fogarthy.	31	"
	M.Abela.	33	Maltese.		D. Brown.	22	"
	A.Mizzi.	29	"		J. Smith.	26	"
	J. Bugia.	43	"		C. Radigan.	31	"
	Wm. Killey	56	British.		Patrick Kelly.	37	"
	Alan McKenzie.	37	"		Bernard Molloy.	30	"
	Luein Duosse	27	Mautitius		H.Houghton.	25	"
	J.Theodorsen.	29	Danish.		Fred Williams.	31	"
	Wm. Douglas.	42	British.		J.Russell.	40	"
	J. Evans.	30	"		J.Leatherbarrow.	42	"
Ø	R. Roberts.	51	"		F. Wragg.	60	"
Ø	J. Stedman.	45	"		F. Johnson.	27	"
XX	F. Moss.	35	"		Robt.Lumgair.	60	"
XX	J. Fell.	34	"		J.O'Brien.	31	"
	J. Kelly.	48	"	XX	J. Simpson.	22	"
	J. Charles.	38	"		G.Reid.	23	"
					D. Young.	44	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Failed to join

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2013

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York.

20th July. 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "New Brighton"
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted 1 absent & joins
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port +1 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 1932, consigned to Daniel Bacon.; is now lying at New York., and is expected to sail 19th, July, 1933, for Norfolk, Va. thence Key West for Orders. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD JUL 25 32

Ref: page 4. XX Ratings marked XX (in red) arrived from England to take vessel outwards.
Ø Ratings marked Ø (in blue) have been attached to steamer since her lay up in May 1932.
(2) Attached since 1st June '32 (ex 'New Toronto')
Note.- One Rating (F.H.Green) who was reported in an earlier return, and who arrived on the vessel May, 1932, remains ashore. It is understood this man - following a vacation in Canada - entered legally via Toronto recently.

14—1613

Form M. 15.

195

board upon

July 19 32

(S.V.T.—5 P.)

(15)

Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease

hole r. armpit
scar r. leg

16	Williams	Arthur	✓	3										
17	Watson	Wm: John	✓	4										
18	Halewood	Thomas	✓	25										
19	Trafford	John	✓	2										
20	Palmer	Charles	✓	1										
21	Ball	Robert	✓	20	Chf Stwd	14.3.32	Lagos	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	121
22	Daley	Wm.	✓	23	S/s Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	134
23	Toby	Boy	✓	15	Galley Boy	24.4.31	Freetown	"	No	32	"	African (Black)	"	5.6	140
24	Manning	Jim	✓	22	Sailor	24.4.31	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.7	153
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	~~12~~	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.5	138
26	Davies	Barclay	✓	8	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	6.0	162
27	Brown	Dixon	✓	12	"	2.7.31	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	160
28	Glasgow	Tom	✓	7	"	31.10.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136
29	Williams	John	✓	7	"	10.12.31	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.6	145
30	Johnson	Davy	✓	5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	140

Received from U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Continued on Sheet No. 2.

Note 1.2.3.7.1 Chief & Asst Stewards and Cook Wireless Operator

Crew 37
Aliens 36

Line M.B.A. & W.C. Africa
Owners Elder, Dempster & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Abela. *	33	Maltese.	New York July 6th, 1933.
A. Mizzi. *	29	"	" " " " "
J. Bugia. *	43	"	" " " 11th "

* Engaged (for employment on board) at New York, but failed to take passage outwards, having been discharged by mutual consent.

14—1819

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

Form M. 15.

195

board upon

22 1932

(5.37—5 P.)

(15)

ysical Marks, eculiarities, or disease

r. armpit
r. leg

DATE OF BILL No.

DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32

DY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Henry M. Smith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

John Knell
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

16	Williams	Arthur	✓	✓	3				"	20	"	"	"	5.11	154
17	Watson	Wm. John	✓	✓	4				"	29	"	"	"	5.3	122
18	Halewood	Thomas	✓	✓	25				"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150
19	Trafford	John	✓	✓	2				"	21	"	"	"	5.6	154
20	Palmer	Charles	✓	✓	1				"	18	"	"	"	5.9	164
21	Ball	Robert	✓	✓	20	Chf Stwd	14.3.32	Lagos	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	121
22	Daley	Wm.	✓	✓	23	P/s Cook	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	134
23	Toby	Boy	✓	✓	15	Galley Boy	24.4.31	Freetown	"	No	32	"	African (Black)	5.6	140
24	Manning	Jim	✓	✓	22	Sailor	24.4.31	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	5.7	153
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~			~~12~~	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	5.5	138
26	Davies	Barclay	✓	✓	8	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	6.0	162
27	Brown	Dixon	✓	✓	12	"	2.7.31	"	"	No	31	"	"	5.5	160
28	Glasgow	Tom	✓	✓	7	"	31.10.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.6	136
29	Williams	John	✓	✓	7	"	10.12.31	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	5.6	145
30	~~Johnson~~	Davy	✓	✓	5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	"	25	"	"	5.3	140

Continued on Sheet No. 2.

Note. 1.2.3.4.5 Scouts ordered into Hospital on Arrival Freetown

Aliens 57
Aliens 56

Line M. L. R. & W.C. Africa.

Owners Elder, Dempster & Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Daniel Bacon.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES

9. Form M. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel S/S "NEW BRIGHTON", arriving at , from the port of Takoradi, West Africa. April 17/32

(5-27—5 P.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Where paid off or discharged at arrival	(6) Date of arrival	(7) Vessel from which arrived	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Small	John						Yes	52	Male	English	British			
2	Green	Fred^k Hughes		16				"	33	"	"	"	5.7	176	
3	Grove	Reginald		16				"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	mole r. armpit scar r. leg.
4	Boniwell	Arthur		9				"	24	"	"	"	5.10	154	
5	Norton	George		6				"	20	"	Irish	"	5.2½	136	
6	Roberts	Richard		30				"	51	"	English	"	5.9	140	
7	Steadman	Edwin James		17				"	45	"	"	"	5.8	154	
8	Bacon	John		19				"	42	"	"	"	5.9½	152	
9	Clark	Awbrey Percy		7				"	28	"	"	"	5.11½	172	
10	Pimblott	Kenneth Leslie		4				"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	Harries	Ivor		18				"	36	"	"	"	5'5	154	
12	Knight	James Arthur		6				"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	
13	Lyons	Andrew J.J.		3				"	21	"	Irish	"	6 ½	185	
14	Whorrall	Walter Henry		3				"	20	"	English	"	5.11	168	
15	Gee	Reginald E.		2				"	18	"	"	"	5.10	147	
16	Williams	Arthur		3				"	20	"	"	"	5.11	154	
17	Watson	Wm. John		4				"	29	"	"	"	5.3	122	
18	Halewood	Thomas		25				"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	Trafford	John		2				"	21	"	"	"	5.6	154	
20	Palmer	Charles						"	18	"	"	"	5.9	164	
21	Ball	Robert		20	Dft. D'w	14.3.32	Lagos	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	121	
22	Daley	Wm.		23	S/s Cook	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	134	
23	Toby	Boy		15	Galley Boy	24.4.31	Freetown	"	32	"	African (Black)	"	5.6	140	
24	Manning	Jim		22	Sailor	24.4.31	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	153	
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	~~12~~	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	
26	Davies	Barclay		8	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	6.0	162	
27	Brown	Dixon		12	"	2.7.31	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	
28	Glasgow	Tom		7	"	31.10.31	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136	
29	Williams	John		7	"	10.12.31	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
30	Johnson	Davy		5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	140	

Note 1.2.3.7.1 Seen & Medical Certificate
Certificate of Discharge

Continued on Sheet No. 2.

Crew 37
Aliens 36

Line M. L. A. & W.C. Africa.
Owners Elder, Dempster & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York May 4/32, 19

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. New Brighton
Daniel Bacon Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove~~ S.S. New Brighton (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Mc Cauley. James	
Williams. Isaac	
Warman. Tom	
Mamadu. Lydius	
Dixon. John	
Mc Donald	
Crew List	

189

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Henry M. Smith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
John Small
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 (OVER)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF BILL No.

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES

S. Form M. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "NEW BRIGHTON", arriving at New York, 1st May, 1932, from the port of Dakar, West Africa. April 17 32

(5-27—5 P.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Small	John			Master	2.7.31	Freetown	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British			
2	Green	Fred^k Hughes		16	1st Officer	22.8.30	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	176	
3	Grove	Reginald		16	2nd "	4.2.30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	mole r. armpit scar. r. leg.
4	Boniwell	Arthur		9	3rd "	2.7.31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	154	
5	Norton	George		6	Wireless Operator	21.9.31	New York	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.2½	136	
6	Roberts	Richard		30	Chf. Engineer	10.12.28	Hull	"	"	51	"	English	"	5.9	140	
7	Steadman	Edwin James		17	2nd "	6.8.30	P. Harcourt	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	154	
8	Bacon	John		19	3rd "	2.7.31	Freetown	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9½	152	
9	Clark	Awbrey Percy		7	4th "	24.2.32	Forcados ~~Lagos~~	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11½	172	
10	Pimblott	Kenneth Leslie		4	5th "	31.10.31	Freetown	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	Harries	Ivor		18	Purser	31.10.31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	154	
12	Knight	James Arthur		6	Clerk	14.5.30	Liverpool	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	140	
13	Lyons	Andrew J.J.		3	Cadet	11.8.31	Freetown	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	6.1½	185	
14	Whorrall	Walter Henry		3	"	24.4.31	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.11	168	
15	Gee	Reginald E.		2	"	4.2.30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	147	
16	Williams	Arthur		3	"	14.3.32	Lagos	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	154	
17	Watson	Wm. John		4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	122	
18	Halewood	Thomas		25	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	Trafford	John		2	O.S. & W.W.	14.5.30	Liverpool	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	154	
20	Palmer	Charles		1	D.B. " "	11.8.31	Freetown	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	164	
21	Ball	Robert		20	Chf Stwd	14.3.32	Lagos	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	121	
22	Daley	Wm.		23	S/S Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	134	
23	Toby	Boy		15	Galley Boy	24.4.31	Freetown	"	No	32	"	African (Black)	"	5.6	140	
24	Manning	Jim		22	Sailor	24.4.31	"	"	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.7	153	
25	~~Freeman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	~~12~~	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.5	138	
26	Davies	Barclay		8	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	6.0	162	
27	Brown	Dixon		12	"	2.7.31	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	160	
28	Glasgow	Tom		7	"	31.10.31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	136	
29	Williams	John		7	"	10.12.31	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
30	Johnson	Davy		5	"	9.2.32	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	140	

Continued on Sheet No 2.

Note 1.2.3.7.5 Sheet 2 ordered cancelled
W.C. 1st Sept 1932

Aliens 57
Aliens 56

Line M.S.A. & W.C. Africa
Owners Elder, Dempster & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

Henry M. Swift
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[redacted] THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN SMALL, MASTER, of the S/T 'NEW BRIGHTON', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES.

Sch. 6. Form M. 15.
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "NEW BRIGHTON", arriving at New York, 1st May, 1932, from the port of Dakar, West Africa. Apl. 17. 32

(5.37—3 P.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft In	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Terry	Jeremiah		18	Headman	10.12.31	Freetown	No	Yes	45	Male	African (Black)	British	5.9	150	
32	Smith	Francis		20	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	134	
33	~~Dellop~~	~~Benoni~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 11.4.32	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	150	
34	Maxwell	Tim		12	"	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5.8	135	
35	Cama	James		8	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	
36	~~Newman~~	~~Tom~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	8	"	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
37	~~Smart~~	~~Tom~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 11.4.32	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	153	
38	~~Jarrett~~	~~Henry~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	9	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.8	170	
39	Mendi	Blackie		10	"	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5.7	150	
40	Pratt	Henry		15	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5.10	156	
41	Freeman	William		8	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.0	128	
42	Harding	Tom John		16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
43	Cole	Thomas		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	
44	~~Carew~~	~~Josephus~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 11.4.32	8	Trimmer	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
45	~~Mc Foy~~	~~Ernest~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 2.3.32	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	
46	Ojo	Thomas		11	"	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	
47	Toby	Sam		14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	125	
48	Mattier	John		7	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.6	126	
49	Cole	William		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	148	
50	~~Newman~~	~~John~~	DISCHARGED FREETOWN 11.4.32	9	Fireman	2.3.32	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.6	135	
51	Snowball	George		18	Trimmer	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.5	130	
52	Robinson	Joseph		5	"	"	"	"	No	31	"	"	"	6.0	154	
53	Dixon	Myah		5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
54	Davies	Joe		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
55	Smart	Tom		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	
56	Scott	Charles		6	Deck Boy	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	
57	Bessmon	Jean		7	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5.8	144	
58	Mc Foy	Amor G		5	Mess Room Stwd	28.5.30	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.10	156	
59	~~Cole~~	~~S~~	DISCHARGED LAGOS 14.3.32	~~Asst Stwd~~		2.3.32	"	"						6.0	157	
60	John	Doctor		5	Pantry Boy	9.2.32	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	

Closed with 57 Names
Henry M. Smith
Supt.

No. 57 Vol. 24
American Consulate at LAGOS, NIGERIA.
(Country)
SEEN
For the Immigration Officers of the United States
S.S. New Brighton
C. R. MYERS
Vice Consul
MAR 14 1932

Service No. 47
Fee $2.00 = 113.4d.

Line U.S.A. & W.C. Africa
Owners Elder, Dempster & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Daniel Bacon.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN SMALL, MASTER, of the S/S "NEW BRIGHTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Small
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

Henry M. Lisk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6: Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "New Brighton", arriving at New York, 1st May, 1932, from the port of Lagos, West Africa 4/XII/32

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														FT INS	LBS	
61	McCauley	James	✓	2	Pantry Boy	11.4.32	Freetown	No	Yes	27	Male	African (Black)	British	5.3½	178	
62	Williams	Isaac	✓	17	Greaser	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	6.6	140	
63	Newman	Tom	✓	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	143	
64	Monodu	Radius	✓	12	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	
65	Dixon	John	✓	10	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
6																
7	Name U.S. Consul at Lagos as Departure															
8																
9	note #1-2-3-4-5 ordered ashore on shore				Arthur Smith											
10	not on visaed crew list				master,											
11																
12																
13					State Dept ordered 5/2/32											
14					Alien leave granted, State Dept telegram 5/3/32											
15					May 7 1932											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20					American Citizens											
21	Hawthorn	Langley	✓	3	Clerk	9.2.32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
22					Henry M. Smith											
23					Supt.											
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22
29
6
57

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Francis Bacon
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-1-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN SMALL MASTER, of the S/S 'NEW BRIGHTON', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Small
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

I. L. No _____ BILLED MAY 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, ~~XXXXXX~~ W. F. GRAY, Surgeon of the SS BORINQUEN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS OF BALTIMORE. MD., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M. D.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of May, 1932

at [illegible] for my

C English

US Immigration Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5/9/32 M. W.

Surgeon

5-2-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PR Pass

10 65 75

2 83 65

1 V 148 160

2 cuty Mexicans n/c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—330

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, APRIL 26th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	CHALMER	Alexander R.	45		M	S	Retired Officer	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Penth	Transit Cert. 40	Sto.Dgo.	4/25/32		Scotland	Inverness
2	EXEMPT	BAIRD	William James	38		M	M	Director	Y	"	Y	do	"	England	London	PV- 90	"	" 4/25/32		England	London
3	EXEMPT	GOMEZ	Maria Farina	34		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	Wst.Indian	Dom.Rep.	Santiago					U.S.A.	New York
4	EXEMPT	PINEYRO	Julio A.	43		M	M	Physician	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Sto.Dgo.					Dom.Rep.	Sto.Domingo
5	EXEMPT	PINEYRO	Maria Antonieta	37		F	M	Housewife	Y	French, Spanish	Y	"	French	France	Barceloneta					"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2,1932, *19*

16-480.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote to full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within sixty days	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend:Major S. H. Court																											
1	Sanchez, D. R.		Scot-land	Inver-ness	No	Myself	Y	Y	May 1932	N.Y.	May 1932	Wife:Mrs.A.R.Chalmer Little Flemington Scotland. (N.Y.in transit)	Y	Tran-sit	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blue		None
2	Ditto.		Engl.	London	"	"	Y	Y	Apr. 1932	N.Y.	Apr. 1932	Friend:Marshall Field River Club-New York City	Y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brw.	"
3	Mother:Mrs.Ercilia Farina Santiago, D.R.		USA	New York	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1926/ 1932	N.Y.	Mar. 1932	Husb-Mr. Juan Gomez 46 W. 116th St.New York	No	Per-mant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brw	Brw	"
4	Friend:Mr.F. A. Vicini, Santo Domingo City		Fran-ce	Marsei-lles	No	Myself	Y	Y	1928	N.Y.	Dec. 1928	Friends:Porcella,Vicini 59 Pearl St.-New York	Y	8 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Gray	Brw	"
5	Ditto.		"	"	"	Husband	-	Y	1928	N.Y.	do	Ditto.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS MASTER, of the SS. BORINQUEN, from STO. DOMINGO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Evans

MASTER ~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of May, 1932

at New York, NY

C. J. English

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W F GRAY, Surgeon of the S S "BORINQUEN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BALTIMORE MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N Y

C. English

U.S. Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN". Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P R, APRIL 28, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DOLL	FRANCISCO	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS					CUBA	HAVANA
2		ROLAN	ANGEL	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LA GUARDIA					PTO RICO	SAN JUAN
3		ROLAN MOLINA	FRANCISCA	40		F	M	HOUSEWF	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	PTO RICO	SAN JUAN					PTO RICO	SAN JUAN
4		ROLAN	JUAN	10		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	PTO RICO	SAN JUAN					PTO RICO	SAN JUAN
5		RONDEROS	EMILIO	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS					PTO RICO	SANTURCE
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y, MAY 8, 19 32

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to be a resident of the United States	For or in behalf of an anarchist, or anarchistic society, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (prepaid or unprepaid) to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FR: ANTONIO SILVA SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO	CUBA	Habana	N	SELF	Y	Y	1913 1932	N Y P R	2/10/32	BUSINESS: BROWN SHOE CO, ST LOUIS, MO	YES	1 M	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	GONZALEZ PADIN CO SAN JUAN, P R		P R	SAN J	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1900 1932	P R		FR: M BARQUIMEN 395 B'WAY, NEW YORK	YES	1 M	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
3	"	"	"	"	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	BIRTH	P R		"	YES	1 M	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	"	"	"	"	Y	FATHER	N	Y	BIRTH	P R		"	YES	1 M	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	WF: E RONDEROS SANTURCE, P R		"	"	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1912 1932	P R		BUSINESS: A F AIMONE 412 B'WAY, NEW YORK	YES	1 M	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T G EVANS - MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S "BORINQUEN", from SAN JUAN, P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. G. Evans

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N Y

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. BORINQUEN *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 28,, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 2,1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZEPPENFELDT	ANTHONY	43	✓	M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R. JUN.13,1889		LEDERLE LABORATORIES CO. 511 - 5th.AVE. N.Y.CITY
2									
3							UNITED STATES MAIL CLERKS		
4	NOT COUNTED GREGORY	ROBERT	50	✓	M	S	GRANTON, N Y FEB 20 1882		255 W 28TH ST NEW YORK, N Y
5	NOT COUNTED ROWLEY	RALPH	31	✓	M	M	COLONIAL BEACH, VA NOV 26 1900		2233 1ST STREET N W WASHINGTON, D C
6							Checked by C F English Insp 8:50 A.M.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. BORINQUEN *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 28, , 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 2,1932, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOPEZ SANCHEZ	MYLTA	24	✓	F	M	PALO SACO P.R. OCT.24,1902		126 W.84th.ST.N.Y.CITY
2	MC ADAMS	BAILEY	50	✓	M	M	HAWESVILLE KY. JUN.24,1882		167 MILFORD AV.NEWARK N.J.
3	MC ADAMS	MARY	46	✓	F	M	JERSEY CITY N?J. JAN.31,1886		do do
4	MARTIN	MARIA	32	✓	F	M	CAGUAS P.R. MAR. 1,1900		635 BELLEVILLE AV.BELLEVILLE N.J.
5	MANZANO	ANTONIA	35	✓	M	M	PENUELAS P.R. JAN.16,1897		121 ST.NICHOLAS AV.N.Y.CITY
6	MONSERRATE	CONCHITA	41	✓	F	S	SANTA ISABEL P.R. AUG.15,1890		140 E.64th.ST.N.Y.CITY
7	MONSERRATE	JOSEFINA	28	✓	F	S	SANTA ISABEL P.R. NOV.10,1903		do do
8	MUNOZ	LUIS	34	✓	M	M	SAN JUAN P.R. FEB.18,1898		HOTEL TAFT N.Y.CITY
9	PEREA	PEDRO	51	✓	M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R. SEP.24,1880		HOTEL ANSONIA N.Y.CITY
10	REXACH	JOSE	65	✓	M	M	FAJARDO P.R. DEC. 4,1865		620 W.116th.ST.N.Y.CITY
11	REXACH	SOFIA	60	✓	F	M	FAJARDO P.R. JUL.3, 1871		do do
12	DE REY	CARMEN	34	✓	F	M	ARROYO P.R. APR.21,1897		45-47 W.116th.ST.N.Y.CITY
13	ROMANAT	SALVADOR	53	✓	M	M	SAN JUAN P.R. AUG. 6,1879		352 W.115th.ST.N.Y.CITY
14	ROSALY	PEDRO	40	✓	M	M	PONCE P.R. OCT.20,1892		c/o CHASE NATL.BANK N.Y.CITY
15	VEGA DE ROSALY	CARMEN	35	✓	F	M	PONCE P.R. MAY 17,1897		do do
16	ROVIRA	JOSEFINA	29	✓	F	S	ARROYO P.R. FEB. 4,1903		651 W.190th.ST.N.Y.CITY
17	RODRIGUEZ	AUREA	25	✓	F	S	GUAYAMA P.R. DEC. 4,1906		1855-7th.AV.N.Y.CITY
18	SANZ	ANGEL	37	✓	M	M	ARECIBO P.R. MAY 9,1895		HOTEL PENN.N.Y.CITY
19	SEGARRA	ANTONIO	31	✓	M	M	ADJUNTAS P.R. OCT.23,1900		45 THAYER ST.N.Y.CITY
20	SEGARRA	BLANCHE	26	✓	F	M	ADJUNTAS P.R. DEC. 2,1905		do do
21	CURREA	ELISA	7	✓	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUN. 4,1925	WITH MR.SEGARRA LINE 19,THIS SHEET	do do
22	STEELE	ELI	55	✓	M	M	CHARLOTTE N.C. OCT.25,1876		c/o AMER.TOB.CO.111-5th.AVE.N.Y.C
23	SMITH	ERNEST	47	✓	M	M	W.DENNIS MASS. JUL. 5,1885		39 CLARKSON ST.N.Y.CITY
24	SOTO	ERASMA	55	✓	F	S	COAMO P.R. SEP. 8,1877		93 LENOX AV.N.Y.CITY
25	VALDIVIESO SOTO	OSCAR	10	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAR. 6,1922	WITH MISS SOTO LINE 24,THIS SHEET	do do
26	TRAVIESO	MARTIN	49	✓	M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R. JUL. 6,1882		HOTEL ANSONIA N.Y.CITY
27	VILLARI	LEA	30	✓	F	S	STATEN ISLE N.Y. JAN. 8,1902		347 MADISON AV.N. Y.CITY
28	WOLF	AMY	65	✓	F	W	WILMINGTON DEL. APR.24,1867		HARDMAN PK.WASHINGTON D.C.
29	WOLCOTT	MARION	72	✓	F	M	PARIS HILL,N.Y. JAN.20,1860		TRENTO ASSEMBLY PARK MARNEVELD,ONEIDA CO.N.Y.
30	WOOLSEY	ALVIN	38	✓	M	S	GLASGOW JCT.KY. JAN.26,1894		GLASGOW JCT.KY.

Checked by C.A. English Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 28, , 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2,1932, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	APPELBEE	FRANK	62		M	M			CRT.OF COM.PLEAS,NEWARK N.J.APR.1918	487 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY
2	ARBONA	PABLO	41		M	M	LARES P.R.	OCT. 3,1891		c/o MARIO FERNANDEZ 396 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY
3	ARROYO	MARIA	28		F	S	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	MAR.16,1904		540 W.144th.ST.N.Y.CITY
4	BAINES	NANCY	56		F	S	GREEN BAY WISC.	MAR. 5,1876		400 RIVERSIDE DR.N.Y.CITY
5	BERNABE	ADOLFO	37		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS P.R.	DEC.20,1894		N.Y.POST GRADUATE HOSP.N.Y.CITY
6	BEVERLEY	JAMES R.	38		M	M	AMORILLO TEX.	JUN.15,1894		c/o WAR DEPT.(U.S.A.) WASHINGTON D.C.
7	BINDER	ALBERT	40		M	M	AURORA ILL.	JUL.20,1892		157 S4th.ST.AURORA ILL.
8	BINDER	HELEN	38		F	M	RUMSON N.J.	MAY 14,1894		do do
9	BINDER	ANNE	-	9	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	JUL.26,1931		do do
10	BLOCK	EDMOND	58		M	M	CHATTANOOGA TENN.	MAR. 1,1874		BOX 99,LOOKOUT MT.TENN.
11	BLOCK	MAUDE	56		F	M	FRANKLIN PA.	OCT.17,1876		do do
12	CARTER	THEODORE	52		M	S	ARLINGTON MASS.	APR. 4,1880		1 W.64th.ST.N.Y.CITY
13	CARRION	AGUSTINA	42		F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	OCT. 6,1889		417 W.120th.ST.N.Y.CITY
14	COREY	MERTON	49		M	M	YORK CTY.NEB.	FEB.23,1883		1207 POST RD.SCARSDALE N.Y.
15	COREY	LELA	46		F	M	FAIRFIELD NEB.	FEB.14,1886		do do
16	DELGADO BERRIOS	CLAUDINA	54		F	M	MAUNABO P.R.	JUN.17,1878		500 W.143rd.ST.N.Y.CITY
17	DIAZ	MANUEL	33		M	M	GURABO P.R.	JAN.25,1899		HOTEL TAFT N.Y.CITY
18	GRAHAM	CHARLES	43		M	M			PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	HOTEL MC ALPIN N.Y.CITY
19	GARCIA ALFONZO	CARLOS	43		M	M	UTUADO P.R.	JAN.17,1889		3070 4th.AVE.N.Y.CITY
20	GODFREY	WILLIAM	41		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY 27,1891		523 W.112th.ST.N.Y.CITY
21	HERNANDEZ	PROVIDENCIA	21		F	M	PONCE P.R.	DEC.18,1910		93 LENOX AVE.N.Y.CITY
22	HERNANDEZ	ANA	1	6	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	DEC.10,1930		do do
23	HERRESHOFF	AGNES	47		F	S	BRISTOL R.I.	OCT.19,1884		6 VALLEY ST.BRISTOL R. I.
24	HOYT	EMERSON	43		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	JUN. 6,1898		36 CAMBRIDGE ST.ROCKVILLE CENTRE L.I.
25	JIMENEZ	CAMELIA	55		F	M	SABANA GRANDE P.R.	MAR.12,1877		45 THAYER ST.N.Y.CITY
26	JIMENEZ	ROSARIO	19		F	S	ADJUNTAS P.R.	APR.19,1913		do do
27	JOBLING	JAMES	55		M	M	STEUBENVILLE O.	AUG. 2,1876		630 W.168th.ST.N.Y.CITY
28	KRENITZ	FREDERICK	36		M	S			N.Y.STATE SUPREME CRT.JAN.1919	250 FORT WASHINGTON AV.N.Y.CITY
29	LEON	FERNANDO	35		M	M	CAYEY P.R.	JUN.30,1897		E.ST.LOUIS ILL.
30	LOPEZ SANCHEZ	RAFAEL	39		M	M	SAN JUAN P.R.	OCT.24,1893		126 W.84th.ST.N.Y.CITY

Checked by [illegible] English
65th Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HORINQUEN" *Sailing from* SANTO DOMINGO CITY, APRIL 26th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 2,1932, 19 205

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRIESER	Herman R A.	70	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of New York City, N.Y. June 1914	W. R. Grace & Co. 7 Hanover Sq. New York City
2	GRIESER	Claudina	70	✓	F	M		Ditto.	Ditto.
3	STEELE	James P.	32	✓	M	M	St Joseph, Mo May 20th 1899		3721 - Valley Brink Rd. Los Angeles, California
4	SIEBERT	Julius Henry	61	✓	M	S		Court of New York City Gen. Post Office Bldg. 1901	39th -7th Ave. New York City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Received by C.F. English 845 Dmsp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, W F GRAY, Surgeon of the S S "BORINQUEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. F. Gray M. D.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N Y

C. F. English
US Immigrant Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BORINQUEN". Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P R, APRIL 28, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ELIAS	YOUSSOUF ABRAHAM	40		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MONTE LEHANEL					
2		KARLEY	LESLIE	35		M	M	SALESMAN	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	GT BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA				PTO RICO	PONCE
3																			U S A	BROOKLYN
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y, MAY 2, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U S	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO: MIGUEL ELIAS PONCE, PORTO RICO	P R	PONCE	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910 1932	PTO RIC	FR: ISARD SAARD - 872 50TH ST, BROOKLYN, N Y	Yes	5 Wks	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
2	FR: J GARCIA - 45 PONCE DE LEON ST, SAN JUAN	N Y	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921 1932	U S A	WF: L KARLEY - 1028 66th ST, BROOKLYN, N Y	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T G EVANS - MASTER, of the S S "BORINQUEN", from SAN JUAN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. G. Evans.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N Y

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 28, 1938, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2,1938, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROSADO	JOAQUIN JR.	6	8	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	SEP. 8,1925	WITH MR ROSADO LINE 29,SHEET 2	8 W.114th.ST.N.Y.CITY
2	ROSADO	YOLANDA	4	8	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	DEC. 9,1927	do do	do do
3	ROSADO	LUZ	3	-	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	APR.15,1929	do do	do do
4	ROSADO	AMERICA	-	8	F	S	PONCE P.R.	OCT.12,1931	do do	do do
5	Rolfes	Bienvenida	25		F	M	CAYEY P.R.	MAY 18,1906		575 W.172nd.ST.N.Y.CITY
6	ROLFES	ANA	7		F	S	CAYEY P.R.	NOV. 4,1924	WITH MRS ROLFES LINE 5,THIS SHEET	do do
7	ROMERO	ALEJA	32		F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	JUL.17,1899		178 JOHNSON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	RODRIGUEZ	BETTY	29		F	M	SAN GERMAN P.R.	APR. 4,1903		535 W.135th.ST.N.Y.CITY
9	DAVILA	ROSA	10		F	S	SANTURCE P.R.	SEP. 8,1921	WITH MRS RODRIGUEZ LINE 8,THIS SHEET	do do
10	RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	31		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	JUL.22,1910		430 W.53rd.ST.N.Y.CITY
11	RODRIGUEZ	GENOVEVA	20		F	S	PONCE P.R.	JAN. 3,1918		49-51 W.115th.ST.N.Y.CITY
12	RODRIGUEZ	JUANITA	24		F	M	QUEBRADILLA P.R.	JUN.24,1907		77 E.105th.ST.N.Y.CITY
13	ROUSSET	ARMANDO	25		M	M	ANASCO P.R.	MAY 10,1907		843 W.179th.ST.N.Y.CITY
14	SANCHEZ	MERCEDES	38		F	S	COAMO P.R.	AUG.15,1893		46-48 E.118th.ST.N.Y.CITY
15	SERBIA	GEORGE	32		M	M	UTUADO P.R.	JUL. 4,1899		61 E.124th.ST.N.Y.CITY
16	SERBIA	CONSUELA	24		F	M	UTUADO P.R.	APR.16,1908		do do
17	SERBIA	GEORGE JR.	4	-	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY 29,1928	WITH MR SERBIA LINE 15,THIS SHEET	do do
18	TORRES	BRUNILDA	18		F	S	ARECIBO P.R.	JUN.28,1915		59 BARTLETT ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	TORRES BOSCH	PEDRO	32		M	S	ADJUNTAS P.R.	OCT.27,1910		369 W.116th.ST.N.Y.CITY
20	TORRES BOSCH	JOSEFINA	24		F	S	PONCE P.R.	MAY 8,1909		do do
21	VELAZQUEZ	MIGUEL	32		M	S	YABUCOA P.R.	SEP.29,1899		234 E.98th.ST.N.Y.CITY
22	VINAS LINERAS	JOSEFINA	28		F	M	RIO GRANDE P.R.	MAR.19,1904		2103 LEGADO AVE.N.Y.CITY
23	ROSARIO	JESUS	5	M	M	S	SANTURCE P.R.	MAY 28,1928	WITH MRS VINAS LINE 22,THIS SHEET	do do
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Checked by C.F. English 9a Insp

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

209

S. S. "BORINQUEN" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 28,1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2,1932, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	RODRIGUEZ	AIDA	7	1	F	S	AGUADILLA P.R.	MAR.23,1925 WITH MRS FIGUEROA LINE 28,SHEET 1	152 PEARL ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	FORTEZA	JUAN	35		M	M	VEGA BAJO P.R.	OCT. 8,1896	314 ADAMS BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	FOURNIER	MARIA	28		F	M	PONCE P.R.	APR.22,1904	446 W.29th.ST.N.Y.CITY
4	FOURNIER	AUGUSTO	7		M	S	PONCE P.R.	FEB.13,1925 WITH MRS FOURNIER LINE 3,THIS SHEET	do do
5	FOURNIER	ALEJANDRINA	5		F	S	PONCE P.R.	JUL.14,1926 do do	do do
6	FUENTES	INES	20		F	M	AGUADILLA P.R.	DEC.18,1911	170 HUDSON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	GRAULAU	VITALIA	23		F	M	RIO PIEDRAS P.R.	JAN.27,1909	311 - 51st.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	LAMOUTTE	EMILIO	58		M	M	PONCE P.R.	NOV.24,1872	128 W.112th.ST. N.Y.CITY
9	LOPEZ	JULIO	36		M	M	RIO PIEDRAS P.R.	FEB.16,1895	73 E.119th.ST.N.Y.CITY
10	MARRERO	CRUZ	20		F	S	UTUADO P.R.	AUG.11,1911	4 E.110th.ST.N.Y.CITY
11	MARTINEZ CUEVAS	EDNA	24		F	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	SEP.30,1907	1348 ST.NICHOLAS AV.N.Y.CITY
12	PAGAN	MANRIQUE	27		M	S	AGUADA P.R.	JUL. 7,1905	101 LENOX AV.N.Y.CITY
13	PADILLA	FRANCISCA	18		F	S	NARANJITO P.R.	OCT.LL,1914	62 E.110th.ST.N.Y.CITY
14	PADILLA DUBAS	JUANITA	24		F	S	CABO ROJO P.R.	JAN.20,1908	2123 - 8th.AV.N.Y.CITY
15	DUBAS	MARGARITA (Ch)	1	6	F	S	PONCE P.R.	SEP.27,1930 WITH MRS PADILLA DUBAS LINE 14,THIS SHEET	do do
16	PEREZ	MANUEL	30		M	M	GUAYAMA P.R.	AUG.15,1901	10 W.112th.ST.N.Y.CITY
17	PEREZ	MARIA	13		F	S	HATILLO P.R.	SEP.12,1918	324 - 57th/ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	PEREZ	ANDRES	25		M	M	YAUCO P.R.	OCT.29,1906	10 E.115th,ST.N.Y.CITY
19	PEREZ	JUSTINIANO	23		M	M	COMERO P.R.	AUG.15,1908	# 4 E.115th.ST.N.Y.CITY
20	PEREZ	ANA	21		F	S	COAMO P.R.	JUL.11,1910	50 COOK ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	PEREZ SEUANO	RITA	22		F	S	ARECIBO P.R.	JUL.19,1909	38 CONCORD ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	RAMOS	LUIS	32		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	JAN. 5,1900	25 E.105th.ST.N.Y.CITY
23	RAMOS	RAMONA	25		F	M	AGUADILLA P.R.	AUG.24,1907	do do
24	RAMOS	HARRY	7		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	MAR.28,1925 WITH MR RAMOS LINE 22,THIS SHEET	do do
25	RAMOS	ANGEL	- 1		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	FEB. 7,1931 do do	do do
26	RAMOS	LUCAS	29		F	S	PENUELAS P.R.	OCT.18,1902	71 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	REYES	CARLOS	18		M	S	SAN JUAN P.R.	JAN.11,1915	70 W.113th.ST.N.Y.CITY
28	ROMAN	AGUSTIN	23		M	S	COMERIO P.R.	FEB.23,1909	144 W.111th.ST.N.Y.CITY
29	ROSADO	JOAQUIN	51		M	M	PONCE P.R.	NOV. 3,1901	8 W.114th.ST.N.Y.CITY
30	ROSADO	LUZ	32		F	M	PONCE P.R.	JAN.12,1900	do do

83

Checked by C.F. Englisch
9a Dnsp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., APRIL 28, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2,1932, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	APONTE ALFONSO	ISABEL	35	✓	F	M	ARECIBO P.R. JUL. 3,1897		54 E.116th.ST.N.Y.CITY
2	ARACIL	JOSEFINA	22	✓	F	M	SAN JUAN P.R. MAR.19,1909		159 SACKETT ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	ARACIL	TERESA	-	2	F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 6,1930	WITH MRS ARACIL LINE 2,THIS SHEET	do do
4	AVILES	LYDIA	19	✓	F	S	PONCE P.R. MAR.19,1913		358 W.122nd.ST.N.Y.CITY
5	BAEZ	DOLORES	19	✓	F	M	CAROLINA P.R. DEC.12,1913		37 W.112th.ST. N.Y.CITY
6	BAEZ	ROBERTO	2	✓	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 10,1930	WITH MRS BAEZ LINE 5,THIS SHEET	do do
7	BETANCOURT	JOSEFINA	19	✓	F	S	TRUJILLO ALTO P.R. AUG. 16,1913		83 W.115th.ST.N.Y.CITY
8	BERMUDEZ	FRANCISCO	53	✓	M	M	FAJARDO P.R. JUL.23,1878		93 WASHINGTON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	CARRION	MERCEDES	46	✓	F	W	BARCELONETA P.R. FEB.24,1886		1386 - 5th.AV.N.Y.CITY
10	CASTELLANO	MIGUEL	33	✓	M	S	OROCOVIS P.R. SEP.17,1898		398 ADLPHI ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	CALVENTI	MARIA	21	✓	F	M	GUAYAMA P.R. MAY 4,1911		159 SACKETT ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	CALVENTI	GILBERTO	-	23	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 29,1930	WITH MRS CALVENTI LINE 11,THIS SHEET	do do
13	CRESPO	ANGELICA	20	✓	F	M	LAJAS P.R. FEB.10,1912		34 W.113th.ST.N.Y.CITY
14	CRESPO	EDGAR	1	10	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG.18,1930	WITH MRS CRESPO LINE 13,THIS SHEET	do do
15	COLON	JULIA	17	✓	F	S	SAN JUAN P.R. FEB.28,1915		91 UNION ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	COMULADA	MAXIMILIANO	46	✓	M	S	ARECIBO P.R. DEC.26,1885		1659 MADISON AV.N.Y.CITY
17	CRUZ	RUMALDA	27	✓	F	S	VEGA ALTA P.R. MAR. 8,1905		317 W.106th.ST.N.Y.CITY
18	CUBERO	CATALINA	37	✓	F	W	MAYAGUEZ P.R. APR.30,1895		31 PINEAPPLE ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	DEL RIO	SATURNINO	29	✓	M	S	ANASCO P.R. MAR. 2,1903		335 E.16th.ST.N.Y.CITY
20	DIAZ	TERESA	25	✓	F	M	PONCE P.R. OCT.15,1907		120 W.117th.ST.N.Y.CITY
21	DIAZ	RAFAEL	2	7	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC.28,1929	WITH MRS DIAZ LINE 20,THIS SHEET	do do
22	DE JESUS	GREGORIA	45	✓	F	M	ARECIBO P.R. FEB.18,1887		127 W.60th.ST.N.Y.CITY
23	DE JESUS	VICTOR	17	✓	M	S	UTUADO P.R. MAR.10,1915		do do
24	DOMINGUEZ	ADELINA	24	✓	F	M	CIALES P.R. OCT. 8,1908		170 E.117th.ST.N.Y.CITY
25	DOMINGUEZ	MARIA	4	7	F	S	CIALES P.R. OCT. 9,1927	WITH MRS DOMINGUEZ LINE 24,THIS SHEET	do do
26	DOMINGUEZ	RAQUEL	3	-	F	S	CIALES P.R. MAY 9,1929	do do	do do
27	DOMINGUEZ	ROBERTO	1	6	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 8,1930	do do	do do
28	FIGUEROA	MODESTA	45	✓	F	M	AGUADILLA P.R. JUN.15,1887		152 PEARL ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	RODRIGUEZ	IRIS	9	✓	F	S	AGUADILLA P.R. DEC.18,1922	WITH MRS FIGUEROA LINE 28,THIS SHEET	do do
30	RODRIGUEZ	ALICIA	8	✓	F	S	AGUADILLA P.R. APR. 8,1924	do do	do do

Checked by A. F. English Insp

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.____

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Angel Velasquez	23	U S A	Carlos Centeno	24	U S A
Rafael Davila	24	"	Ricardo Cruz	29	"
Cyprian Calderon	46	"	Jesus Centeno	41	"
Gregorio Carrion	39	"	Francisco Strong	27	"
Juan Cintron	32	"	Rafael Toro	21	"
Juan Declet	32	"			
Herminio Rodriguez	31	"			
Andres Cruz	29	"			
Luis Moralez	28	"			
Jose Laurence	25	"			
Francisco Garcia	31	"			
Jose Cruz	31	"			
Federico Cepero	27	"			
Eugenio Ayala	37	"			
Rafael Goty	47	"			
Guillermo Santana	29	"			
Tiburcio Reyes	31	"			
Camilo Laborde	24	"			
Felipe Libran	27	"			
Jose Melendez	37	"			

RECEIVED MAY 16 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. C. Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 669—1000—2-31.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN - P R
MAY 9 1932, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "B O R I N Q U E N"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 157

The above named vessel arrived at this port MAY 9 1932, 193, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO; is now lying at PIER #1, and is expected to sail MAY 9 1932, 193, for SANTO DOMINGO via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 211

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Eleuteria Salas	47	U S A	5/3/32 - NEW YORK

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAY 16 32 RECD

19		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	"	"	"	"	35	M				
20		CEJA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	170
21	P R FIRST	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	"	4/28/32 SAN JUAN	"	"	30	M	W IND	U S A	5-8	180
22		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	"	4/15/32 NEW YORK	"	"	32	M		U S A		
23		SAINZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160
24	P R FIRST	QUINONEZ	MIGUEL	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A		
25		TILLMAN	EUGENIO	"	"	"	"	45	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8	190
26		COLON	JUSTINO	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A		
27		DA MATTA	JOAO	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-9	165
28		ROMERO	JESUS	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A		
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	25	M		"		
30													

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
14—1940

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

BORINQUEN

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(Continued on next page)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

20		CEJA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	170	
21	P E FIRST	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	"	4/28/32	SAN JUAN	"	"	30	M	W IND	U S A	5-8	150	
22		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	"	4/15/32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M		U S A			
23		SAINZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
24	P E FIRST	QUINONEZ	MIGUEL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A			
25		TILLMAN	EUGENIO	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8	190	
26		COLON	JUSTINO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S A			
27		DA MATTA	JOAO	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-9	165	
28		ROMERO	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A			
29		PLAZA	NICASIO	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
30															

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

14—1940

R A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1932 — 51 aliens
81 MSC.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BORINQUEN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N Y, MAY 2, 19 32, *from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN

212

BORINQUEN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		EVANS	THOMAS		MASTER	4/19/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	50	M	U S A	U S A				
2		DANIELSEN	HANS		CH OFFICER	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ		2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
4	P E FIRST	RAWLINS	BRUCE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
5		BLECKWELL	WALTER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
6		WILLIAMS	JULES		ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
7		GRAY	WILLIAM		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
8		HARRIS	CUTHBERT		SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
9		TAYLOR	SYDNEY		JR "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
10		REPSTEIN	BERNT		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SCAND	NORWAY	6-2	190		
11		KOCK	ALEJANDRO		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	38	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	170		
12		WEISS	ANTONIO		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPAN AM	CHILE	5-6	175		
13		RYBOSCH	KARL		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	180		
14		EKBLAD	ARNE		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-10	170		
15		DIAZ	SERAFIN		DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
16		TAYLOR	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S A				
17		BARRON	AMBROSE		A B	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
18	P E FIRST	TARABOCHE	ERNESTO		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
19		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO		"	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
20		CEJA	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	170		
21	P E FIRST	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND		"	4/28/32	SAN JUAN	"	"	30	M	W IND	U S A	5-8	160		
22		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO		"	4/15/32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M		U S A				
23		SAINZ	FRANCISCO		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160		
24	P E FIRST	QUINONEZ	MIGUEL		"	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
25		TILLMAN	EUGENIO		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-8	190		
26		COLON	JUSTINO		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
27		DA MATTA	JOAO		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-9	165		
28		ROMERO	JESUS		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S A				
29		PLAZA	NICASIO		SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
30																	

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
1c—1940

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.____

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MC GOUGH	JOHN		CH ENGR	4/19/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		WALSH	JAMES		1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
3	P E FIRST	CARTHRIGHT	RALPH		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
4		CLEMMENSON	OVE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
5		SKADBERG	RHULAND		OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
6		ANDERSON	THOMAS		ASST "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
7		MC GEOUGH	JOHN		CH OF ENG	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
8		HERDIA	ISIDRO		2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
10		ROMERO	MANUEL		DECK ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	170		
11		GIRALDE	SOCORRO		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
12		ALVARADO	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	180		
13		REY	MOISES		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
14		ORTIZ	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
15		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170		
16		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO		OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
17		LOJO	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155		
18		GUEMES	SERAFIN		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
19		CABALLERO	NARCISO		ENGINE STORES	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170		
20		RICART	MARTIN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S A				
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
22		PEREZ	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
23	P E FIRST	MORENO	ALEJANDRO		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5- 8	145		
24		SEOANE	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160		
25		FERNANDEZ	RAMON		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	165		
26		OLIVARI	TONY		WIPER	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S A				
27	P E FIRST	MENDEZ	ERNESTO		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
28		MARTINEZ	EDUARDO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO		FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M		"				
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1949

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No._____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1830

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(2)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.____

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HOUSE	WILLIAM		CH STEWARD	4/19/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	48	M		U S A				
2		HARRIS	URTON		2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
3		HANSON	AXEL		3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-7	180		—
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS		SAL "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-9	170		—
5		WEBSTER	SAMUEL		LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
6		LA FROSCIA	IRENE		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F		"				
7		EDGAR	THERESA		"	"	"	"	"	42	F		"				
8		UGALDE	ANGEL		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170		—
9		UGALDE	JOSE		2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		—
10		YNCHAUSTI	FERMIN		3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		—
11		ERDAIDE	AUGUSTIN		4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		—
12		UGALDE	PELAYO		2ND CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		—
13		LEGASPI	PEDRO		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145		—
14		IBARGUEN	SEVERO		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150		—
15		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170		—
16		MARMENT	JAMES		BAKER	"	"	"	"	65	M		U S A				
17		MEZGER	GUSTAV		2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
18		GEETER	WILLIAM		NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	140		—
19		VANCSO	PAUL		CHIEF PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
20		FLEURANGES	HENRY		2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
21		ROSADO	ANDRES		3RD "	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
22		RODRIGUEZ	ANDRES		4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
23		JARVIS	CHARLES		DISH WASHER	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
24		GARCIA	JOSE		MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
25		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
26		BRANDON	MARIUS		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-6	160		—
27		ALVAREZ	MARCELINO		ASST MESS	"	"	"	"	29	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-11	170		—
28		FOURNIER	JOSEPH		PANTRY	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S A				
29		HYLAND	JOHN		PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
30		THODE	MARCO		STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-5	145		—

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1280

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N.Y. MAY 2 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BRADSHAW	HAROLD		BEVERAGE STEWARD	4/19/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	39	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	170		
2		HASETH	JOHN		ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
3		HASETH	CORNELIUS		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	180		
4		PENA	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	SPAN AM	PANAMA	5-8	170		
5		ROBELO	ROBERTO		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAN AM	NICARAGUA	5-8	165		DESERTED AT SAN JUAN APRIL 27 1932
6		ROBERTSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A	5-9			
7		NAAR	ELIAS		"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
8		MURRAY	PHILIP		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	180		
9		REOS	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	170		
10		MADURO	GENOROSO		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
11		HUNTE	GORDON		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	175		
12		VIOLA	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
13		DRIVER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	180		
14		DOVEY	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170		
15	P E FIRST	FERGUSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160		
16		PIETERSZ	ENRIQUE		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
17		MARKS	MORRIS		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165		
18		MARIN	ARTURO		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-8	170		
19		BRIX	SVEND		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-8	160		
20		BAJANOFF	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-6	155		
21		STEPHENSON	MILTON		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A	5-8	145		
22		TRAMM	EDUARDO		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	150		
23	P E FIRST	DE CASTRO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
24		BORCH	MARTIN		SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	58	M		"				
25		SCHULTZ	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	47	M		"				
26		GONZALEZ	EMILIO		TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
27		BARR	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
28		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	20	M		"				
29		SERRA	CARLOS		"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
30		ROSSI	WILLIAM		2ND CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-6	170		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1260

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORINQUEN, arriving at N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

216

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		TRINIDAD	CRUZ		2ND CABIN STEWARDESS	4/29/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	29	F		U S A				
2		BLANKEN	HIPOLITO		2ND CABIN CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-9	170		—
3		RODRIGUEZ	PEDRO		2ND CABIN ASST PANT	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
4		NEUMAN	HERMAN		2ND CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	35	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	160		—
5		RUBIO	ANGEL		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
6		PADILLA	ANGEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
7		MANGUAL	RAMON		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
8		MIRANDA	RAFAEL		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
9		ORTIZ	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
10		FUNK	JAMES		2ND CABIN SAL WATCH	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
11		SCHMIDT	WILLIAM		BARBER	"	"	"	"	43	M		"				
12		WILLE	GUSTAV		BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
13		HARRIS	SAMUEL		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
14		OLSEN	AXEL		"	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
15		DALMAN	CONRAD		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1260

R.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8/1-3-32

I, T G EVANS - MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S "BORINQUEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. C. Evans
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of MAY, 19 32

A. T. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5

C1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 217

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 6 1932
S.S. LL No. 24358 BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.A.VERDOORN, ~~Surgeon of the~~ PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT, ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had ONE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of April 1932

at Rotterdam Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE APR 18 1932 RECEIVED ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath) Rotterdam, Netherlands

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TRANSIT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED In	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. PASS.	RES. OF U.S.A. CERT'S	IN TRANSIT THROUGH	UNDER 16 ACCD.	TOTAL PASS.
1st Class								
2nd Class		1						1
3rd Class								
TOTAL		1						1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Cabin	3rd Class
Cabin	1	1
3rd Class		
Total	1	1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW BRITAIN. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 16TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VAN KRIEKEN	JAN	18 ~~17~~	11	M	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH & ENGL.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	1690 QIV	ROTTERDAM	APR. 1ST 1932		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W F Andrews
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1932

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out the purpose for which he came to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.C.HAUSMANN.BEEKLAAN		PA.	ALDAN	NO	UNCLE AND FRIEND OF FATHER	NO	YES	1 MONTH	ALDAN PA.	DEC. 14TH 1928	FATHER.P.C.A.VANKRIEKEN 309 SPRINGFIELD RD.ALDAN PA.	NO	AL-WAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	BIRTH-MARK OVER LEFT EAR.
2	329A. THE HAGUE.HOLLAND																													
3																														
4						PASSENGER IS GOING TO LIVE WITH HIS FATHER <SEE COLUMN 23>																									
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Reed (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the New Bute, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Reed
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1932
at New York
W F Andrews
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. NEW BRITAIN AMERICAN DIAMOND LINE *arrived* MAY 2, 1932 , 19 , M., , *from* 219

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	VAN KRIEKEN Jan	1	1		HOLLAND L.I.C.	1:00 ANDREWS							5/2	146	EC 2 35										

3.I. NEW BRITAIN 5/2/32

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW arrival at a PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAY 16 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE HAVRE DE GRACE DIVISION PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF CHESTER, PA.
MAY 14 1932, 19

I, master of the AMER. S. S. NEW BRITAIN (Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 13 1932, 19, consigned to DICHMANN, WRIGHT & PUGH, INC.; is now lying at Ford Mfg. Co. CHESTER, PA. is expected to sail MAY 14 1932, 19, for ANTWERP via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

No changes

MAY 23 32 REC'D

19	Wilson	Joseph		II	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	6
20	Mathews	Carl		IO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6
21	Jones	Walter		I2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6
22	Wynne	Jack		I	Fireman	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5	7
23	Jensen	Alf		I	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	~~Nor.~~ Danish	Nor.	5	7
24	Jolowicz	John		IO	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7
25	Woodman	Frank		3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	II
26	Schoonmaker	Simon		I4	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9
27	Moelands	Joseph		I5	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch ~~Holl.~~	Holl.	5	6
28	Leggett	Hadd		4	Mess	"	"	"	"	2I	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8
29	Erwin	Marion		~~x~~3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8
30	Grilly	Samuel		I3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span Am ~~Guat.~~	Guat.	5	6
31	MacMillan	Hugh		I	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	USS.	5	IO
32	Bitell	Ernest			~~[illegible]~~ O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	II

Consulate of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands. SEEN April 15 1932 Vice Consul of the United States of America Netherlands.

No list passengers

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY ROTTERDAM

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents American Diamond Co

H F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAY 8 - 1932

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

STATEMENT OF SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL, AND CHANGES IN CREW BY DESERTION, ETC.

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

54—1618

MAY 8 - 1932

17	Stephans	Gregory		I8	3rd	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.				
18	Ender	Theo.		II	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	8	
19	Wilson	Joseph		I0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
20	Mathews	Carl		I2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	
21	Jones	Walter		I	Fireman	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Wynne	Jack		I	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Nor.	Nor.	5	7	
23	Jensen	Alf		I0	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	
24	Jolowies	John		3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	II	
25	Woodman	Frank		I4	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	
26	Schoonmaker	Simon		I5	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch Holl.	Holl.	5	6	
27	Mcelands	Joseph		4	Mess	"	"	"	"	2I	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	
28	Leggett	Hadd		x13	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
29	Erwin	Marion		I3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish Guat.	Guat.	5	6	
30	Grilly	Samuel		I	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	I0	
31	MacMillan	Hugh			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	II	
32	Ettell	Ernest														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents American Diamond Co

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

t a

221

s, or

9mm

I, Vice Consulate of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete and correct list of all the persons shipped aboard the vessel named therein, at the port of Rotterdam, Netherlands, on the 15th day of April 1932.

Vice Consul.

No Fee Punished

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel New Britain, *arriving at* Rotterdam MAY 8 - 1932, April 14, 1932., *from the port of* New York May 2, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tvedter	Kristen		27 Yrs	Master	3/29/32	NewYork	Yes	Yes	42	M	~~Nor.~~ Scand	U.S.	5	II	
2	Omelian	Anthony		20	Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5	7	Tattoo L arm.
3	Griffin	Oswald		13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Haukenes	Hans		30	3rd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	~~Nor.~~ Scand	"	5	9	
5	Lee	Ralph		4	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5	II	
6	Bingley	Thos.		20	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	7	
7	Wikaskag	Peter		10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	~~Nor.~~ Scand	"	5	8	
8	Nathanson	Herbert		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5	8	
9	Mitchell	Frank		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	9	
10	Van Reath	Louis		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belg.	"	5	6	
11	Mc Bride	William		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	"	5	10	
12	Moffit	Shelby		15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	11	
13	Karlsen	Arnold		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	8	
14	Manson	Edwin		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	
15	Platt	John		20	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	6	
16	Bowman	John		17	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	6	
17	Stephans	Gregory		16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	~~Fr.~~ French	"	5	7	
18	Ender	Theo.		18	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	"	5	4	T. R. arm
19	Wilson	Joseph		11	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	8	
20	Mathews	Carl		10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
21	Jones	Walter		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	
22	Wynne	Jack		1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	7	
23	Jensen	Alf		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	~~Nor.~~ Scand.	Nor.	5	7	
24	Jolowicz	John		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7	
25	Woodman	Frank		3	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	11	
26	Schoonmaker	Simon		14	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	9	
27	Moelands	Joseph		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	~~Holl.~~ Dutch	Holl.	5	6	
28	Leggett	Hadd		4	Mess	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8	
29	Erwin	Marion		~~13~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
30	Grilly	Samuel		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	~~Guat.~~ Span Am	Guat.	5	6	
31	MacMillan	Hugh		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	USS.	5	10	
32	Birell	Ernest			O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	11	

Consulate of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands. SEEN April 15th 1932 H. W. Dana

Deserted this thirty two (32) men

No Lee Pousenber

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents... American Diamond Co

H F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kristen Iversen Master, of the S.S New Britain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Iversen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1932

H F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 6 1932

Cards Punched 5/7/32

222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES JACKSON-MOORE, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THESTATE LAWS OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jackson Moore
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gen 5-2-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
		S. I.	U. S. Claims Stay	Temp. Imp.	U. S.	
	8			31		39
TOTAL	8			31		39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Crew	8	31	39
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
2nd Class			
Total	8	31	39

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER. Passengers sailing from LONDON, APRIL 8th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KINGSTON	Edwin	29		M	S	Groom	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Shetland Mallet	NI 304	Birmingham	4/20/32		Eng.	Wartenaby Hall
2		PIPSON	George	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Abingdon	NI 301	do	4/18/32		do	do
3		RANSON	Ernita	42		F	M	Playwright	do	do	do	do	do	Chile	Angal	785883 RP788349	Washington	1/30/32		N. Y.	Beachhurst
4	N.C.	REAVIS	Thomas	35		M	M	Born- Galax, Va. May 30th, 1896				U. S. C I T I Z E N									
5		REAVIS	Eva	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Woolverhampton	NQ 479	London	4/15/32		Eng.	Wolverhampton
6	U. S. CIT.	REAVIS	Eva	3		F	S	Born- Akron, Ohio Aug. 15, 1929				U. S. C I T I Z E N									
7		VUILLENUMIER	Robert	28		M	M	Tourist Agency	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzer.	German	Switzer.	Territet	664725 RP670614	Wash.	Ext. Oct 24/31		Switzer.	Territet-Montreux
8		VUILLENUMIER	Krezenz	32		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	German	do	Germany	Unterrieden	663896 RP670615	do	do		do	do
9		WATTON	Gwynefrede E.	5		F	S	Nil	No		No	British	English	England	Hampton on Thames	681304 RP685769	do	2/3/32		N. Y.	Beachhurst
10		WENTZEL	Ludwig	56		M	M	Commercial Artist	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	So. Africa	Cape Town	Q 72	London	3/1/32		N. Y.	Brooklyn.
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY 2 1932

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19* 223

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or to perform any kind of service of any kind in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fa-Edwin, 24 Church, Upper Western, Bath, Eng.	N.Y.			No	Employer See 23	Y	No				Employer-Mr. Ivan Balwin, Rumpson, N.J.	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Brn	Bl	None
2	Wf-Annie, Wartnaby Hall, Eng.	do			No	do	Y	Y	1930	N.J.	April 1931	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do
3	Bro-Alex Sampson, 16 St. James Square, Piccadilly, Ldn.		N.Y.	Beach-hurst	No	Self	Y	Y	1912 1931	N.Y.	June 30/32	Home:-1-29 St; Beachhurst, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	do
4	U. S. C I T I Z E N											c/o Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio																		
5	Fa-Henry, 101 Woden Rd., Wolverhampton, Eng.		O	Akron	No	Husband	Y	Y	1929	Ohio	Oct. 1930	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	do
6	U. S. C I T I Z E N											do																		
7	Fa-Paul, Les Jumelles Territet-Montreux, Switz.		Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	Y	Y	8yrs	Ohio Mo.	Dec. 1930	Home:- 634 S. St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	do
8	Fa-I-Law do		do	do	No	Husband	Y	Y	5yrs	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do
9	Aunt:-Gwenifred Watton, 47 Cathcart Rd. London SW 10		N.Y.	Beach-hurst	No	Father	N	Y	2yrs	N.Y.	Jan. 1931	Fa-Gerald Watton, 16 Gramercy Park, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	do
10	Friend:-R.W.Mowbrey, 42 Conger Rd. London SW 6		do	B'klyn	No	Self	Y	Y	5 yrs	do	Aug. 1931	Home:- 3044 Prospect Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	do
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. VAN BEEK MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Van Beek

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 724

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER sailing from LONDON, APRIL 8th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2 MAY 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	Guy	41		M	M	Petersburg, Pa.	Aug. 6, 1890	
2	CAMPBELL	Helen	33		F	M	Butte, Mont.	Aug. 20, 1898	830-6 Ave., Altoona, Pa.
3	CAMPBELL	Mary	3		F	S			do
4	CAMPBELL	Guy	8		M	S		Born abroad, American Parents U.S.Passport 164 issued at Singapore	do
5	CAMPBELL	Charles	7		M	S		do	do
6	DILLON	Sidney	13		M	S	Des Moines, Iowa	do	do
7	DILLON	Hortense	43		F	M	New York, N. Y.	May 22, 1918	676-32 St.,Des Moines, Iowa
8	MCMANIES	Mary	79		F	M	do	Sept. 12, 1888	do
9	FELT	Frank	62		M	M	Wyndotte, Mich.	Dec. 25, 1852	do
10	FELT	Nettie	62		F	M	Ackley, Iowa	June 24, 1869	10425 Inglewood Ave.,Inglewood,Cal.
11	FOSTER	Flora	69		F	Wd	Gustafus, Ohio	Aug. 15, 1869	do
12	GOULD	Harris	41		M	M	Louisville, Ky.	July 26, 1862	Hotel Trinity, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	GOULD	Annie	32		F	M	Atlanta, Ga.	March 7, 1891	R.F.D.#7,Box 391, Atlanta, Ga.
14	GOULD	Jordan	8		M	S	do	Aug. 30, 1898	do
15	JACOBS	William	29		M	M	Kansas, Ill.	June 29, 1923	do
16	JACOBS	Katherine	30		F	M	Lima, Ohio	June 28, 1902	428 N 5 St., Vincennes, Ind.
17	JACOBS	William	7		M	S	Washington, Ind.	June 25, 1901	do
18	JACOBS	Timothy	3		M	S		Dec. 24, 1925	do
19	JARVIS	Robert	38		M	S	Clay City, Ky.	Born abroad, American Parents	do
20	JONES	Hunter	21		M	S	Denver, Col.	Nov. 5, 1893	do
21	KENDALL	Frank	67		M	M	Farmingham, Mass.	Aug. 23, 1910	c/o State Dept., Washington, D.C.
22	KENDALL	Albert	63		M	S	do	Feb. 12, 1865	Lexington, Va.
23	LUTKIN	Harold	64		M	M		Mar. 16, 1869	5 Church St., Farmingham,Mass.
24	LUTKIN	Maria	50		F	M		Co. Court, Cook Co.,Chicago, Ill. Mar. 1896 U.S.Passport 286842	43 Adams Rd., do
25	MUNCEY	Elizabeth	74		F	Wd	Bristol, Pa.	Thru marriage	c/o Navy Dept.,Bureau of Navigation Washington, D.C.
26	OXLEY	Howard	36		M	S	Enter Grove, Missouri	Jan. 6, 1858	do
27	SMITH	Albert	63		M	S	Jefferson Co., do	Mar. 9, 1896	5000-14 St.,N.W.,Washington, D.C.
28	SMITH	Anita	60		F	S	do	Jan. 14, 1869	101 Park Ave., NYC
29	WALKER	Willard	41		M	M	Cochranton, Pa.	Oct. 5, 1871	250 So. 14 St. San Jose, Calif.
30								Feb. 2, 1891	do
									931 Forest Ave.,Glencoe, Ill.

4 20 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. AMER. TRADER MAY 3 1932

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
PER ATTACHED CREW LIST.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Theodore Beck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—3012

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 5th, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. AMERICAN TRADER from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 76 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 72 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1932 consigned to ROOSEVELT- I. M. M. CO?; is now lying at PIER 58, N.R., and is expected to sail May 6th, 1932 for London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

225

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD MAY 10 32

14—1012

(1) No. on list		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1		37	DENNERT	Edward	Pa.												
2		38	WINDSOR	Robert	N. J.	"	20	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa-W.R.256B'way,NYC	65.-	149	do
3		39	HOLLEY	Roy	Ore.	"	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna,Routel, Portland,Ore.	65.-		
4		40	HALEY	Paul	Tenn.	"	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro-Roscoe,360W 19St.NYC	65.-	145	do
5		41	O'KEEFE	Charles	N. H.	"	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-M.Kelleher,161SpruceSt.Manchester	65.-		
6		42	[illegible]	Gustav	Russia Nat.	"	FAILED TO JOIN						do	[illegible]	65.-		
7		43	KIMBER	Walter	Conn.	"	30	5	6	do	do	do	Fireman	Wf-Germaine,4559-45St.Woodside,LI,NY	60.-	145	do
8		44	EARLY	Harry	N. Y.	"	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mrs.Brandow,48Mt.Road,Ravina,NY	57.50		
9		45	CLEMENS	Joseph	Wisc.	"	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-Steffa,2028-54St.Superior,Wisc	57.50	140	do
10		46	TORRES	Albert	Porto Rico	"	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mary,538BoronieSt.NewOrleans	57.50		
11		47	LE PAGE	George	N. Y.	"	47	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo-Lydia,39 Martin St.Messona,NY	57.50	145	do
12		48	TOMASELLI	Giacomo	Mass.	"	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mary-28BaldwinAve.Everett,Mass.	57.50		
13		49	HARDY	John	Eng. Nat.	"	52	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Stwd.	Wf-Etta,19BoydenPkwy,Maplewood,NJ	150.-	185	do
14		50	RYAN	William	Eng. Nat.	"	24	5	7	do	do	do	Strkpr.	Wf-Marjorie, Southampton	50.-		
15	STEIN	51	CURRIE	Ross	Va.	"	34	5	8	do	do	do	Ch.Cook	N O N E	140.-	190	do
16	TAYLOR	52	BOURGEOIS	Noah	La.	"	35	5	6	do	do	do	2nd. do	Mo-Sidone,Marrero,La.	90.-		
17	CARVER	53	JOCKLYN	Charles	Eng. Nat.	"	47	5	7	do	do	do	Baker	Wf-Eleanor,574E.23St.Paterson,NJ	100.-	135	do
18	FAIRCH	54	BARTHOLOMEW	Fred	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	47	6	0	do	do	do	Butcher	Wf-Minnie,14 NelsonRd.Soton,Eng.	85.-		
19	OWENS	55	MC KEEVER	Thomas	Eng. 3yc	"	51	5	5	do	do	do	Pantryman	Wf-Ellen,3Brickfield,Rd.Soton	70.-		
20	CAVALL	56	DILLON	May	Eng. 3yc	"	36	5	6	do	do	do	Stwdess	Sis-Alice,4715-39Pl.Long Isl.City	40.-	145	do
21	WILKIN	57	SHANNON	William	Eng. 3yc	"	37	5	8	do	do	do	Nt.Stwd.	Wf-Cath.54SaratogaAv.Yonkers,NY	45.-		
22	JACKSO	58	HAMMER	Myron	Mass.	U.S.	27	5	7	do	do	do	Dk.Stwd.	Mo-Maybelle,60LinwoodSt.Heverhill	40.-	140	do
23	DZURI	59	MORRIS	Charles	Eng. 3yc	ENG	69	5	8	do	do	do	Utility	Dau-MaryBlue,227McKayAv.E.Orange	45.-		
24	THEALL	60	KELLY	John	Mo.	U.S.	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna,1821 ConcordAv.Detroit,Mich	45.-	190	do
25	GANLY	61	ZUNIGA	Alexander	Cal.	"	40	5	7	do	do	do	Waiter	Mo-Marie,1830MasonSt.SanFrancisco	40.-		
26	GROVE	62	GIERE	Richard	N. J.	"	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-Dorothy,4403-18Av.B'klyn,NY	40.-		
27	ISACH	63	GARDINER	William	Eng. 3yc	ENG	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf-Agnes,175Carnation Rd.Soton,Eng	40.-	175	do
28	MAC H	64	HANSCOME	Edwin	Mass.	U. S.	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wf-Rose,207W87St.NYC	40.-		
29	NICHO	65	PETERS	Willy	Germ.	GERM	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna,Wesermunde-Lehe,Ger.	40.-	145	do
30	BRADL	66	MACKRELL	James	Ire. Nat.	U. S.	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf-Mary,501 W134St.NYC	40.-		
		67	MORIARTY	Daniel	Mass.	"	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf-Minna,37-65-61St.Woodside,LI,NY	40.-	175	do
		68	DREYER	Albert	Germ.	GERM	23	5	7	do	do	do	Messman	Fa-Willy,750-17St.B'klyn,NY	42.-		
		69	SCHNEIDER	Christian	Md.	U.S.	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa-Willy,[illegible]4124FirmanAv.B'more	42.-		
		70	LEONARD	Adam	Pa.	"	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf-Laura,RD#1,Hollidaysberg,Pa.	42.-	165	do
		71	JOHNSON	Frank	Eng.	ENG.	33	5	8	do	do	do	Horseman	Bro-Cyril,161HughSt.Scunthorpe,Eng	60.-		
			DONNELLY	William	Alaska	USA	26	5	11	do	do	do	Oiler	Fa-Ed.218 S.Dakota Ave., San Diego Calif.	57.50		

Printed in England.

Line U.S.LINES
Owners I.M.M.Co.
Local Agents 14—1240 do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on i ck hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

U.S. IMMIGRATION MAY 9 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER FORM #680, ALIEN CREW LIST, ON FILE WITH THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AT ELLIS ISLAND.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

No. on list																
1	V															
2	L															
3	L															
4	M															
5	G															
6	P															
7	H															
8	M															
9	S															
10	C															
11	L															
12	C															
13	W															
14	HA															
15	ST															
16	TAYLOR	39	HOLLEY	Roy	Ore.		"	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa-W.R.256B'way,NYC	65.-	149	do
		40	HALEY	Paul	Tenn.		"	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna,Routel, Portland,Ore.	65.-		
		42	O'KEEFE	Charles	N. H.		"	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro-Roscoe,360W 19St.NYC	65.-	145	do
17	CARVEL	43	[illegible]	Gustav	Russia	Nat.	"	54	FAILED TO JOIN						[illegible]	65.-		
		45	KIMBER	Walter	Conn.		"	30	5	6	do	do	do	Fireman	Wf-Germaine,4559-45St.Woodside,LI,NY	62.50	145	do
18	FAIRCH	44	EARLY	Harry	N. Y.		"	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mrs.Brandow,48Mt.Road,Ravina,NY	57.50		
		3	CLEMENS	Joseph	Wisc.		"	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-Steffa,2028-54St.Superior,Wisc	57.50	140	do
19	OWENS	46	TORRES	Albert	Porto	Rico	"	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mary,336BoronieSt.NewOrleans	57.50		
		47	LE PAGE	George	N. Y.		"	47	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo-Lydia,39 MartinSt.Messona,NY	57.50	145	do
20	CAVALL	48	TOMASELLI	Giacomo	Mass.		"	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mary-28BaldwinAve.Everett,Mass.	57.50		
		49	HARDY	John	Eng.	Nat.	"	52	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Stwd.	Wf-Etta,19BoydenPkwy,Maplewood,NJ	150.-	185	do
			RYAN	William	Eng.	Nat.	"	24	5	7	do	do	do	Strkpr.	Wf-Marjorie, Southampton	50.-		
21	WILKI	51	CURRIE	Ross	Va.		"	34	5	8	do	do	do	Ch.Cook	N O N E	140.-	190	do
22	JACKS	52	BOURGEOIS	Noah	La.		"	35	5	6	do	do	do	2nd. do	Mo-Sidone,Marrero,La.	90.-		
		53	JOCKLYN	Charles	Eng.	Nat.	"	47	5	7	do	do	do	Baker	Wf-Eleanor,574E.23St.Paterson,NJ	100.-		
		54	BARTHOLOMEW	Fred	Eng.	3yc	ENG.	47	6	0	do	do	do	Butcher	Wf-Minnie,14 NelsonRd.Soton,Eng.	85.-	135	do
23	DZURI	55	MC KEEVER	Thomas	Eng.	3yc	"	51	5	5	do	do	do	Pantryman	Wf-Ellen,3Brickfield,Rd.Soton	70.-		
		56	DILLON	May	Eng.	3yc	"	36	5	6	do	do	do	Stwdess	Sis-Alice,4715-39Pl.Long Isl.City	40.-	145	do
24	THEALI	57	SHANNON	William	Eng.	3yc	"	37	5	8	do	do	do	Nt.Stwd.	Wf-Cath.54SaratogaAv.Yonkers,NY	45.-		
		58	HAMMER	Myron	Mass.		U.S.	27	5	7	do	do	do	Dk.Stwd.	Mo-Maybelle,60LinwoodSt.Heverhill	40.-	140	do
		59	MORRIS	Charles	Eng.	3yc	ENG	69	5	8	do	do	do	Utility	Dau-MaryBlue,227McKayeAv.E.Orange	45.-		
25	GANLY	60	KELLY	John	Mo.		U.S.	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna,1821 ConcordAv.Detroit,Mich	45.-		
		61	ZUNIGA	Alexander	Cal.		"	40	5	7	do	do	do	Waiter	Mo-Marie,1830MasonSt.SanFrancisco	40.-	190	do
26	GROVE	62	GIERE	Richard	N. J.		"	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-Dorothy,4403-18Av.B'klyn,NY	40.-		
		63	GARDINER	William	Eng.	3yc	ENG	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf-Agnes,175CarnationRd.Soton,Eng	40.-	175	do
27	ISACH	64	HANSCOME	Edwin	Mass.		U. S.	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wf-Rose,207W87St.NYC	40.-		
		65	PETERS	Willy	Germ.		GERM	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna,Wesermunde-Lehe,Ger.	40.-	145	do
		66	MACKRELL	James	Ire.	Nat.	U. S.	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf-Mary,501 W134St.NYC	40.-		
28	MAC H	67	MORIARTY	Daniel	Mass.		"	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf-Minna,37-65-61St.Woodside,LI,NY	40.-	175	do
		68	DREYER	Albert	Germ.		GERM	23	5	7	do	do	do	Messman	Fa-Willy,750-17St.B'klyn,NY	42.-		
		69	SCHNEIDER	Christian	Md.		U.S.	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa-Willy,[illegible]24124EirmanAv.B'more	42.-		
29	NICHO		LEONARD	Adam	Pa.		"	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf-Laura,RD#1,Hollidaysberg,Pa.	42.-	165	do
		71	JOHNSON	Frank	Eng.		ENG.	53	5	8	do	do	do	Horseman	Bro-Cyril,161HughSt.Sounthorpe,Eng	60.-		
30	BRADL		DONNELLY	William	Alaska		USA	26	5	11	do	do	do	Oiler	Fa-Ed.218 S.Dakota Ave., San Diego Calif.	57.50		

Printed in England.

Line U.S.LINES

Owners I.M.M.C.

Local Agents do

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental

Form 639 A

Form 638
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Form Acct. 167 10M 3-31 IPCo.

Sheet No. ONE

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER Voy. No. 35

CREW LIST

227

UNITED STATES LINES

CAPT. T. VAN BEEK - MASTER SAILED FOR PLYMOUTH & LONDON MAY 6th, 1932.

(1) No. on list	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of —	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	(13) Weight	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	RICHMOND Edward	R. I.	U. S.	37	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Bl.	Ch.Off.	Wf-10Harriet,10Horton St,Rye,NY	195.-	9	175	None
	2	LEWIS Harry	Holl. Nat	"	38	5	9	do	do	do	2nd. do	Bro-Hend.1101 Wash.St.Hoboken,NJ	165.-			
2	3	MILNE George	Scot. Nat.	"	35	5	7	do	do	do	3rd. do	Bro-Rob.88 Belmore St.Floral PK,NY	150.-			
	4	PURCELL John	N. Y.	"	24	5	7	do	do	do	Cadet	Fa-John,384Pleasant Av.NYC	55.-	8	180	do
3	5	RUSHINI Luciano	N. Y.	"	22	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa-Angelo,66CloverDr.Great Neck,LI	55.-			
	6	HAYWOOD Mack	Va.	"	40	5	8	do	do	do	CarpnterSis-Mrs.Haywood,880Redgate Av.Norfolk		75.-	10	165	do
	7	MORLEY Timothy	Conn.	"	31	5	7	do	do	do	Bosun-	Mo-Cath.917S.MainSt.Waterbury,Conn.	70.-			
4	8	STANLEY Marvin	Ky.	"	31	5	8	do	do	do	A. B.	Mo-Sudie,Rockholds,Ky.	55.-			
	9	CAMPBELL Lindley	Mass.	"	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro-Alvah,98tandish,Revere,Mass.	55.-	5	154	do
5	10	GRANAT Edward	Ill.	"	34	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo-Amanda,106N.15Ave.MelrosePk,Ill	55.-			
	11	CATTONAR Giovani	Italy Nat.	"	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Bro-Gildo,215 AcademySt.Newark,NJ	55.-	8	145	do
	12	WALKER Lemar	Fla.	"	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa-Wright,Palatka,Fla.	55.-			
6	13	HARTNETT John	Mass.	"	48	6	0	do	do	do	do	Mo-Ellen,4IowaSt.Boston,Mass.	55.-	7	140	do
	14	STEIN Charles	Ill.	"	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro-Louis,1143S.RichmondSt.Chicago	55.-			
7	15	TAYLOR William	Eng. Nat.	"	34	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wf-Marg.221ShermanAv.NYC	55.-	8	150	do
	16	CRAVEN George	N. Y.	"	30	5	9	do	do	do	do	Bro-John,394BaynesSt.Buffalo,NY	55.-			
	17	FAIRCHILD John	N. J.	"	32	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mrs.Hughes,158BrightSt.Jer.City	55.-	9	154	do
8	18	OWENS Schuyler	N. Y.	"	21	5	8	do	do	do	O. S.	Mo-Cath.1032WillowSt.Hoboken,NJ	40.-			
	19	FOLTIN Robert	Austria Nat.	"	29	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo-Theresa,391E157St.NYC	40.-			
9	20	WILKINSON John	Va.	"	27	6	3	do	do	do	Purser	Fa-John,112-28St.NewportNews,Va.	80.-	9	165	do
	21	JACKSON-MOORE James	Ire.	IRE	44	6	0	do	do	do	Doctor	Sis-Dr.Kennedy,95NostoneRd.London	125.-			
	22	DZURI Andrew	Pa.	U. S.	29	5	6	do	do	do	Ch.Radio	Wf-Winifred,137-17-95St.OzonePk.NY	100.-			
10	23	THRALL Harold	N. H.	"	22	5	7	do	do	do	Jr. do	Mo-Emily,99HighSt.Springfield,Mass.	85.-	8	154	do
	24	GANLY James	Pa.	"	41	5	8	do	do	do	Ch.Engr.	Wf-Mary,335MarketSt.GloucesterCity	300.-			
11	25	GROVER George	Mass.	"	34	5	7	do	do	do	1st.Asst.	Wf-Nellie,42ProspectSt.Jer.City	195.-	11	175	do
	26	ISAACHSEN Einar	N. Y.	"	31	5	6	do	do	do	2nd. do	Mo-Nellie,386VanBruntSt.B'klyn,NY	165.-			
12	27	MACHARDY Ian	Scot. Nat.	"	33	5	8	do	do	do	3rd. do	Fa-Peter,13880WaldoAve.Bronx,NY	150.-	7	154	do
	28	NICHOLAS John	Eng. Nat.	"	38	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Refgr.	Sis-Rose,646WestendAve.NYC	115.-			
	29	BRADLEY John	N. Y.	"	38	5	6	do	do	do	Dk.Engr.	Mo-Marg.70MarbleHillRd.NYC	80.-			
13	30	WATTS Stanley	N. J.	"	30	5	6	do	do	do	Electr.	Mo-Mary,619MagnoliaSt.E.RochesterNY	80.-	8	160	do
	31	MILLER Edward	N. Y.	"	29	5	7	do	do	do	Plumber	Wf-Ethel,1041-3rdAve.,NYC	80.-			
14	32	MANNING Richard	N. Y.	"	24	5	9	do	do	do	W'tender	Fa-Henry,165CastletonAve.ThomkinVle	65.-		178	do
	33	BAINES John	Eng. Nat.	"	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf-Doris,34WatsonAve.,London	65.-			
15	34	ZECOSKY Edward	Pa.	"	31	6	0	do	do	do	do	Mo-Camalia,1411W.ScottSt.KulpmontPa	65.-		160	do
	35	WATSON Joseph	N. C.	"	34	5	8	do	do	do	Oiler	Fa-Wm.Swangwater, N.C.	65.-			
	36	WAGNER Charles	Pa.	"	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mary,1314LorainAv.Bethlehem,Pa.	65.-			
16	37	DENNERY Edward	Pa.	"	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf-Helen,Woodbury,NJ	65.-		149	do
	38	WINDSOR Robert	N. J.	"	20	5	7	do	do	do	do	Fa-W.R.256B'way,NYC	65.-			
17	39	HOLLEY Roy	Ore.	"	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna,Routel, Portland,Ore.	65.-		145	do
	40	HALEY Paul	Tenn.	"	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro-Roscoe,360W 19St.NYC	65.-			
	41	O'KEEFE Charles	N. H.	"	39	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-M.Kelleher,161SpruceSt.Manchester	65.-			
18	42	[illegible]	[illegible] Nat.	"	32	5	8	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		145	do
	43	KIMBER Walter	Conn.	"	30	5	6	do	do	do	Fireman	Wf-Germaine,4559-45St.Woodside,LI,NY	80.50			
19	44	EARLY Harry	N. Y.	"	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mrs.Brandow,48Mt.Road,Ravina,NY	57.50		140	do
	45	CLEMENS Joseph	Wisc.	"	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-Steffa,2028-54St.Superior,Wisc	57.50			
20	46	TORRES Albert	Porto Rico	"	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mary,338BoronieSt.NewOrleans	57.50		145	do
	47	LE PAGE George	N. Y.	"	47	5	9	do	do	do	do	Mo-Lydia,39 MartinSt.Messona,NY	57.50			
	48	TOMASELLI Giacomo	Mass.	"	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Mary-28BaldwinAve.Everett,Mass.	57.50		185	do
21	49	HARDY John	Eng. Nat.	"	52	5	7	do	do	do	Ch.Stwd.	Wf-Etta,19BoydenPkwy,Maplewood,NJ	150.-			
	50	RYAN William	Eng. Nat.	"	24	5	7	do	do	do	Strkpr.	Wf-Marjorie, Southampton	50.-		190	do
22	51	CURRIE Ross	Va.	"	34	5	8	do	do	do	Ch.Cook	N O N E	140.-			
	52	BOURGEOIS Noah	La.	"	35	5	6	do	do	do	2nd. do	Mo-Sidone,Marrero,La.	90.-			
23	53	JOCKLYN Charles	Eng. Nat.	"	47	5	7	do	do	do	Baker	Wf-Eleanor,574E.23St.Paterson,NJ	100.-		135	do
	54	BARTHOLOMEW Fred	Eng. 3yc	ENG.	47	6	0	do	do	do	Butcher	Wf-Minnie,14 NelsonRd.Soton,Eng.	85.-			
24	55	MC KEEVER Thomas	Eng. 3yc	"	51	5	5	do	do	do	Pantryman	Wf-Ellen,3Brickfield,Rd.Soton	70.-		145	do
	56	DILLON May	Eng. 3yc	"	36	5	6	do	do	do	Stwdess	Sis-Alice,4715-39Pl.Long Isl.City	40.-			
	57	SHANNON William	Eng. 3yc	"	37	5	8	do	do	do	Nt.Stwd.	Wf-Cath.54SaratogaAv.Yonkers,NY	45.-		140	do
25	58	HAMMER Myron	Mass.	U.S.	27	5	7	do	do	do	Dk.Stwd.	Mo-Maybelle,60LinwoodSt.Heverhill	40.-			
	59	MORRIS Charles	Eng. 3yc	ENG	69	5	8	do	do	do	Utility	Dau-MaryBlue,227McKayeAv.E.Orange	45.-		190	do
26	60	KELLY John	Mo.	U.S.	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna,1821 ConcordAv.Detroit,Mich	45.-			
	61	ZUNIGA Alexander	Cal.	"	40	5	7	do	do	do	Waiter	Mo-Marie,1830MasonSt.SanFrancisco	40.-			
	62	GIERE Richard	N. J.	"	45	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sis-Dorothy,4403-18Av.B'klyn,NY	40.-		175	do
27	63	GARDINER William	Eng. 3yc	ENG	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf-Agnes,175CarnationRd.Soton,Eng	40.-			
	64	HANSCOME Edwin	Mass.	U. S.	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	Wf-Rose,207W87St.NYC	40.-		145	do
28	65	PETERS Willy	Germ.	GERM	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mo-Anna,Wesermunde-Lehe,Ger.	40.-			
	66	MACKRELL James	Ire. Nat.	U. S.	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wf-Mary,501 W134St.NYC	40.-		175	do
	67	MORIARTY Daniel	Mass.	"	31	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf-Minna,37-65-61St.Woodside,LI,NY	40.-			
29	68	DREYER Albert	Germ.	GERM	23	5	7	do	do	do	Messman	Fa-Willy,750-17St.B'klyn,NY	42.-			
	69	SCHNEIDER Christian	Md.	U.S.	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	Fa-Willy,[illegible]4124FirmanAv.B'more	42.-		165	do
30	70	LEONARD Adam	Pa.	"	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	Wf-Laura,RD#1,Hollidaysberg,Pa.	42.-			
	71	JOHNSON Frank	Eng.	ENG.	53	5	8	do	do	do	Horseman	Bro-Cyril,161HughSt.Scunthorpe,Eng	60.-			
		DONNELLY William	Alaska	USA	26	5	11	do	do	do	Oiler	Fa-Ed.218 S.Dakota Ave., San Diego Calif.	57.50			

FAILED TO JOIN

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAY 2 1932

Printed in U.S.A.

Line U.S.LINE

Owners I.M.M.C.

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

4/22

AMER. TRADER MAY 2 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Whether on Length of service at sea previous voyage	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN BEEK	THeodore	A	Yes	MASTER	Apr.8/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/9	175	None
2	RICHMOND	Edward	1	No	Ch.Officer	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/8	180	do
3	LEWIS	Harry	2	Yes	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/10	165	do
4	MILNE	George	3	Yes	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/5	154	do
5	GATELY	John	4	No	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	M	do		5/8	145	do
6	PURCELL	John	5	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	140	do
7	HAYWOOD	Mack	6	Yes	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/8	150	do
8	MORLEY	Timothy	7	Yes	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	154	do
9	STANLEY*	Marvin	8	Yes	A. B.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	165	do
10	CAMPBELL	Lindley	9	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/8	154	do
11	LAWRENCE	Robert	10	No	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do		5/11	175	do
12	CATTONAR	Giovani	11	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/7	154	do
13	WALKER	Lemar	12	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		5/8	160	do
14	HARTNETT	John	13	No	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do		6/1	178	do
15	STEIN	Charles	14	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/9	160	do
16	TAYLOR	William	15	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	149	do
17	CARVEN (CRAVEN)	George	16	No	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do		5/7	145	do
18	FAIRCHILD	John	17	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/8	145	do
19	OWENS	Schuyler	18	Yes	O. S.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do		5/7	140	do
20	CAVALLI	Maxwell	19	No	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do		5/6	145	do
21	WILKINSON	John	20	Yes	Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	do		6/3	185	do
22	JACKSON-MOORE	James	21	Yes	Doctor	do	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	Ireland	6/1	190	do
23	DZURI	Andrew	22	Yes	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	do	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/6	135	do
24	THEALL	Harold	23	Yes	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do		5/7	145	do
25	GANLY	James	24	Yes	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	41	M	do		5/6	140	do
26	GROVER	George	25	Yes	1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/9	190	do
27	ISACHSEN	Einar	26	Yes	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/8	175	do
28	MAC HARDY	Ian	27	Yes	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	145	do
29	NICHOLAS	John	28	Yes	Ch.Refgr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/9	175	do
30	BRADLEY	John	29	Yes	Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/8	165	do

Printed in England.

Line U.S.LINES
Owners I.M.M.Co.
Local Agents do
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 2, 1932, from the port of LONDON

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Whether on Length of service at sea previous voyage	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WATTS	Stanley	30	Yes	Electrician	Apr/11/32	New York	Paid Off	yes	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/7	150	None
2	BARR	Norman	31	Yes	Plumber	do	do	do	do	45	M	do		5/8	154	do
3	BUFFINGTON	Howard	32	Yes	Watertender	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/6	158	do
4	BAINES	John	33	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/5	145	do
5	MILLER	Edward	34	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/8	165	do
6	WATSON	Joseph	35	Yes	Oiler	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/9	175	do
7	WAGNER	Charles	36	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do		5/10	180	do
8	DENNERY	Edward	37	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do		5/9	163	do
9	WINDSOR	Robert	38	No	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5/8	154	do
10	HOLLEY	Roy	39	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/6	140	do
11	HALEY	Paul	40	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/9	165	do
12	O'KEEFE	Charles	41	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do		5/5	184	do
13	GROVETZ	Gustav	42	No	d do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do		5/9	175	do
14	MANNING	Richard	43	Yes	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/10	160	do
15	EARLEY	Harry	44	No	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/7	154	do
16	MC NALLY	George	45	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do		5/6	160	do
17	TORRES	Albert	46	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/7	154	do
18	JONES	Arthur	47	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do		5/8	156	do
19	ZECOSKY	Edward	48	No	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	156	do
20	HARDY	John	49	Yes	Ch. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	52	M	do		5/6	145	do
21	RYAN	William	50	Yes	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	160	do
22	CURRIE	Ross	51	Yes	Ch.Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	do		5/8	180	do
23	BOURGEOIS	Noah	52	Yes	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/8	175	do
24	JOCKLYN	Charles	53	Yes	Baker	do	do	do	do	47	M	do		5/5	145	do
25	BARTHOLOMEW	Fred	54	Yes	Butcher	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	England	5/10	200	do
26	MC KEEVER	Thomas	55	Yes	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/6	140	do
27	ROWELL	Jean	56	Yes	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	43	F	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5½	142	do
28	SHANNON	William	57	Yes	Night Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	England	5/8	156	do
29	GARDINER	William	58	Yes	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
30	MORRIS	Charles	59	Yes	Utility	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/5	145	do

Printed in England.

Line U.S. LINES

Owners I.M.M.Co.

Local Agents do

16—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER , *arriving at* NEW YORK , May 2 , 1932, *from the port of* LONDON

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Whether on Length of service at sea previous voyage	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROTSTINE	Samuel	60	No	Utility	Apr.8/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/5	155	None
2	KELLY	John	61	Yes	Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/7	150	do
3	LEONARD	Adam	62	No	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do		5/8	145	do
4	ZUNIGA	Alexander	63	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do		5/6	154	do
5	HANSCOME	Edwin	64	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do		5/7	145	do
6	GIERE	Richard	65	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/6	137	do
7	DREYER	Albert	66	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	German	5/7	140	do
8	PETERS	Willy	67	Yes-	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	155	do
9	HAMMER	Myron	68	Yes	Messman	do	do	do	do	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5/8	145	do
10	SCHNEIDER	Christian	69	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5/9	150	do
11	NUOLE	Benjamin	70	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	145	do
12	~~COX~~	~~Jesse~~	71	No	Extra Officer	do	do	do	do	49	M	do		5/9	200	do
13	SERRE	C. M. (CHARLES)	73		HORSEMAN	APR. 20.	LONDON	YES.	do	40	M	ENG.	U.S.A.	5.9		
14	JOHNSON	FRANK	74		HORSE FOREMAN.	APR. 21	do	yes. and re-signed for return to London	do	53	M	ENG.	ENG.	5.6		Reship
15	IRVINE	PETER	75		HORSEMAN.	APR. 21.	do	Yes.	do	28	M	SCOT.	SCOT.	5.6		Reship
16	COULSON	CHARLES.	76		FIREMAN	APR. 22	do	Yes	do	24	M.	AMER	AMER.	5.0		
17																
18																
19																
25	ZYZEWSKI	ANTHONY	77		Tr. Johnny FIREMAN	APRIL 22	LONDON	YES	do	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 138
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date APR 22 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

who is described
on page with 12 names.

Printed in England.

Line U.S. LINES
Owners I.M.M. Co.
Local Agents do
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ding at a port of continental United States from a

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the S.S AMERICAN TRADER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Van Beek
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1932

J. W. Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN.P.R., APRIL 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY 2nd., 1932

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Axtmayer	Henry	48		M	M		Court of Appeals New Haven.Conn. 1893	Elks Club.New York
2	Colorado	Miguel.A	31		M	M	San Juan.P.R. April 24th,1901		136.West 116th Street New York City.
3	Coll-Cuchi	Cayetano	24		M	S	Santurce.P.R. Sept 15th,1907		1061.Longwood Ave. New York City.
4	Garcia	Arturo	33		M	M	Caguas. P.R. Jan 6th, 1899		410.West 59th.Street New York City.
5	Martinez	Juan	31		M	M	Coamo. P.R. Nov 30th,1900		370.Manhattan Ave. New York City.
6	Meene.	Boutros.T	33		M	S		District Court of U.S.A. Brooklyn.N.Y. July 15th.1930	522.61st Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Rios	Juan	35		M	S	Vega Baja.PR. Jan 4th, 1897		221.West 60th.Street New York City.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by K.A.Young, Insp.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—816

DATE OF ARRIVAL ____ 1932

BILL No. ____ BILLED ____

Au 5-232

St Comm

PR Pass

7 7

7 1

W

PR
5

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29-15 Aliens

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y., MAY 2nd, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN. PUERTO RICO.

232

PONCE MAY 8-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McNeill	Arthur.W		Master	4/15/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	6. 2	180		
2		Stone	Charles.L		Chf Off'	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 9	170		
3		Pedersen	Arnold		2nd Off	"	""	"	"	41	M	Scand	"	5. 8	167		
4		Evans	Frederick		3rd Off	"	"	"	"	39	M	Welsh	"	5. 8	153		
5		Cooper	Ernest.J		Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5.11	150		
6	FIRST	Ellis	Virgil		Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 7	145		
7		Gaspe	Mariano		Carptr	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 5	142		
8	FIRST.PE	Martinez	Saturnino		Boatswain	4/22/32	San Juan	"	"	35	M	P.Rican	U.S.A.	5. 7	150		
9		DARCY	Thomas		A.B.	4/15/32	New York	"	"	45	M	D.W.I.	U.S.A.	5.10	177		
10		Ramirez	Ricardo		A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.Rican	U.S.A	6. 0	160		
11		Lasso	Juan		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 7	155		
12		Sans	Jose		A.B.	"	"	""	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	144		
13		Moreno	Luis		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Venez'la	Venez'la	5. 8	166		
14	FIRST	Holm	Phenis		O.S.	"	"	"	"	56	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	6. 0	158		
15		Lane	Thomas		Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	47	M	Welsh	U.S.A.	5. 8	155		
16		Thompson	Walter		1st "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 9	178		
17		Hansen	Thorald		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand	"	5. 7	170		
18		Koppel	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	"	5. 8	180		
19		Lago	Emilio		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5. 6	144		
20		Rodriguez	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5. 7	150		
21		Gutierez	Alberto		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5. 5	153		
22		Rutter	Michael		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5. 7	145		
23		Lane	Theodore		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 8	140		
24		Sobrado	Francisco		""	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	177		
25		Silva	Jose		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 6	150		
26		Leira	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 8	160		
27		Bermudez	Carmilo		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 8	164		
28		Carbello	Pedro		Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 7	156		
29																	
30																	

Line The NewYPorto Rico S.S.Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

Local Agents .....
16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

233

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK,N.Y., MAY 2nd, 19 32, from the port of SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Campbell	Leonard.V		Chf Std	4/15/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5. 9	150		
2		Uribe	Saturnino		Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	"	5. 8	160		
3		Janette	Anselmo		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Chili	Chili	5. 9	175		
4		Soubiran	Albert		Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	French W.Indian	U.S.A.	5. 7	163		
5		Pena	Jose		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	P.Rican	"	5. 7	150		
6		Colon	Gabriel		Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 7	140		
7	FIRST.	Coro	Maxino		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 8	140		
8		Velez	Gustav		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5. 6	145		
9		Graham	Gibson		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5. 7	150		
10		Fuentes	George		Utility	"	"	"	"	29	M	P.Rican	U.S.	5. 8	158		
11		Cuevas	Juan		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.	5. 3	136		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14—1240

R A Young
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur.W.McNeill Master, of the S.S."PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A.W. McNeill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1932

R.R.Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11115, May 1-2, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this Sept. day of 21, 1943.

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 21, 1943
Date

Camera Operator